

Gc
942.72019
W626w
1353068

M.L

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00730 6274

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Whittington.

The Registers
OF THE
Parish Church of Whittington
IN THE
County of Lancaster.

Christenings, Burials, and Weddings
1538 to 1764.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY
FANNY WRIGLEY, MAB'S CROSS, WIGAN,
AND
THOMAS H. WINDER, HEATON, BOLTON;
THE INDEXES BY
ALICE BRIERLEY, MAB'S CROSS, WIGAN.

*Printed by permission of the Rev. Edward Pigot, M.A.,
Rector of Whittington.*

v.3

Rochdale:

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,
BY JAMES CLEGG, AT THE ALDINE PRESS.

1899.

1353068

Preface.

WHITTINGTON—not to be confused with Withington, near Manchester, nor Whittingham, near Preston—is a pretty village situate in extreme North-East Lancashire, about one-and-a-half miles from Kirkby Lonsdale. Its Church, dedicated to S. Michael, is known to have been in existence in the fourteenth century. The Parish of Whittington comprises 4,327 acres, including the townships of Newton, Docker, and Whittington, and contains a population of 339. The adjoining parishes on the Westmoreland side are Burton and Kirkby Lonsdale, and on the Lancashire side Tunstall, Melling, and Warton. The Parish Registers share, with Whalley and Farnworth (near Widnes), the honour of commencing in 1538—the year appointed by Vicar-General Cromwell.

The two earliest volumes have been wholly transcribed and a small part of the earliest Marriage Register kept under Lord Hardwicke's Act. The first volume comprises Christenings, Burials, and Weddings, 1538-1665, and the second volume contains Christenings and Burials 1665-1764, and Weddings up to 1753. The two earlier volumes measure twelve inches by eight inches each; the elder volume contains 148 paper leaves, very much worn at the edges, the later volume 69 parchment

leaves, in good preservation: both are bound in vellum. The first "Lord Hardwicke" Marriage Register is also in excellent preservation. There are no Chapelries in the Parish.

We have to express our grateful thanks to the Rector of the Parish and his kind-hearted household for their great hospitality and for the numerous facilities they have afforded during the transcription of the Registers.

To Mrs. Henry Brierley we are wholly indebted for our excellent indexes, and to the Secretary of the Society for several useful suggestions.

We cannot trace any Episcopal transcripts.

Table of Contents.

	PAGES.
PREFACE	v.—vi.
CHRISTENINGS	1— 74
BURIALS	75—133
WEDDINGS	134—160
MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES	161—166
INDEX OF SURNAMES AND CHRISTIAN NAMES	167—198
„ PLACES	199—201
„ TRADES, ETC.	202—204

The Registers of the Parish of Whittington.

The 13th of December in the yeare of Our lord god 1538 and in the yeare of the reigne of Our Souereigne lord kinge henrye the eighth kinge of England & of france lord of Ireland defendo^r of the fayth and in earthe immediatlye under god supream head of the church of the realm of England thirttie this prsent boke p^rpared ordeined and made witnessethe recordeth & describeth all and singuler names and syrnymes of fathers and mothers of any pson or psonns herafter to be baptised or christened at the pishe church of Whittington in Lonsdale as well unto the yeares end as from thence and so fourth wth the date of the moneth and yeare for ever.

CHRISTENINGS.

1538.

Richard sonne of John Patchet and Jenet his wife baptized vicesimo die decembris an ^o p ^r dicto	
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Ashburne	13 Januarij
Thomas Heatonn sonne of Rychard Heaton & Alice his wife	17 Martij
Georg sonne of James Sigswicke	19 "
Xpofer sonne of John Hewtson and Alice his wyffe	20 "

1539.

Thomas sonne of Henrie Slater and Margret his wyfe... ..	27 Aprilis
Isabell dau. of Richard Robinson and Jenet his wyfe	4 Maij
Myles son of John Baynes & Jane his wife	8 "
John son of Richard Cort and Jenet his wife ...	1 Junij
Thomas son of Xpofer Mellinge	3 "

Jenet dau. of Thomas Whitthead and Eline his wife	4 Junij
Richard son of Hewe Myres and Isabell his wife ...	24 „
John son of James Dickonson	7 Julij
J * * son of Willm Nealson & Jenet his wife ...	1 Augusti
Agnes dau. of James Heaton and Elizabeth his wife	28 Novembris

**xiij^o die Decembris anno regni regis Henrici
octavi tricesimo primo, 1539.**

Ane dau. of Lawrence Cansfld and Sibell his wife	14 Decembris
Richard son of Thomas Robinson and Mabell his wife	1 Januarij
Alice dau. of Alexande Adcock and Jane his wife...	11 „
Elin dau. of Thomas Johnson and Ma ^g ret his wife	18 „
Richard son of Robert Couper and Madelin his wife	6 Februarij
Elizabeth dau. of Robert More and Elin his wife...	10 „
Xpofer son of Xpofer Borrowe and Jenet his wife...	6 Martij

1540.

Elizabeth dau. of Richard Johnson and Elizabeth his wyfe	17 Julie
Elizabeth dau. of Reinold Baynes and Jane his wife	18 „
Willm son of James Fawcet and Jenet his wife ...	20 „
Ane dau. of Willm Borowe and Jenet his wyfe ...	23 „
Thomas son of Willm Whithead and Alice his wife	24 Augusti
Myles son of Myles Herdie and Alice his wyfe ...	30 „
Barbaray dau. of Xpofer Ridell and Ma ^g aret his wife	7 Septembris
Thomas son of James Battie and Elen his wife ...	13 „
An dau. of Robert Robinson and Jenet his wyfe ...	23 „
Richard son of James Gibbons and Alice his wife	24 „
Thomas son of Bryan Robinson and Alice his wife	25 „
Isabell dau. of John Wilkinson and Ma ^g ret his wife	26 „
John son of William Hallanson spurria... ..	25 Octobris
Jenet dau. of the same Willm Hallanson spurria eod die	
Thomas son of Robert Tydeman spurria	28 „
Thomas son of Reniold Borthrige	9 Novembris
Jenet dau. of Henrie Gibbons and M ^g ret his wife	10 „
Dorethe dau. of John Baynes and Jane his wife ...	10 „

**xiij^o die Mensis Decembris ano regni regis
Henrici oct. xxiij., 1540.**

Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Bland and Jane his wife	13 Decembris
Edmund son of Thomas Whitehead and Elen his wife	20 Februarij
Isabell dau. of John Slater and Elizabeth his wife	25 „
Willm son of Edward Ashburne and Agnes his wife	27 „
Thomas son of James Gibbons and Alice his wife...	8 Martij
Gilbert son of John Robinson and Eline his wife...	20 „

1541.

Thomas son of Richard Hirdson and Agēs his wife	26 Martij
Ane dau. of Alexander Adcock and Joane his wife	28 „
Reinold son of Thomas Robinson and Elizabeth his wife	20 Maij
Thomas son of Richard Makarell and Isabell his wife	23 Junij
Ane dau. of Reinold Robinson and Mabell his wife	20 Julij
Isabell dau. of Xpofer Mellinge and Elizabeth his wife	23 „
Elizabeth dau. of John Harison and Jane his wife	1 Augusti
Jane dau. of Giles Hardie and Alice his *	2 „
John son of Wiſſm Lucas and M ^o gret his wife ...	10 „
Richard son of James Slater and Maud his wife ...	16 Septembris
Willm son of John Huitson and Alice his wife ...	20 „

xiij^o die Decembris anno regni regis Henrici
octavi tricesimo tertio, 1541.

Robert son of John Doddinge and Isabell his wife	14 Decembris
James son of James Battie and Elyn his wife ...	11 Januarij
Elizabeth dau. of John Pachet and Jenet his wife	15 „
Jenet dau. of James Heaton and M ^o gret his wife...	31 „
Elizabeth dau. of Robert More and Eline his wife	10 Februarij

1542.

John son of Richard Heaton and Alice his wife ...	31 Martij
Edward son of James Thornton and Alice his wife	1 Aprilis
Richard son of James Sigswick and Elizabeth his wife	20 Maij
John son of James Dickonson and Alice his wife...	26 „
Jane dau. of Richard Cort and Jenet his wife ...	10 Augusti
John and Thomas sonne [<i>sic</i>] of Alexander Adcock and Jane his wife	3 Septembris
Robert son of Xpofer Mellinge and Elizabeth his wife	4 „
Rychard son of James Gibbons and Ales his wife...	8 „
Isabell dau. of Lawrenc Cansfild and Sibell his wife	15 Octobris
Richard son of Robert Robinson and Jenet his wife	26 „
Elizabeth dau. of Olyver Dickonson and Jane his wife	26 Novembris

xiij^o die Decembris ano regni regis Henrici octavi
tricesimo quarto, 1542.

Alice dau. of Reynolde Banes and Jane his wife ...	6 Januarij
Agnes dau. of John Ridall and Elizabeth his wife	19 „
Edmund son of Wiſſm Nellson and Jenet his wife	4 Martij

1543.

Agnes dau. of Richard Johnson and Elizabeth his wife	8 Aprilis
James son of James Walker and Jenet his wife ...	15 „
Tristram son of Robert Couper and Maude his wife	20 Septembris
John son of John Harison and Jane his wife ...	10 Novembris
Thomas son of Robert Gye and Elizabeth his wife	eodem die
Jenet dau. of Edward Ashburne and Agnes his wife	„
Ane dau. of James Gibbons and Alice his wife ...	20 Novembris

iiii^o die Decembris anno regni regis Henrici octavi
tricesimo quinto, 1543.

Mermaducke son of Briane Robinson and Alice his wife	10 Decembris
An dau. of John Hewitson and Alice his wife ...	23 „
Mermaducke son of Thomas Robinson and Mabell his wife	1 Januarij
M ^g aret dau. of John Robinson and Elyn his wife	3 „
Agnes and Alice daughters of Rychard Godsalf and M ^g ret his wife	16 Februarij
Alice dau. of Rich: Hirdson and Agnes his wife ...	18 „
Peter son of Giles Hardie and Alice his wife ...	20 „
Alice dau. of Reinalde Robinson and Mabell his wife	28 „
John son of John Slater and Elizabeth his wife ...	20 Martij

iiii^o die Decembris anno regni regis
Edwardi sexti primo, 1544.

Ursula dau. of Roger Banes and Jane his wife ...	26 Martij
An and Elin daughters of Rychard Johnson and Elizabeth his wife	23 Aprilis
Thomas son of John Johnson and Agnes his wife...	10 Julie
Elin dau. of Gilbert North and Elizabeth his wife	20 „
Agnes dau. of Wiłm Lucas and M ^g ret his wife ...	21 Augusti
spuria Richard son of Thomas Fell, spurria, and M ^g ret Waithman	3 Septembris
An dau. of John Ridalle and Margaret his wife ...	13 „
Elizabeth dau. of * * Holme and Christebell his wife	20 Octobris
Mermaducke son of Mr. Bryan Hudleston and Mistrisse Ane his wife	13 Novembris
Joane dau. of one born spurria	12 Decembris
Ane dau. of Robert Dawnie	18 Februarij
spuria Ane dau. of the late wife of James Waller ...	20 „

Anno regni regis Edwardi sexti secundo, 1545.

Ane dau. of Richard Adcocke and Elizabeth his wife	13 Aprilis
Jenet dau. of Reinold Robinson and Mabell his wife	22 „
Lawrenc son of Edward Ashburne and Elizabeth his wife	10 Maij
* * son of Thomas Northe and Jenet his wife...	20 „
Reinolde son of James Johnson and M ^g ret his wife	10 Junij
Richard son of Gilbert Thornton and M ^g ret his wife	12 „
Isabell dau. of Gyles Hardie and Alice his wife ...	13 Augusti
Gilbert son of Alexander Atkinson and Mabell his wife	20 „

Anno regni Edwardi regis sexti tertio, 1546.

John son of James Awray and Jenet his wife ...	10 Julij
Rychard son of John Robinson and Elin his wife...	12 „
M ^g ret and Jane daughters of Reinald Borthrige and Jenet his wife	14 „
Jane dau. of Richard Johnson and Elizabeth his wife	19 „
Ane dau. of Thomas Johnson and Maude his wife	10 Augusti
Richard son of Gilbert Northe and Elizabeth his wife	6 Septembris

Anno regni regis Edwardi sexto [sic] quarto, 1547.

Rowland son of Robert Burowe and Elizabeth his wife	13 Julij
Jenet dau. of James Sigswicke and Eline his wife	23 „
Richard son of John Sigswicke and Elene his wife	3 Augusti
Gilbert son of John Warde and M ^g grete his wife...	12 „
Edmund son of Alexander Adcocke and Jane his wife	23 „
M ^g ret dau. of Reinold Robinson and Mabell his wife	13 Septembris

Anno regni regis Edwardi sexto [sic] quinto, 1548.

Jane dau. of James Thornton and Alice his wife...	14 Decembris
Jane dau. of Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth his wife	23 Ma ^g tij
Ethelld ^g ede dau. of Tristram Man	13 Julij
Edward son of James Corte and Agnes his wife ...	17 „
John son of Richard Johnson and M ^g ret Borrow spuria	23 Februarij
Gilbart son of Wiſſm Neylson and Jenet his wife	24 „
John son of Edward Hutton and Isabell his wife	25 „
Alice dau. of John Singleton and Alice his wife ...	26 M ^g tij
Isabell dau. of James Northe and Jane his wife ...	3 Maij
Tristram son of John Johnson and Agnes his wife	6 „
Eline dau. of Renold Baines and Jane his wife ...	2 Julij

spurria Anne dau. of Mr. Bryane Hudleston and Anne Atkinson... ..	3 Julij
Thomas son of John Huitson and Alice his wife ...	20 Augusti
John son of Renold Robinson and Mabell his wife	9 „
Ellin dau. of Xpofer Mellinge and Elizabeth his wife	10 Septembris
Edward son of Alexander Adcocke and Jane his wife	11 „
John son of Thomas Halle and Agnes his wife ...	1 Octobris
Thomas son of Gilbert Thornton and Margret his wife... ..	27 „
Isabell dau. of Richard Robinson and Jenet his wife	30 „
Willm son of John Sigswicke and Ellen his wife ...	2 Decembris
* * son of John Harison and Jane his wife ...	10 „
Tristriam son of Symon Sylle and Elizabeth his wife	12 „

Anno regni regis Edwardj sexto quinto [sic] 1549.

Anne dau. of Edward Ashburn and Agnes his wife	29 Decembris
Renold son of James Johnson and M ^g ret his wife	3 Januarij
Renold son of John Slater and Elizabeth his wife	5 „
Anne dau. of Thomas North and Jenet his wife ...	23 „
Jane dau. of Edmond Newton and Isabell his wife	26 Februarij
Alice dau. Gyles Hardie and Alice his wife	2 M ^o tij
John son of Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth his wife	10 „

1550.

spurria Mabell dau. of James Awrey and Jenet his wife ...	18 Aprillis
Willm son of John Teyler and Elizabeth Thornton	19 „
Richard son of Oliver Dickonson and Jane his wife	3 Junij
John son of Willm Robinson and Mabell his wife	29 „
Peter son of Robert Burrowe and Elizabeth his wife	29 „
Richard son of Willm Ustonson and Jane his wife	4 Septembris
Richard son of Robert Robinson and Jenet his wife	7 „
Richard son of Alexander Atkinson and Mabell his wife... ..	13 „
Elizabeth dau. of Gilbert North and Elizabeth his wife... ..	15 „
Isabell and Jane daughters of Thomas Johnson and Maude his wife	26 Octob.
Renold son of Edward Whitthead and Jane his wife	18 Novembris
Willm son of Richard Heaton and Alice his wife...	26 „
Isabell dau. of James Thornton and Alice his wife	4 Decembris
Alice dau. of Willm Heaton and Jane his wife ...	6 „

xiij^o die Decembris anno regni regis Edwardi sexto [sic]

John son of Richard Godsalfie and Alice his wife	22 Januarij
Thomas son of James Slater and Alice his wife ...	19 Martij

[1551.]

Thomas son of John Rydall and M ^g ret his wife...	30 Martij
Isabell dau. of Willm Borrowe and Alice his wife	13 Agusti
Jane dau. of John Dawson and Agnes his wife ...	2 Octobris
M ^g ret dau. of James North and Jane his wife ...	13 „

rīīī° die Decembris ano regnī Marię reginęe primō.

Elizabeth dau. of Richard Robinson and Jenet his wife	8 Januarij
Elen dau. of Willm Robinson and Maball his wife	18 Decembris
John son of Richard Newton and Jenet his ¹ wife	6 Januarij
Richard son of John Tayler and Elizabeth his wife	22 „
Jane dau. of Thomas Hale and Agnes his wife ...	26 „

1552.

James son of Willm Heaton and Jane his wife ...	29 Apprilis
Richard and Dorothe children of Renold Baynes and Jane his wife	30 „
Alice dau. of James Awrey and Jenet his wife ...	30 „
Richard son of Thomas North and Jenet his wife	30 „
John son of Bryan Wethman and M ^g ret Whithead	9 Mayij
Isabell ² dau. of John Johnson and Agnes his wife	15 „
Robert son of John Halle and Alice his wife... ..	1 Augusti
John son of Xpofer Mellinge and Elizabeth his wife	7 „
Alice dau. of Edward Ashburne and Agnes his wife	15 „
Roland son of John Borrowe and Elizabeth his wife	8 Novembris
Eline dau. of John Harison and Jane his wife ...	11 Decembris

rīīī° die Decembris ano regnō regis et reginęe
Phillippi and Marięe primō et secundo.

Francis son of James Herdson and Elizabeth his wife	2 Januarij
Myles son of Tristram Man and Isabell Willen ...	16 „
John son of Thomas Newton and Jennet his wife	15 „
Richard son of Gyles Hardie and Alice his wife ...	26 „
Esabell dau. of James Johnson and M ^g ret his wife	27 „
Bryan son of Edmond Newton and Esabell his wife	1 Martij
Willm son of Robert Borrowe and Elizabeth his wife	3 „

¹ The words "Richard Newton and Jenet his" are struck out in the original.

² "Isabell" is written over "Elizabeth" crossed out.

1553.

Richard son of Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth his wife	16 Maij
Marmaducke son of Edward Whitthead and Jane his wife	22 Junij
Alice dau. of Gilbert North and Elizabeth his wife	6 Julij
Dorothie dau. of Renold Baynes and Jane his wife	12 "
Esabell dau. of Richard Corte and Alice his wife ...	12 Augusti
Añe dau. of John Claghton and Elin his wife ...	18 "
Esabell dau. of John Tayller and Elizabeth his wife	30 "
Jane dau. of Oliver Dickonson and Jane his wife...	28 Septembris
Richard son of John Harison and Maude his wife...	2 Octobris
spuria M ^o maduke son of George Eykridge and Alice Lucas	28 October
Thomas son of Richard Robinson and Jenet his wife	29 Novembris

iiii^o die Decembris ano regnorn^o regis Phillippi
et reginae Marie secdo et tertio, 1554.

M ^o gret dau. of Willm Borrowe and Alice his wife	1 Januarij
Jane dau. of Willm Heaton and Jane ¹ his wife ...	23 Februarij
Elizabeth dau. of John Halle and Alice his wife ...	1 Martij
Thomas son of James North and Jane his wife ...	12 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Sigswicke and Elin his wife	14 "

1555.

Jenet dau. of Peter Hyne and Elizabeth his wife ...	15 Apprilis
spuria James son of Richard Backus and Alice Wilkinson	2 Maij
spuria Wiſſm son of Thomas Nardsdalle and Elin Whitthead	15 "
Jane dau. of Wiſſm Nealson and Agnes his wife...	24 "
Wiſſm son of John Harison and Jane his wyfe ...	28 "
John son of Thomas Slater and Jenet his wife ...	8 Julij
Jane dau. of James Hirdson and Elizabeth his wife	6 Octobris
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Halle and Agnes his wife	13 Novembris
Reinold son of John Johnson and Agnes his wife...	8 Decembris

iiii^o die Decembris ano regnorn^o regis Philippi
et reginae Marie tertio et quarto, 1555.

spuria Thomas son of Thomas Hukes and Agnes Spalton	24 Marcij
---	-----------

1556.

Thomas son of Richard Corte and Alice his wife ...	29 Marcij
Jane dau. of Richard Johnson and M ^o gret his wife	3 Apprilis

¹ "Jane" written over "Alice" crossed out.

Withm son of Thomas Newton and Jenet his wife	28 Apprilis
Thomas son of Xpofor Ustenson and Jenet his wife	7 Maij
Jane dau. of Roland Heaton and Jenet his wife ...	28 "
Dorethi dau. of John Tayler and Elizabeth his wife	8 Octobris
Alice dau. of Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth his wife	12 "
Withm son of John Claghton and Elin his wif ...	22 "

**Anno regni regis Phillippi et Marie reginae
quarto et quinto, 1556.**

Willm son of James Johnson and M ^g ret his wife	22 Januarij
Willm son of Robert Borrowe and Elizabeth his wife	8 Februarij
Robert son of Edmund Newton and Isabell his wife	12 "
Jenet dau. of Withm Ustenson and M ^g ret his wif	5 Martij
Robert son of James Hirdson and Dorethe his wife	20 "

1557.

Jenet dau. of John Halle and Alice his wife... ..	11 Maij
Richard son of Richard Cort and Alice his wife ...	24 "
Alice dau. of Rich. Robinson and Jenet his wife ...	28 "
Thomas son of Gilbert North and Elizabeth his wife	8 Junij
John son of Thomas Battie and Elizabeth his wife	13 "
Eline dau. of Anthonye Frereman and Sibell his wife	14 "
Withm son of John Johnson and Agnes his wife ...	8 Julij
Thomas son of Withm Heaton and Jane his wife ...	7 Augusti
* * son of James Northe and Jenet his wife ...	15 "
Ursula dau. of Renold Baynes and Jane his wife...	28 Octobris
John son of Richard Johnson and M ^g ret his wife	16 Novembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae primo, 1558.

Elizabeth dau. of Renold Whitthead and M ^g ret his wiffe	26 Decembris
John son of Oliver Dickonson and Jane his wife ...	1 Januarij
Edward son of John Cansild and M ^g ret his wife	2 "
Richard son of Edward Northe and M ^g gerye his wife	2 "

1559.

Henrye son of Robert Robinson and Isabell his wife	18 Novembris
Jenet dau. of Richard Cort and Alice his wife ultimo die	"

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae secundo, 1559.

Jenet dau. of Thomas Thornton and M ^g ret Whitthead	5 Marcij
--	----------

1560.

Thomas son of Thomas Smith and Jane his wife...	12 Junij
Alice dau. of Thomas Balife and Elizabeth his wife	16 Septembris
Edward son of Rich. Lucas and Agnes his wife ...	18 „
Elizabeth dau. of Bryan Dawnye and Alce his wife	21 „
Mychaell son of Rich. Johnson and M ^o gret his wife	29 „
Edward son of Thomas Northe and M ^o gret his wife	4 Octobris
Jane dau. of Bryan Bland and Agnes his wife ...	2 November

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tertio, 1560.

Dorethe dau. of Wiſſm Nealson and Agnes his wife	ultimo die Januarij
Thomas son of Edward Northe and M ^o gerie his wife	7 Februarij

1561.

Richard son of Wiſſm Hudleston and Cicalie his wife	16 Aprillis
Thomas son of Robert Borrowe and Elizabeth his wife	12 Maij
Myles son of John Johnson and Agnes his wife ...	8 Septembris
Ales dau. of Robert Robinson and Isabell his wife	8 Novembris
John son of Wiſſm Adcocke and Elizabeth his wife	8 Decembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quarto, 1562.

Thomas son of John Tayler and Elizabeth his wife	8 Januarie
--	------------

1562.

Agnes Smith	Ultimo die Julij
Elizabeth dau. of James Northe	15 Augusti
Richard Balife	15 „
Ethelldred and Philippe children of Anthony Frereman	ultimo Septembris
Mathew Newton	6 Octobris
Willm Whithead	10 „
John Robinson	17 Novembris
Elizabeth Hudleston	6 Decembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quinto, 1562.

Thomas Bland son of Bryan Bland and Agnes his wife	22 Decembris
Thomas Harison	5 Januarij
Thomas Cansfild	7 „
Thomas Dickonson	10 Februarij
Stephen Johnson	23 „

1563.

Thomas Dayne	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 Martij
James Dodgton	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 Aprilis
Alice Johnson...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Maij
Myles Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 Junij
spuria John Werringe	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Julij
Myles Baylye son of Thomas...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 Augusti
John son of Xpofer Huitson	...	...	...	...	...	...	13 "
Alice Lupton	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 Septembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae sexto, 1563.

Elizabeth dau. of Mr. Edward Northe	...	...	...	...	...	16 Februarij
Elizabeth Corte	...	...	...	...	...	18 "

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae septimo, 1564.

Myles Borrow	...	...	...	...	...	3 Januarij
Alice Hvitson	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
Etheldred Harison	...	...	...	...	...	24 "
John son of John Patton	...	...	...	...	...	20 Februarij
Willm son of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	20 "
Jane dau. of James Northe	...	...	...	...	...	28 "
Thomas Cansfild son of John Cansfild	...	...	...	...	...	13 Martij
Elizabeth dau. of Willm Borrowe	...	...	...	...	...	14 "

1565.

Renond son of Richard Robinson...	...	...	ultimo die Martij
Isabell dau. of Wiſſm Hudleston	...	...	primo die Aprilis
Mabell dau. of R * * Burrow	...	...	quinto die Aprilis

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae octavo, 1565.

Thomas son of Mr. Henrye Brabin, Gent	...	...	7 Septembris
M ^o maducke son of John Cockin	...	...	20 Octobris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae decimo, 1567.

Wiſſm son Mr. Henrye Brabin, gen ^o , and Alice his wife	...	...	8 Septembris
Wiſſm son of Edmund Hardie	...	...	8 "
Symon son of Bryan Daſſye and Alice Dawnye his wife	...	...	23 Octobris
Wiſſm son of Henrye Pachett and Mabell his wife	...	...	25 "

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae undecimo, 1568.

Eline dau. of Thomas Halle and Agnes his wife ...	20 Januarij
Myles son of Richard Robinson and Alice his wife	28 Februarij
An dau. of Mr. Thomas Newton, Gent ^o and M ^o gret his wife	4 Martij
James son of Thomas Sigswicke and Elin his wife	13 „
Richard son of John Godsalf and M ^o gret his wife	18 „

1569.

Jenet dau. of Gilbert Heaton and Alice his wife ...	3 Aprillis
Christopher son of Thomas Mellinge and Elin his wife	11 „
John son of Thomas Johnson and Alice his wife ...	21 Augusti
Mathewe son of Thomas Battie	20 Septembris
Alexander son of Gilbert Atkinson	28 „
John son of Thomas Robinson	29 „
Edmund son of Richard Tatham and his wife ...	18 Octobris
Thomas son of John Harison and Elin his wife ...	26 „
Myles and John children of Willm Johnson and Jenet his wife... ..	14 Novembris
Mabell dau. of John Robinson	20 „
M ^o maducke son of Willm Mergerison	26 „
Marie dau. of one poore salter, a blynd man of Carnforth	14 „
Jane dau. of Willm Lupton and Agnes his wife ...	15 „
George son of John Harison and Mabell his wife...	18 „
Thomas son of Richard Whithead... ..	10 Octobris

[It will be noted that several years are missing from original.]

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae decimo quinto, 1572.

Elizabeth dau. of Richard Sigswicke and Jenet his wif	16 Novembris
--	--------------

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae decimo sexto, 1573.

M ^o gret dau. of Richard Thornton and Elin his wife	14 Decembris
Robert son of Thomas Gibson and Jenet his wife...	2 Januarij
Alice dau. of John Godsalf and M ^o gret his wife primo die	„

1574.

John son of Thomas Robinson and Elizabeth his wife	16 Aprillis
Agnes Vin dau. of John Vin and Elin his wife ...	2 Augusti
Willm and Bryan children of Nealson and his wife	8 „
Alice dau. of John Bland and Alice his wife ...	19 Decembris

Richard son of Bryan Dickonson	3 Januarij
Wifm son of Rowland Whithead	7 "
M ^g ret dau. of Myles Hudleston and Catoren his wife	14 Julij
Jane dau. of Henrye Brabin and Alice his wife	quarto die Augusti

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae decimo
septimo, 1574.**

Robert son of Edmund Burrowe	18 Decembris
Mergerie dau. of John Cansfild	3 Januarij
Wifm son of Edmund Whithead	4 Februarij

1575.

Ane dau. of Robert Pachett	26 Maij
Jane dau. of John Harries	8 Juni
Thomas son of Edward Dickonson	18 Julij
John son of Thomas Gibson	2 Augusti
Alice dau. of Renold Johnson	14 Septembris
Wifm son of John Vin	20 "
Anne dau. of Myles Hudleston	6 Octobris
Alice dau. of Willm Slater	21 "
M ^g ret dau. of John Godsalf	primo die Novembris
Cateren dau. of Bryan Dawnye	14 "

At foot of page is written in contemporary hand,

"Richard Jackson his name

And with my pen I wrote the same."

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae decimo
octavo, 1575.**

Thomas son of Xpofer Hewitson and Agnes his wife	6 Februarij
--	-------------

1576.

Isabell dau. of M ^g maducke Hutton	4 Aprilis
Wifm son of John Heaton and Eline Boyes	2 Octobris
Edward son of Thomas Gilson	10 "
Jenet dau. of M ^g maducke Robinson	[sic] 16 Septembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicesimo, 1577.

Wifm son of Edmund Myres	20 Decembris
Dorothe dau. of James Awrey	16 Januarij
Eline dau. of Thomas Mellinge	24 "
Eline dau. of Edward Dickonson	24 Februarij
James son of Wifm Borthrigg	16 Martij

1578.

John son of Thomas Smithe	16 Aprilis
Margerie ¹ dau. of Richard Robinson	2 Maij

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo
primo, 1578.

Alice dau. of John Harries	27 Februarij
-----------------------------------	--------------

1579.

Willm son of Xpofer Hewertson	primo die Maij
Willm son of John Harison	2 Augusti
M ^o gret dau. of Willm Slater	7 „
M ^o gret dau. of Thomas Battie	19 „
Willm son of Richard Sigswicke	6 Septembris
Marye dau. of John Blande	20 „
Mabell dau. of George Toppin	3 Octobris
Renolde son of John Godsalfs	12 „
Alice dau. of Henrye Brabin	25 „
John son of Willm Sigswick	10 Novembris
Cateron dau. of John Ewean	21 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo
secundo, 1579.

M ^o gret dau. of M ^o maducke Hutton	20 Decembris
Eline dau. of Willm Borthrigge	26 „
Thomas son of Edmund Whitthead	17 Januarij
Willm son of Edward Warde	2 Februarij
Thomas son of Richard Northe	26 „

1580.

Anne dau. of Edward Skerret	20 Aprillis
John Kyebye... ..	22 Maij
Renold son of John Heaton	5 Decembris
Anne dau. of John Newton, Clerke, and Dorrythie	
his wife	14 Junij
filia Xpofer Holme	14 „
Thomas Smithe	20 Julij
spuria[sic] James son of Willm Barker	26 „
spuria John son of James Robinson	14 Augusti

¹ Written over "Dorothe" crossed out.

Edmund son of Willm Jackson	...	...	...	...	14	Octobris
filia Francisci Hirdson	...	...	...	...	16	"
Jane dau. of Gilbert Atkinson	...	...	...	...	25	Decembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo
tertio, 1580.

Richard son of Xpofer Metcalf	...	...	...	...	21	Februarij
George son of Edmund Myres	...	...	...	...	2	Martij
Willm son of Edmund Burrowe	...	...	...	...	7	"

1581.

Anne dau. of Richard Knight	...	...	...	...	30	Martij
John son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	25	Aprillis
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Thornton	...	...	...	...	27	"
Agnes dau. of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	30	Augusti
Thomas son of George Toppin	...	...	...	...	18	Novembris
Jenet dau. of John Dawnye	...	...	...	...	20	"
Jane dau. of Willm Slater	...	...	...	...	26	"

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo
quarto, 1581.

Jane dau. of John Newton and Dorothe his wif	...	...	...	...	28	Jauuarij
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----------

1582.

Jane dau. of John Harison and Eline his wife	...	...	...	...	25	M ^p tij
Allan son of Willm Sigswicke	...	...	...	...	20	Aprillis
Jane dau. of John Blande	...	...	...	...	20	Julie
Jane dau. of Richard Knight...	...	...	...	...	15	Septembris
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Northe...	...	...	...	...	primo die	Octobris
Leonard son of John Ewean	...	...	...	...	26	"
John son of John Heaton	...	...	...	...	13	Decembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo
quinto 1582.

Thomas son of one Spowner of Newton	...	...	...	...	7	Aprillis
Thomas son of M ^p maducke Robinson	...	...	...	...	12	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Keysbye	...	...	...	...	27	"
Gyles son of Richard Hardie	...	...	...	...	30	"
Jane dau. of John Godsalf	...	...	...	...	5	Septembris
Edmund son of Thomas Smithe	...	...	...	...	25	Octobris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo
serto, 1583.

Thomas son of John Newton, Clerke 8 M^otij

1584.

Willm son of Willm Anderson 15 Julij
Thomas son of Edmund Burrowe 9 Augusti
M^ogret dau. of John Johnson... .. 29 Septembris
Catterin dau. of John Blande... .. 18 Octobris
Richard son of John Harison 12 „
Jane dau. of Richard Hirdson 7 Novembris
Isabell dau. of M^omaduck Robinson 14 „
John son of Willm Slater 16 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo
septimo, 1584.

John son of Richard Thornton 16 Decembris
Thomas son of John Harries 18 Januarie
M^ogret dau. of Rallynge Borrowe 31 „

1585.

Mawd dau. of John Heaton 18 Augusti
Robert son of Richard Robinson 28 Septembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo
octavo, 1585.

Gilbert son of Richard Thornton 28 Decembris
Henrye son of John Harries 3 Februarij
Thomas son of M^omaducke Slater primo die Martij
James son of Richard Johnson junior 10 „

1586.

Rallinge son of John Ewan 13 Maij
Bryan son of John Dawnye 27 „
John son of Thomas Mellinge 11 Junij
Richard son of John Newton, psonn primo die Julij
Adam son of Willm Lansdall... .. primo die Septembris
Ane dau. of Lawrence Gibson... .. 4 „
M^ogret dau. of Willm Jackson 7 „
Agnes dau. of John Johnson Junior 7 Octobris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo
nono, 1586.

Elizabeth dau. of Richard Hudleston	...	...	...	26 Novembris
Jane dau. of John Godsalf	...	...	...	30 „
Ane dau. of John Bland	...	...	...	ultimo die „
Thomas son of Leonard Cansild	...	...	...	21 Decembris

1587.

Willm son of Willm Sigswicke	...	...	...	25 Maij
John son of Robert Baynes	...	...	...	20 Julij
* * son of M ^p maducke Robinson	...	...	...	26 „
M ^p gret dau. of Thomas Whithead	...	...	...	20 Augusti

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricessimo, 1587.

Agnes dau. of Gilbert Dickonson ¹	...	...	...	primo die Januarij
Alexander son of Edmund Adcocke	...	...	...	16 „
Thomas son of John Heaton	...	...	...	3 Martij

1588.

Agnes dau. of John Bland	...	...	...	20 Julij
Richard son of Richard North	...	...	...	11 Augusti
Marmaducke son of John Newton, Clerke	...	...	...	16 „
Ane dau. of Willm Hearode	...	...	...	3 Novembris
John son of Leonard Carter	...	...	...	12 Decembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricessimo,
primo, 1588.

Thomas son of Edmund Myres	...	...	...	9 Januarij
Alice dau. of Thomas Woodhouse	...	...	...	14 „

1589.

Elinne dau. of Robert Borrowe	...	...	...	13 Aprilis
Thomas son of John Ewan	...	...	...	30 Maij
Agnes dau. of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	primo die Junij
Henrye son of M ^p maducke Robinson	...	...	...	4 Julij
Dorethe dau. of Richard Hudleston	...	...	...	6 Augusti
Anthonye son of Willm Jackson	...	...	...	6 Octobris
Jenet dau. of Roberte Dickonson	...	...	...	11 „
John and James children of Marmaducke Slater	...	...	...	3 Decembris

¹ In original is here written "John Gibson de Whittington, 1652."

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo
secundo, 1589.

Jane dau. of James Blackburne	...	...	...	...	21 Novembris
Alice dau. of Edmund Adcoke	...	...	...	...	26 Januarij
Wilm son of John Harries	...	...	...	...	9 Aprilis
Jenet dau. of Bryan Dickonson	...	...	...	...	3 Maij
spurria Elizabeth dau. of James Bland	...	...	...	...	4 „

1590. [sic]

Richard son of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	17 Maij
Agnes dau. of John Barrowe	...	...	...	...	19 „
Jane dau. of Richard Johnson Junior	...	...	...	...	primo die Junij
John son of Wilm Brabin	...	...	...	...	25 Junij
Thomas son of Richard Thornton	...	...	...	...	9 Augusti
Gyles son of Richard Hardie	...	...	...	...	12 „
Eline dau. of Thomas Hirdson	...	...	...	...	13 „
Elizabeth dau. of Wilm Lonsdalle	...	...	...	...	19 „
Ane dau. of Thomas Heaton	...	...	...	...	24 Septembris
Jenet dan. of John Newton, psona	...	...	...	...	12 Octobris
Lawrence son of Roger Garnet of Casterton	...	...	...	[sic]	10 Septembris
Thomas son of Myles Beyley	...	...	...	...	16 „
M ^o gret dau. of Thomas Godself	...	...	...	...	23 Octobris
Myles son of James Astwicke of Arkholme	...	...	...	...	6 Novembris
Richard son of John Bayley	...	...	...	...	12 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo
tertio, 1590.

spurria Katterin dau. of Edward Cansfld	...	...	...	...	10 Januarij
John son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	19 „
John son of Gilbert Dickonson	...	...	...	...	19 Februarij
Alice dau. of Francis Hirdson	...	...	...	...	19 „
M ^o gret and Ane daughters of John Heaton	...	...	...	...	19 „

1591.

Symon son of Renold Godself	...	...	...	...	ultimo die Martij
Francis dau. of Mr. Lambert	...	...	...	...	4 Maij
Richard son of George Bachouse	...	...	...	...	16 „
Maude dau. of John Toluson	...	...	...	...	10 „
Richard son of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	3 Augusti
Elizabeth dau. of Marmaducke Slater	...	...	...	[sic]	9 Julij
Thomas son of Leonard Carter	...	...	...	...	17 Septembris
Wilm son of Richard Hudleston	...	...	...	...	28 „
Thomas son of Xpofer Nealsen	...	...	...	...	16 Octobris
John son of Robert Smithe	...	...	...	...	27 Novembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo
quarto, 1591.

Gilbert son of Robert Dickonson	14 Decembris
Gilbert and Richard sonnes of Thomas North ...	12 Februarij
Bryan son of Thomas Bland	16 „

1592.

Wittm son of M ^o maduk Slater	21 Julij
Oliver son of Richard North	9 Augusti
Wittm son of James Blackburn	12 Septembris
M ^o gret dau. of John Barrowe	1 Octobris
Richard son of John Ewan	6 „
M ^o gret dau. of Edmund Adcoke	10 „
Wittm son of Wittm Jackson	23 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo
quinto 1592.

Renold son of Thomas Whitthead	24 Novembris
Wittm son of Leonard Carter	17 Decembris
Thomas son of Wittm Borrowe de Biggins	24 „
Richard son of Thomas Robinson	6 Januarij
Wittm son of John Bland	8 „
John son of John Newton, psonn	24 „
Richard son of M ^o maducke Hodgeson	30 „
Jane dau. of John Buser	primo die Februarij
Wittm son of John Smith	3 „
Ane dau. of Richard Sigswicke	7 „
Alice dau. of Wittm Brabin	26 „
ria Jane dau. of Edward Cansild	11 Martij
Isabell dau. of Wittm Margerison	16 „
Jane dau. of Simon Hutton	24 „

1593.

Dorethie dau. of Mr. Lambert	27 Aprilis
Eline dau. of John Johnson	primo die Maij
Francis dau. of Thomas Tayler	4 Maij
Elinge dau. of Thomas Hirdson	8 Septembris
John son of Richard Hardie	27 „
John son of Arthur Fouscrofte	30 „
Elinge dau. of Thomas Godsalf	13 Novembris
Richard son of John Heatonn	2 Decembris
Richard son of Xpofer Walker	3 „

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo
serto, 1593.**

Thomas son of Christopher Mellinge	...	...	...	12 Decembris
An dau. of Myles Balyfe	...	...	...	17 "
M ^o gret dau. of Wiſſm Burton	...	...	...	4 Januarij
Agnes dau. of George Bachouse	...	...	...	27 "
Eling dau. of John Barrow	...	...	...	4 Martij
Jenet dau. of Xpofer Nealson	...	...	...	10 "

1594.

Wiſſm son of John Toluson	...	...	...	21 Maij
Katerin dau. of Francis Herdson	...	...	...	20 "
An dau. of Symond Hutton	...	...	...	23 "
Elizabeth dau. of Rallinge Borrowe	...	...	...	24 Junij
An dau. of Wiſſm Lansdalle	...	...	...	27 "
Jenet dau. of Richard Vstenson	...	...	...	2 Augusti
Elizabeth dau. of Gilbert Dickonson	...	...	...	11 "
Isabell dau. of Mr. Lambert	...	...	...	24 "

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo
septimo, 1594.**

Sibell dau. of John Harries	...	...	...	20 Novembris
Xpofer son of Thomas Northe	...	...	...	20 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Bayley	...	...	...	26 "
Mabell dau. of Wiſſm Patchet	...	...	...	13 Januarij
* * dau. of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	14 "
Thomas son of Richard Halle	...	...	...	16 "
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Smith	...	...	...	26 "
An dau. of Richard Northe	...	...	...	16 Februarij
John son of John Barrow	...	...	...	12 Martij
M ^o gret dau. of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	28 "

1595.

Mabell dau. of John Johnson...	...	...	...	18 Maij
Xpofer son of John Newton, pson	...	...	...	20 "
Isabell dau. of Wilfride Brockhols...	...	...	...	23 "
John son of Richard Knight...	...	...	...	27 "
Edward son of John North	...	...	...	18 Julij
Wiſſm son of James Greene	...	...	...	3 Augusti
Richard son of Wiſſm Jackson	...	...	...	26 Septembris
Wiſſm son of Wiſſm Hawdwayne...	...	...	...	30 "
Isabell dau. of James Blackburne	...	...	...	24 Octobris
Xpofer son of Xpofer Walker...	...	...	...	10 Novembris

Rallynge son of James Heaton	...	...	...	...	12 Novembris
Jane dau. of Witm Brabin, gent ^p	...	...	...	...	21 Augusti

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo
octavo, 1595.**

Jane dau. of Witm Whithead	...	...	...	...	4 Januarij
Richard son of George Bachouse	...	...	...	...	11 "
An dau. of Thomas Cayslie	...	...	...	...	28 "
Thomas son of Leonord Carter	...	...	...	...	15 Februarij
Robert son of Thomas Denye	...	...	...	...	21 Martij

1596.

Witm son of Thomas Whithead	...	...	...	...	13 Aprilis
Ursula dau. of Symond Hutton	...	...	...	...	13 Maij
Marye dau. of Mr. Lambert	...	...	...	...	23 "
Jane dau. of Marmaducke Slater	...	...	...	...	2 Julij
Elinge dau. of Mr. John North	...	...	...	...	4 "
Jane dau. of Xpofer Mellinge...	...	...	...	...	10 "

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo
nono. 1596.**

Richard son of Thomas Hirdson	...	...	...	...	primo die Decembris
George son of Arthur Fowcroft	...	...	...	...	3 "
Agnes dau. of Richard Halle	...	...	...	...	26 Januarij
Witm son of Thomas Heaton	...	...	...	...	9 Februarij
* * son of John Dickonson	...	...	...	...	20 "
John son of Witm Patchet	...	...	...	...	6 Martij
Grace dau. of Robert Dickonson	...	...	...	...	13 "

1597.

Witm son of Renold Godsaffe	...	...	...	...	8 Aprilis
* * son of Symond Battie...	...	...	...	...	12 Maij
Xpofer and Alice children of Tristriam Bowerdell	...	...	...	...	10 Julij
Thomas son of Bryan Nealson	...	...	...	...	20 Octobris

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quadragesimo,
1597.**

Elizabeth dau. of Marmaducke Cockin	...	...	...	...	8 Decembris
Robert son of John Firbancke	...	...	...	...	22 "
Jane dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	22 Januarij
Witm son of James Heaton	...	...	...	...	29 "
James son of John Toluson	...	...	...	...	15 Februarij
Richard son of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	10 Martij

1598.

An dau. of Edmund Tatham	2 Aprilis
Mergerye dau. of Mr. John North... ..	primo die Maij
Elizabeth dau. of James Blackburn	17 Maij
Robert son of Mr. Lambert	19 Junij
M ^g ret dau. of Mr. Thomas Blackburne	19 Julij
Katherin dau. of Wi ^m m Brabin, gent ^p	23 „
Lawrence son of Thomas Robinson	10 Augusti
Richard son of Richard Knight	13 „
M ^g ret dau. of John Barrow	24 „
James son of John Blande	3 Septembris
Wi ^m m son of Wi ^m m Whithead	8 Octobris
Wi ^m m son of Edmund Adecock	26 „
Jenet and Elizabeth daughters of Richard Halle...	2 Novembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quadragesimo
primo, 1598.

spuria An dau. of Elizabeth Hudleston	10 Decembris
An dau. of Leonard Carter	ultimo die „
John son of Ma ^r ducke Cockin	23 Februarij
John son of Thomas Keysbie... ..	13 „
Wi ^m m son of Richard V ^s tenson	18 Martij

1599.

Elizabeth and An daughters of Edmund Burrowe	6 Aprillis
Jane dau. of John Baylye	14 Junij
Johan dau. of Richard Robinson	10 Julij
Bryan son of James Bland	18 „
Elinge dau. of Francis Hirdson	16 „
Agnes dau. of Tristriam Bowerdell	primo die Augusti
M ^g ret dau. of James Dodgson	12 „
Jenet dau. of John Baitson	19 „
Richard son of John North, gent	19 Septembris
An dau. of William V ^s tenson	30 „
Xpofer son of Bryan Nealsen... ..	3 Octobris
Wi ^m m son of Thomas Whithead	26 Novembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quadragesimo
secundo, 1599.

Dorothe dan. of * * Thornton	10 Decembris
Wi ^m m son of John Newton, pson	27 „
Jane dau. of Wi ^m m Patchet	20 Januarij
Agnes dau. of John Toluson	20 „

Jane dau. of Edmund Tatham	...	...	...	...	14 Februarij
Willm son of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	20 „
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Dickonson	...	...	...	...	6 Martij
Willm son of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	7 „
Ellyn dau. of Xpofer Mellinge	...	...	...	...	8 „
John son of James Blakburne	...	...	...	...	11 „

1600.

Edmund son of Willm Myres	...	...	...	...	13 Maij
Alice dau. of Richard Corte	...	...	...	...	14 „
John son of Edward Atkinson	...	...	...	...	29 „
Willm son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	5 Julij
Willm son of Symond Hutton	...	...	...	...	20 „
Richard son of Bryan Nealson	..	...	...	quinto die	Augusti
Thomas son of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	„
Isabell dau. of * * * *	...	...	...	...	10 „
Willm son of Renold Borthrigg	...	...	...	...	14 Septembris
Jenet dau. of Edmund Whithead	...	...	...	...	24 „
Richard son of John Knight	...	...	...	...	19 Octobris
Thomas son of Robert Cansfild	...	...	...	...	23 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quadragesimo
tertio, 1600.

Francis son of Willm Maddyson	...	...	...	...	19 Januarij
Jane dau. of Richard Halle	...	...	...	...	8 Februarij
Jane dau. of Bryan Gibson	...	...	...	...	8 „
Thomas son of Richard Knight	...	...	...	...	10 „
James son of Thomas North	...	...	...	...	22 „
James son of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	9 Martij
Agnes dau. of Marmaducke Cokin	...	...	...	...	12 „

1601.

John son of Willm Ewan	...	...	...	...	31 Martij
Jane dau. of Willm Myres	...	...	...	...	primo die Aprilis
An dau. of Thomas Dawnye	...	...	...	...	2 „
Thomas son of John Johnson younger	...	...	...	...	19 „
John son of Mr. Lambert	...	...	...	...	quinto die Maij
John son of Willm Whithead	...	...	...	...	primo die Augustij
An dau. of Willm Brabin, gent	...	...	...	...	„
M ^g ret dau. of Tristram Bowerdell	...	...	...	...	3 Octobris
John son of Willm Lansdall	...	...	...	...	22 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quadragesimo
quarto, 1601.

Alice dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	4 Decembris
James son of James Heaton	...	...	...	...	„

Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Kaysbye	...	...	...	10 Januarij
John son of Wiſſm Reade	...	...	...	30 „
Thomas son of James Bland	...	...	...	quinto die Februarij

1602.

Marye dau. of Willm Myres	...	...	...	...	primo die Augusti
John son of Mr. John North	...	...	...	...	11 „
Bryan son of Simon Dawnye	...	...	...	...	14 Septembris
Margerie dau. of Robert Cansilde	...	...	...	...	16 „
Jenet dau. of Richard Godsalf	...	...	...	...	20 „
Edmund son of Wiſſm Burrowe	...	...	...	...	3 Octobris
M ^g ret dau. of Willm Patchet	...	...	...	...	24 „
Jane dau. of Robert Dickonson	...	...	...	...	14 Novembris
Bryan son of Francis Hirdson	...	...	...	...	15 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quadragesimo
quinto, 1602.

Elizabeth dau. of Bryan Gibson	...	...	...	...	23 Decembris
Jenet dau. of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	27 „
An dau. of Thomas Carter	...	...	...	...	2 Januarij
Bryan son of James Bland	...	...	...	...	17 „
Bryan son of Leonard Carter	...	...	...	...	21 „
John son of Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	...	28 „
An dau. of George Herdner, spuria	...	...	...	...	23 Februarij
Thomas son of James Blackburne	...	...	...	...	10 Martij
Alice dau. of John Toluson	...	...	...	...	18 „

Anno regni regis Jacobi primo, 1603.

John son of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	24 Aprilis
Elizabeth dau. of Xpofer Mellinge	...	...	...	...	quinto die Maij
Alexander son of Bryane Nealsen	...	...	...	...	„
Elizabeth dau. of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	primo die Junij
Wiſſm son of Richard Halle	...	...	...	...	3 Julij
Ursula dau. of Wiſſm Brabin, gent	...	...	...	...	16 Octobris
George son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	25 „
James son of Richard Knight	...	...	...	...	31 „
Richard son of Wiſſm Vstenson	...	...	...	...	6 Novembris
Isabell dau. of Thomas Hirdson	...	...	...	...	20 „
Richard son of Edmund Tatham	...	...	...	...	12 Decembris

At the top of the page is written
"Richard Jackson, his name."

spuria Elizabeth dau. of Robert Ryddinge	...	...	...	12 Decembris
Thomas son of Wiſſm Ewan	...	...	...	primo die Januarij
spuria Bryan son of Oliver Dickonson	...	...	...	4 „

Anno regni don^oj n^orj Jacobi regis secundo, 1604.

An dau. of Marcer * *	...	...	...	...	11 Junij
Wit ^m son of John Barrowe	...	...	...	...	12 "
Richard son of John Knight	...	...	...	...	22 "
Thomas son of John Johnson senior	...	...	...	...	9 Augusti
John son of Thomas Dawnye...	...	...	...	...	28 Septembris
Xpofer son of Richard Cort	...	...	...	...	3 Octobris
An dau. of Simon Dawnye	...	...	...	...	quinto die "
Richard son of Renold Borthrigg	...	...	...	...	7 "
James son of Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	...	21 Novembris
John son of Stephen Atkinson	...	...	...	...	9 Decembris
Isabell dau. of James Halldodgeon	...	...	...	...	11 "
Elizabeth dau. of Tristriam Bourdell	...	...	...	...	23 "
John son of Richard Dawnye	...	...	...	...	3 Januarij
Alice dau. of * * Conder	...	...	...	...	19 "
Alice dau of Robert Cansfild	...	...	...	...	13 Februarij
M ^o gret dau. of Richard Nicholson...	...	...	...	...	13 "
John son of Thomas Carter	...	...	...	...	24 "
Thomas son of Robert Cansfild	...	...	...	...	26 "
Elin dau. of Bryan Gibson	...	...	...	...	primo die Martij
Thomas son of Wit ^m Myres...	...	...	...	...	3 "
John son of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	quinto die "

Anno regni dñi nri Jacobi regis tertio, 1605.

John son of Thomas Northe	...	...	...	...	7 Aprilis
Agnes dau. of Thomas Whitthead	...	...	...	...	ultimo die Junij
John son of Richard Halle	...	...	...	...	17 Julij
Renold son of Richard Godsalf	...	...	...	...	11 Augusti
Thomas son of Wit ^m Brabin, Gent.	...	...	...	...	9 Septembris
Thomas son of Bryan Nealson	...	...	...	...	10 Octobris
Elin dau. of John Barrowe	...	...	...	...	22 "
John son of Robert Dickonson	...	...	...	...	7 Novembris
Richard son of Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	...	9 Decembris
Thomas son of Richard Dawnye	...	...	...	...	29 "
M ^o gret dau. of Richard Hutton	...	...	...	...	9 Januarij
Elizabeth dau. of James Bland	...	...	...	...	10 "
Elin dau. of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	27 "
James son of Xpofer Mellinge	...	...	...	...	2 Februarij
Edward son of Wit ^m Burrowe	...	...	...	...	16 Martij

Anno regni don^oj n^orj Jacobi regis quarto, 1606.

Richard son of Marmaducke Cockin	...	...	...	...	8 Aprilis
Renold son of Wit ^m Whitthead	...	...	...	...	14 Maij
John son of Richard Cort	...	...	...	...	18 "
An dau. of James Blackburne	...	...	...	...	27 Junij

spuria	Jane dau. of George Sigswicke	...	...	...	...	23 Augusti
	Edmund son of Bryan Nealson	...	...	...	...	12 Septembris
	Jeffraye son of Richard Knight	...	...	...	...	17 "
	Henrye son of John Johnson...	...	...	...	...	4 Decembris
	John son of Wiſſm Vstenson...	...	...	...	...	4 "
	John and Jenet children of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	18 Januarij
	Jenet dau. of Thomas Caysbie	...	...	...	...	19 "
	Wiſſm son of Wiſſm Brabin, Gent.	...	...	...	...	4 Februarij
spuria	M ^o gret dau. of Richard Garnet	...	...	...	...	7 Martij

Anno regni don^oj n^orj Jacobi regis quinto, 1607.

Jane dau. of Thomas Hirdson	...	...	...	...	29 Martij
Agnes dau. of * * * *	...	...	...	...	26 Aprilis
Jane dau. of Edward Cockin...	...	...	...	...	17 Maij
James son of Wiſſm Gennings	...	...	...	...	14 Julij
Isabel dau. of Thomas Walker	...	...	...	...	21 "
An dau. of Wiſſm Myres	...	...	...	...	7 Octobris
Elizabeth dau. of Wiſſm Burrowe	...	...	...	...	8 "
James son of Edward Skayffe	...	...	...	...	9 "
Elizabeth dau. of Wiſſm Johnson	...	...	...	...	9 "
Xpofer son of John Barrowe	...	...	...	...	12 (?) "
Elin dau. of Leonard Ewan	...	...	...	...	25 "
John son of Thomas Whormbie	...	...	...	...	18 Novembris
Thomas son of Richard Godsalf...	...	...	...	...	18 Januarij
An dau. of James Harries	...	...	...	...	18 "
An dau. of Mr. Lambert...	...	...	...	...	ultimo die "
John son of Bryan Bland	...	...	...	...	2 Martij
Elizabeth dau. of Tristriam Bowerdell	...	...	...	...	7 "
Thomas son of John Smith	...	...	...	...	13 "

Anno regni don^oj n^orj Jacobi regis sexto, 1608.

Dorothe dau. of Richard Johnson, carpenter...	...	...	...	...	19 Aprilis
An dau. of Richard Dawnye	...	...	...	...	24 Martij
Elin dau. of Marmaducke Cockin	...	...	...	[sic]	4 Junij
Jenet dau. of Bryan Nealson...	...	...	...	...	4 Julij
M ^o gret dau. of Thomas Ridall	...	...	...	...	17 "
John son of Richard Corte	...	...	...	...	ultimo die "
John son of Edmund Burrowe	...	...	...	...	quinto die Augusti
* * dau. of John Tayler	...	...	...	...	27 "
Jane dau. of Thomas Dawnye...	...	...	...	...	9 Septembris
John son of Leonard Ewan	...	...	...	...	2 Octobris
John son of Xpofer Mellinge	...	...	...	...	28 "
Agnes dau. of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	30 "
Isabell dau. of Oliver Dickonson	...	...	...	...	3 Decembris
Agnes dau. of Wiſſm Borrowe	...	...	...	...	6 Januarij
Thomas son of Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	...	26 "
Elin dau. of George Sigswicke	...	...	...	...	quinto die Martij

Anno regni don^oj n^orj Jacobi regis septimo, 1609.

Alice dau. of Bryan Nealson	11 Junij
Alice dau. of John Ewan	17 „
Marmaduke son of Edward Cockin	18 „
Alice dau. of Bryan Bland	6 Julij
Richard son of James Heaton	18 Augusti
An dau. of Richard Hutton	24 „
Richard son of John Knight	27 „
Thomas son of Richard Halle... ..	25 Septembris
Alice dau. of John Smithe	primo die Octobris
Wiſſm son of Wiſſm Vstenson	15 „
Thomas son of Robert Willson	18 „
Elin dau. of Robert Dowthwait	22 „
Henry son of Wiſſm Brabin, gent... ..	3 Novembris
Nycholas son of Edwarde Dowthwait	18 „
Richard son of Robert Bethome	21 „
John son of Wiſſm Harrison	4 Decembris
An dau. of Richard Knight	10 Martij

Anno regni don^oj n^orj Jacobi regis octavo, 1610.

Kateryne dau. of Symon Dawnye... ..	25 Martij
M ^o gret dau. of Thomas Northe	8 Maij
Katheryne dau. of Thomas Bland	15 Julij
Robert son of Thomas Harlinge de Overhutton	19 Augusti
Isabell dau. of James Johnson	21 „
Thomas son of Wiſſm Gennings	25 Septembris
Elin dau. of James Harries	Octobris
Richard son of Wiſſm Myres... ..	die sexto Novembris
John son of Thomas Ridell	8 Decembris
James son of Richard Godsalfie	primo die Februarij
Richard son of Thomas Keysbie	[sic] 8 Januarij
An dau. of Richard Corte	8 „
John son of Richard Johnson, carp.	9 „
Jenet dau. of Wiſſm Borrowe... ..	10 „
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Dawnye	16 „
John son of Robert Dowthwayt	23 „
Rowland son of Edmund Burrowe... ..	[sic] ultimo die Novembris

Anno regni don^oj n^orj Jacobi regis nono, 1611.

Ellin dau. of Renold Borthrigg	29 Martij
An dau. of Richard Cansfild	primo die Aprilis
Mathew son of John Bethome	19 Aprillis
Richard son of Wiſſm Whithead	7 Julij
Wiſſm son of Henrie Eykrigg	18 Augusti
Richard and Marmaduke sonnes of John Robinson	3 Septembris

Bryan son of Oliver Dickonson	...	...	...	...	primo die Decembris
Jane dau. of Thomas Walker, millner	...	...	...	...	ultimo die Januarij
Robert son of James Blackburn	...	...	...	...	9 Februarij
Ellen dau. of Richard Dawnye	...	...	...	...	11 "
An dau. of John Browen...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Withm son of Xpofer Mellinge	...	...	...	...	15 Martij

Anno regni don^oj n^orj Jacobi regis decimo, 1612.

Thomas son of Henrye Robinson	...	...	...	...	7 Junij
Bryan son of John Knight	...	...	...	...	18 "
Jane dau. of James Johnson	...	...	...	...	16 Julij
Ellin dau. of Thomas Whithead	...	...	...	...	28 "
Edward and James sonnes of Robert Dowthwait...	...	...	...	...	9 Augusti
An dau. of George Sigswicke	...	...	...	...	12 "
Withm son of Thomas Tayler...	...	...	...	...	23 "
Peter son of Withm Burrowe...	...	...	...	...	quinto die Septembris
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	27 "
Withm son of John Smithe	...	...	...	...	4 Octobris
John son of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	21 "
Ellin dau. of Withm Harrison	...	...	...	...	29 "
Bryan son of Thomas Dawnye	...	...	...	...	primo die Januarij
Oliver son of James Heaton	...	...	...	...	3 "
Millizant dau. of Withm Johnson	...	...	...	...	16 "
M ^o gret dau. of Robert Charneke	...	...	...	...	21 "
Richard son of Thomas Northe	...	...	...	...	28 "
James son of James Russell de Dallton ¹	...	...	...	...	
Lydia dau. of Mr. Toppin	...	...	...	...	7 Martij
M ^o gret dau. of Robert Bethem	...	...	...	...	17 "
Ellin dau. of Xpofer Wayles	...	...	...	...	19 "

Anno regni don^oj n^orj Jacobi regis undecimo, 1613.

Isabell dau. of Richard Hutton	...	...	...	...	primo die Junij
Jenet dau. of Symon Dawnye	...	...	...	...	3 Augusti
Jane dau. of Richard Cansfild	...	...	...	...	quinto die Septembris
John son of James Harries	...	...	...	...	27 "
Xpofer son of Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	...	12 Novembris
spuria James son of James Russell de Dalton...	...	...	...	...	23 "
Jane dau. of John Turner	...	...	...	...	primo die Januarij
James son of Richard Johnson, carpenter	...	...	...	...	30 "
Thomas son of Withm Selater	...	...	...	...	8 Martij

Anno regni don^oj n^orj Jacobi regis duodecimo, 1614.

John son of William Jennings	...	...	...	...	10 Aprilis
Withm son of Richard Godsalf	...	...	...	...	26 Junij
spuria Jane dau. of Henrye Eyekrigge	..	...	...	...	10 Augusti

¹ This entry has been entirely struck through.

Isabell dau. of Robert Dowthwait...	...	...	...	21 Augusti
John son of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	7 Septembris
John son of Richard Dawnye...	...	...	...	29 „
John son of Henrie Ekrigge	...	...	...	30 Octobris
Rowland son of John Bethem	...	...	...	17 Novembris
Isabell dau. of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	23 „
Ellin dau. of John Knight	...	...	...	4 Decembris
Robert son of Wiſſm Burrowe	...	...	...	quinto die Januarij
George son of Wiſſm Myres	...	...	...	6 „
Margaret dau. of Marmaducke Margerison	...	...	...	23 „
Anne filia Wiſſm Harrison	...	...	...	secundo die Februarij
Ellin dau. of John Slater	...	...	...	24 „
Jane dau. of Renold Borthrigge	...	...	...	28 „
John son of Bryan Widder	...	...	...	quinto die Martij

**Anno regni don^oj n^orj Jacobi regis decimo
tertio, 1615.**

M ^o gret dau. of Edward Cockin	...	...	...	26 Martij
Nicholas son of Edward Dowthwayt	...	...	...	2 Aprilis
Thomas son of George Sigswicke	...	...	...	2 „
Thomas son of Wiſſm Johnson	...	...	...	quinto die „
Xpofer son of Robert More de puddlemyre	...	...	...	14 Maij
Dorothea dau. of Richard Newton, gent.	...	...	...	16 „
James son of Thomas Northe...	...	...	...	13 Junij
Thomas son of John Smithe	...	...	...	18 „
Richard son of James Johnson ¹	...	...	...	1 June
An dau. of Xpofer Mellinge	...	...	...	6 Augusti
Wiſſm son of John Robinson	...	...	...	13 „
Jenet dau. of Wiſſm Whitthead	...	...	...	2 Septembris
Jane dau. of Thomas Northe...	...	...	...	25 „
John son of James Harries	...	...	...	quinto die Octobris
Elizabeth dau. of Oliver Dickonson	...	...	...	15 „
Thomas son of Leonarde Ewan	...	...	...	quinto die Novembris
Edward son of Marmaducke Cockin	...	...	...	12 „
Agnes dau. of George Eakrigge	...	...	...	7 Januarij
Richard son of John Hardie	...	...	...	25 „
Wiſſm son of Richard Dawnye	...	...	...	27 „
Katherin dau. of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	12 Februarij
Thomas son of Richard Hutton	...	...	...	18 „
James son of James Heaton	...	...	...	17 Martij

**Anno regni d^onj n^ori Jacobi regis decimo quarto,
1616.**

Anne dau. of Richard Cansfild	...	...	...	12 Junij
Anne dau. of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...
Elizabeth filia Robert Dowthwait	...	...	...	29 Decembris

¹ This entry is clearly a later interpolation.

Thomas son of Robert Bethem	...	...	...	...	7 Februarij
Thomas son of Marmaduke Margerison...	...	...	...	...	8 "
Margret dau. of Wiłm Slater	...	...	...	...	18 "
Francis son of Richard Manser	...	...	...	...	17 Martij

Anno regni dnⁱ n^{ri} Jacobi regis decimo quinto,
1617.

Edward son of Thomas Tayler ¹	...	...	...	...	Apprilis
James son of John Hardie	...	...	...	...	24 Februarij
Lenard son of John Carter	...	...	...	...	last day of Aprill

1618.

Jane dau. of John Carter	...	...	...	...	last day of November
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------------

Anno donj 1620.

James son of George Sigswicke	...	...	...	...	2 Aprilis
Arthur son of Robert Burrowe de Lupton	...	...	...	...	18 "
Henrie son of Willm Myres	...	...	...	...	2 Maij
Alice filia Thomas North	...	...	...	...	25 "
Xpofer son of Henrie Frers	...	...	...	...	eodem die
Isabell filia John Slater	...	...	...	...	12 Augusti
Richard son of Thomas North	...	...	...	...	quinto die Octobris
* * son of Richard Mansergh	...	...	...	...	"
Agnes filia Roger Lorimer	...	...	...	...	20 Novembris
Bryan son of Thomas Barker...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Elizabeth dau. of Rowland Whitehead	...	...	...	...	15 Decembris
Elizabeth filia Wiłm Kidd	...	...	...	...	27 "
Anne filia John Dickonson	...	...	...	...	31 "
John son of Robert Bethom	...	...	...	...	18 Januarij
Jane and Alice filiae John Hardie...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Margrett filia Thomae Mellinge	...	...	...	...	26 Februarij
Alice filia Wiłm Harries	...	...	...	...	15 Martij
Robtt son of Thomas Whitehead of Geastwicke	...	...	...	...	18 "
Jane dau. of John Smith	...	...	...	...	21 "

Anno donj 1621.

Sonne of Gearard Whayte	...	...	...	...	15 Julij
Jane filia Henry Brabin, gent.	...	...	...	...	2 Septembris
Anne dau. of Wiłm Kidd ²	...	...	...	...	20 Januarie
Bryan son of Symon Dawnie	...	...	...	...	2 Februarij

¹ Down to this entry all the entries from 1538 are made in the same hand and beautifully written. Henceforward the entries are in various hands, and the Register seems to have been kept with much less care.

² Here the words "sonne of John Bethom."

Richard son of Robert Robinson	7 Februarij
Willm son of a poor man at James Dodgson's ...	4 Martij
* * sonne of John Bethom	
* * daughter of Thomas Bland... ..	
* * sonne of Duke Margison	
* * daughter of Oljr Harrison	
Elizabeth dau. of Ric ^d Hutton	
Elizabeth dau. of Willm Burrowe	17 Martij
Katherin filia Leonard Ewan... ..	24 „

Anno donj 1622.

James filia Willm Harrison	22 Septembris
Thomas son of Henrie Brabin, gent.	29 Octobris
Willm son of Willm Slater	12 Januarij
Dorethie dau. of John Carter... ..	23 „
Bryan son of Bryan Cowper and Jane Hall	25 „
Willm son of Thomas Barker	30 „
John son of Willm Dickonson	6 „

Anno donj 1623, anno regni regis Jacobi 21.

John son of Richard Hutton	primo die Augusti
Willm son of John Smith	14 „
Xpofer son of Thomas Mellinge	ultimo die „
Agnes filia Jacobi Bordrigge	„
Henrie son of Henrie Brabin, gent.	18 Novembris
Francis the sonne of Willm Slater	

Anno regni regis dnⁱ n^{ri} Jacobi decimo septimo,
1619.¹

Marmeduk Slater ye sonne of Willm Slater, of

Whittington, bapt. ye 27th of July²

Leonard sonne of John Johnson bapt. 2nd die Augusti²

Dorathy daughter of John Carter who died yonge³ 11 June, 1620

Dorathy daughter of John Carter³ 21 January, 1622

Agnes daughter of John Carter³ 3 March, 1625

An don 1629.

Willm Slater son of Willm Slater	24 June
Willm Bordrigg son of James Bordrigg	12 September
Joseph Johnson son of Willm Johnson Webster ...	11 June

¹ It will have been noted that there were no entries under year 1619 in the proper order.

² Between these two entries is one deleted which is quite illegible.

³ These three entries are made at the top of a page blank as to the remainder.

Withm son of John Hardie primo die Novembris
 James son of John Tompson de Newton ... decimo octavo „
 Jane dau. of John Cockin 22 „
 John son of Thomas Johnson and Jenett his wiffe 2 Februarij
 * * Johnson bapti erat decimo die Junij

Here is left blank about one-third of page.

Anno don^j 1630, anno regni Caroli regis sexto.

Elizabeth dau. of Mathewe Tompson 12 Septembris
 Anna spu. dau. of Arthure Dodding and Isabell
 R[ydall?] vidua 22 April
 Alice dau. of Rowland Whitthead... .. 4 May
 Thomas son of Edward S * * ourges 17 Octobris
 Alice dau. of Robt Robinson 28 Novembris
 Myles son of Henry Aykridge 19 Decembris
 Withm son of Thomas Miller... .. 19 „
 Robert son of Anthonie Dowthwait primo die Januarij
 Elizabeth dau. of Robtt Bethom eodem die
 Robtt son of Richard Dawnie... .. 20 Februarij
 Jane dau. of Reinold Whitehead 16 Martij
 Edward son of Thomas Dowthwait 22 „
 Henrie son of Thomas Johnson 23 „

Anno regni regis Caroli septimo anno dn^j 1631.

Withm son of John Barrowe 7 Aprilis
 spuria Withm son of Rowland Bordrigg and Elizabeth
 Lonsdale tertio die Julij
 John son of Withm Harries 17 „
 Rowland son of Withm Bordrigge 28 „
 John son of Richard Manserge 12 Octobris
 Margrett dau. of Withm Slater 14 „
 Withm son of Alexander Adcocke 25 „
 Thomas son of James Harries 6 Novembris
 Isabell dau. of Richard Patton 20 „
 John son of Rowland Whitehead 8 Decembris
 Margrett dau. of Bryan Dickonson and Anne Dawnie 29 „
 Anne filia Thomae Blackburne vicessimo sexto Februarij
 Margrett filia Francis Brockherst and Margrett
 Patchett quinto die Martij

Anno regni regis Caroli octavo anno dn^j 1632.

Margrett filia Withm Adcock... .. vicessimo secundo Aprilis
 Jenet filia Cudbert Feyrey 17 Junij
 Daniell son of Withm Mellinge decimo septimo die Julij
 Jane dau. of Edward Burrowe 12 Augusti

Katherin dau. of James Mellinge	17 Augusti
John son of Robtt Robinson	24 „
John son of Thomas Johnson and Margerie his wyffe	16 Septembris
Katherin filia Thomæ Fawcett	ultimo die „
Jane dau. of Anthony Whormbie	18 Octobris
James son of Richard Tatham and Dorothye his wyffe	decimo die Novembris
Thomas son of John Eshton	17 „
Anne dau. of John Cockin	28 „
Bryan son of Thomas Johnson sen. and Jenet his wiffe... ..	19 Januarij
Symon son of Thomas Leake and Elizabeth his wyffe	25 Februarij
Anne dau. of Robert Bethome and Ellin his wiffe...	tertio die Martij
Thomas son of Richard North and Alice his wyffe...	decimo die „

**Anno regni regis Caroli Angliæ etc. nono
anno donj 1633.**

Wittm son of John Lonsdale and Ellin his wiffe ...	sexto die Aprilis
Dorethie dau. of * * Wilkinson and * *	
his wiffe	5 Majj
Thomas son of Thomas Miller and Margrett his wiffe	eodem die „
Wittm son of John Bethom	16 „
Wittm son of Wittm Bordrigge and Catherin his wiffe... ..	penultimo die „
Katherin filia Wittm Hall and Jane his wiffe ...	29 Septembris
Richard son of Thomas Johnson Junior and Margeri his wyffe	sexto die Octobris
Isabell dau. of John Padget and Jane his wiff bap ^d the first day of May Anno p ^d 1	
Geo. ye sonne of Richard Burrhus	3 November
Mar[grett] the daughter of Wittm Godsalve... ..	17 „
Alice ye daughter of Richard Dickonson	eodem die „
Wittm ye sonne of Edward Burrow [?]	Decembris
Dorothy dau. of Ric. Tayler	8 „
Henricus fillius Gullielmi Brabyn, gen... ..	25 „
Jenet dau. of Ric. Patton	15 Februarij
Agnes dau. of Wittm Foster of Middleton	23 „
Thom son of Bryan Bland	25 „
Jac son of James Dodgson and Elizabeth Moore of Mansergh	3 Martij

Anno regni regis Caroli decimo, 1634.

Elizabeth dau. of Row: Whitehead	27 September
Ann dau. of Henry Ayckrigge	7 October

¹ This entry—a later interpolation—has been struck through.

Thom son of Alexander Adcock	...	...	...	...	9 November
Ja: son of John Harries...	...	...	...	...	15 "
Myles son of Richard North	...	...	...	...	7 December
Ric: son of Witm Bordrick	...	...	...	...	7 Januarij
Edmunde son of Witm Adcock	...	...	...	...	15 "
Ann dau. of Ja: Melling...	...	...	...	...	20 "
Witm son of Geo. Ward, gent.	...	...	...	...	10 February

1636 [?]¹

Witm son of Richard Dickonson	...	...	...	...	23 December
Robt. son of Witm Brabbyn, gent	...	...	...	...	1 Januarij
Eliza: dau. of John Pagett	...	...	...	...	eodem die
Ann dau. of Ric. Sharpe the piper	...	...	...	...	22 Januarij
John son of Witm Melling	...	...	...	...	24 February

Anno regni regis Caroli decimo tertio, 1637.

John son of John Dawny	...	...	...	...	9 Aprill
Alice dau. of Witm Godsalf	...	...	...	...	16 "
Judith dau. of John Bland	...	...	...	...	25 "
Christofer son of Richard Tayler	...	...	...	...	16 May
John son of Thom Robinson	...	...	...	...	20 August
Marmaduke son of Ric. Cocking	...	...	...	...	17 Sept.
Jenet dau. of Ja: Melling	...	...	...	...	17 "
Margrett dau. of Bryan Dickonson	...	...	...	...	24 "
Jane dau. of John Harries	...	...	...	...	18 Octobris
Alice dau. of Willm Adcock	...	...	...	...	16 Novem ⁹
Ellen dau. of Witm Johnson of Durham	...	...	...	...	30 Decemb
Bryan son of Bryan Bland	...	...	...	...	21 January
Richarde son of James Godsalfe	...	...	...	...	30 "
Isabell dau. of Witm Bordrick	...	...	...	...	8 Febr.
Francis son of Wit Stithe	...	...	...	...	14 "

14^o Anno regis Caroli 1638.

Mary dau. of Wm. Burrwo	...	...	...	...	16 May
Isabell dau. of Cuthbert Feray	...	...	...	...	22 Aprill
John son of Sander Adcock...	...	...	...	...	14 June
Alice dau. of Ric Patton	...	...	...	...	19 "
spur. Jenet dau. of Ric Chamelhouse and Ellen Halstead servant at Docker Hall...	...	...	...	...	9 July
Xpofer son of Edward Burrow	...	...	...	...	28 "
Margaret dau. of Ric. North of Docker	...	...	...	...	5 August
Ellen dau. of John Cockin	...	...	...	...	16 "

¹ Apparently a leaf has been lost here containing entries for remainder of 1634, whole of 1635, and part of 1636.

Ellen ye daughter of one John Towers dwelling in London, * supposed to be base begotten of ye boddy of * ¹ Ann Harries of Newton	9 September
Jane dau. of James Melling	17 October
Richard son of Wm. Hall	3 February
Isabell ye dau. ²	
Margaret dau. of Bryan Dickonson	16 „
Isabell dau. of Robt. Robinson	21 „

Anno regni regis Caroli decimo quinto
anno dn⁹i 1639.

Chr Tayler ye sonne of Chr Tayler	18 May
Edward Tayler ye sonne of Thoma ² Tayler	11 July
Isabell ye daughter of John Bland the younger	6 September
Jane ye daughter of John Harries... ..	15 „
Richard ye sonne of James Godsalfs	29 „
Andrewe ye sonne of Randall Kew	first December
Hellin ye daughter of Nicholas Dowthwaite... ..	22 „
Thomas Bland and Jane Bland both ye children of John Bland of Newton	10 Januarie
Ellen ye daughter of Thom ² Milner	26 „
Tho: ye sonne of Willm Stythe	2 Februarie
Jane ye daughter of Wm. Adcocke	2 „
Henry ye sonne of Thom ² Johnson ye younger	17 March

Ano regni regis Caroli decimo sexto and
anno dn⁹f 1640.

Richard ye sonne of Mr. Robinson of ye Parke, gent	24 Maij
James ye sonne of Thomas Newby of Docker	7 June
Oliver ye sonne of Ric. North of Docker	8 July
Edwarde ye sonne of Edwarde Burrow... ..	25 „
Isabell ye daughter of Ric Patton... ..	11 August
John ye sonne of Ric. Cocking of Newton	30 „
Isabell ye daughter of Robt. Jackson of Newton	12 Sept.

Christenings from ye death of Mr. Daniell, M.A.

Ellen ye daughter of Jo: Cort	4 October
Edward ye sonne of Rich. Dickonson of Docker	15 November
Dorothee dau. of Willm Godsalfs	7 December
Marmaduke son of Thomas Robinson	22 „
Richard son of Thomas Hutton	27 „

¹ The words between the asterisks are struck through in the original.

² Struck through in the original.

Anno regni regis dn^{ij} n^{ri}j Caroli Angliæ decimo
septimo, 1641.

Jane dau. of Thomas Tayler	undecimo die Aprilis
Alice dau. of Wiltm Harling	26 Septembris
Jane fillia Robertt Eskrigg	12 Decembris
James son of Nicholas Bramell	20 Januariae
Agnes dau. of Nicholas Dowthwaite ...	decimo tertio Februarij

Anno regni don^{ij} n^{ri}j Caroli Angliæ etc. decimo
octavo anno dn^{ij} 1642.

Bryan son of John Bland de Hill in Newton...	tertio die Aprilis
Jenett filia Willm Slater de Newton	eodem die „
Margrett dau. of James Godsalfs	„
Ellen filia Johan Whitehead	primo die Maij
Henrie son of John Harries	12 Junij
Isabell filla Bryan Dickonson... ..	29 „
Anne dau. of Randall Keene	25 Augusti
Elizabeth dau. of Richard North	4 Septembris
Eline dau. of Wiltm Styth	20 „
Thomas son of Thomas Johnson Junior	22 Novembris
Thomas and John the sonnes of Wiltm Hall ...	24 „
spuria Margrett the daughter of Thomas Selater and Alice Dawnie	27 „
Marie dau. of Mr. Richard Jackson parson of Whit- tington	2 Decembris
Ellin dau. of Bryan Bland son of Thomas * * *	14 Januarij
Symon son of Wiltm Adcocke	29 „
Jane dau. of Edward Burrowe	2 Februarij
John son of Richard * *	22 „

Anno regni regis dn^{ij} n^{ri}j Caroli Angliæ etc.
decimo nono, 1643.

John son of Wiltm Harlinge... ..	2 May
Richard son of John Cort	2 Junij
Alce dau. of Thomas Robinson	4 „
Thomas son of Richard Cockin	28 „
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Taylor	8 July
Symond son of Bryane Dawnie	21 Octobris
Janne dau. of Richard North... ..	9 Novembris
John son of Wiltm Slater	19 Januarij
Janne dau. of Wiltm Godsalf Junior	eodem die

Anno regni regis don^oj n^orj Caroli Anglia etc.
vicessimo, 1644.

Edward son of Nicholas Dowthwayt	...	vicessimo tertio die Junij
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Eskrigg	... ..	6 October
Bryan son of Thomas Johnson	... ..	first day of January
Edward son of Edward Cockin and Janne his wife	...	6 October
Daniell son of Mr. Richard Jackson pson of Whit-		
tington	... ..	19 Februarie
Elizabeth dau. of John Ewan...	... ..	decimo sexto Decembris
la Dorethy dau. of John Taylor and Anne Harison	...	25 May
John son of Thomas Taylor	... ..	4 June

Anno regni regis don^oj n^orj Caroli Angliae etc.
vicessimo primo, 1645.

Margret dau. of James Godsallf	... ..	19 October
la Margret dau. of Robertt Willson and Jenett Ewan		
	vicessimo sexto	„
Thomas son of John Wyldman	... ..	2 November
John son of Robertt Jackson de Newton	... ..	11 „
* * dau. of Wiłm Slater de W ^o tn	...	decimo octavo Decembris
Janet dau. of John Bland Junr.	... ..	quarto die Januarij
Anne dau. of John Johnson	... ..	primo die Februari
Margrett dau. of Wiłm Godsallf	... ..	9 „
Robertt son of Edward Burrow	... ..	16 „
Thomas son of Christopher Foster ¹	... ..	3 Aprilis
* * dau. of James Aaura [? Awrey]	...	vicessimo secundo Februarij
Jane dau. of Richard Cockin	... ..	primo die Martij
Elliu dau. of Richard Whittehead	... ..	nono die „
Rodger son of Mr. Richard Jackson pson of Whit-		
tington	... ..	15 „
Thomas son of John Harries	... ..	vicessimo nono Decembris

Anno regni regis don^oj n^ori Caroli Angliae etc.
vicessimo secundo, 1646.

Alice dau. of Thomas Slater	... ..	decimo die Maij
Elizabeth dau. of Nicholas Dowthwayt...	... ..	28 June
Richard son of Richard Backhousse	... ..	sexto die Augusti
John son of Thomas Hutton	... ..	13 „
James son of Wiłm Styth ²	... ..	20 September

¹ Evidently interlined but in contemporary hand.

² In margin is here written "the one and 20 of August."

Anno regni Caroli Angliae vicessimo tertio, 1647.

Jenett son of Thomas Smith	7 Februarij
Rowland son of Tho. Johnson junior	14 „
Janne dau. of Robtt Batersbie	21 „
Oliver son of Bryan Dicconson	first March
Tho. son of Simon Dawney	25 Julij

Anno regni regis dnⁱj n^{ri}j Angliae etc. vicessimo quarto, 1648.

John son of Richard Hardy	first March
Wiłm son of Wiłm Styth	ultimo die Aprilis
Ann dau. of Bryan Dickonson	3 Septembris
Ellin dau. of Robtt Jackson and Anne his wiff ...	17 „

[Here follow in original the grants of pews printed at the end of this volume. Next in order in original follow Burials from 1651-1665 (inclusive), printed under Burials in their proper chronological order.] Then comes the following:—

“Thomas Thistlethwaite came to be ye clerk and scoolmaster upon ye 28th day of July (1692)

“Henry Eckridge clerk at ye parish church of Whittington 1700

“Thomas Brabin sonn of Mr. Thomas Brabin was bapt. ye 2 day of December 1649”¹

Jane dau. of Richard Cockin	September
Thomas son of Bryan Canstfeild	27 „
Mary dau. of James North	8 October
Wiłm son of Richard Betham	22 „
Dorothy ² dau. of John Willdman	29 „
Alice dau. of Barian Dawny	decimo nono die Novembris
John son of John Johnson	eodem „
Thomas son of John Bland	last day of December

1649.

Thomas Brabin son of Mr. Thomas Brabin	2 December
Margret dau. of Thomas Johnson	18 March

1650.

Wiłm son of Wiłm Slater de Newton	7 Aprill
Lenard son of Mr. Richard Jackson	21 „
Richard son of Thomas Tayler	eodem die „

¹ This entry is struck out but appears entered in its proper chronological order as printed herein.

² Written over “Jane.”

Richard son of Richard Hardy	...	...	...	...	28	Aprill
John son of Wiłm Margison...	...	...	...	...	29	December
John son of Wiłm Stith	...	...	...	...	20	January
Wiłm son of Robert Batersbie	...	...	...	...	2	March
Wiłm Slater son of Mard Slater	...	...	...	...	23	"

1651.

Elin dau. of John Hares...	...	...	...	...	5	Aprill
Jane dau. of Thomas Hutton...	...	...	...	...	16	"
An dau. of Nicholas Douthwhet	...	...	...	...	29	"
Jane dau. of Richard Whithead	...	...	...	...	9	June
John son of Thomas Smith	...	...	...	...	14	September
Henry son of Mr. Thomas Brabin	...	...	...	...	21	"
Mary dau. of George Preston...	...	...	...	...	eodem die	"
George son of Thomas Carus Es ^r ...	...	...	...	...	6	October
Jenet dau. of Wiłm Smith	...	...	...	...	12	"

1652.

Henry son of Thomas Ro ¹ * *	...	...	...	...	7	February
Elizabeth Godsalf dau. of Wiłm Godsalf	...	...	...	...	13	"

Anno 1653.

Jane West dau. of George West de Kirkby	...	...	...	...	16	Aprill
Margret dau. of Thomas Johnson	...	...	...	...	1	"
Isabel Stith dau. of Wiłm Stith	...	...	...	...	14	May
Jenet dau. of Nicholas Dawthwhet	...	...	...	...	12	June
Allis dau. of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	25	September
Thomas son of James Vapor	...	...	...	...	9	October
Mayry dau. of Mr. Richard Jackson, pson	...	...	...	...	19	"
Dorothy dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	23	"
Cristapher Tayler son of Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	...	25	Desember
Wiłm Smith son of Thomas Smith	...	...	...	...	ye first day of	January

1654.

* * ² Haris fillia Thomas Haris...	...	...	...	...	26	March
Jane dau. of Josias Eamason de Kirkby	...	...	...	...	9	Aprill
Isabell Cokin fillia Marmaduke Cockin...	...	...	...	...	23	"
Jane Dawny fillia Bryan Dawny	...	...	...	...	21	May
John Bland fillius John Bland	...	...	...	...	28	"
John son of Danjel Cuningam	...	...	...	...	28	"
Jane Hardy fillia James Hardy	...	...	...	...	27	June

¹ Top of leaf worn off.² Edge of leaf torn off.

Anna Turner dau. of Wiłm Turner 16 July
 James Godsalfē 23 „
 Ellin Swenson de Kirby 23 „
 Jane Robinson fillia Thomas Robinson 29 October
 Jane dau. of Richard Hardy 5 November
 James Bordrigge fillius Wiłm Bordrigge 26 „
 Richard Betham son of Richard Betham 19 Desember
 Margret Tounson fillia Wiłm Townson 26 „
 Isabell Backhouse fillia George Ba[ckhouse]...ye fourt day of March
 Grace Eameson fillia John Eamarson de Kirby ... eleventh „

1655.

James Johnson fillius Richard Johnson 18 March
 Thomas fillius John Johnson, natus erat septimo die Aprillis and
 bapt. erat octo die Aprillis
 Anas elligittima filia Thomas Dickconson and Dorothy Adison natus
 erat 13 Maij
 Wiłm fillius Richard Cockin natus erat 11 day of June and bap.
 erat 17 day
 John fillius Robert Willson natus erat 22 day of Juune and bap.
 erat 24 day of June
 Thomas fillius Bryan Manser natus erat quinte die July and bap.
 erat the 8 day of July
 Bryan sonne of Bryan Dawny natus 27 day and bap. erat 29 of July
 Jane daughter of John Dawny natus [sic] erat 23 day of July and
 bap. erat 29 day
 An Cort daughter of John Cort was borne ye 4 day of August and
 bat. ye 5 day
 John samson sonne of Edward Samson natus erat 30 day of August
 and bap. erat the second day of September
 Abigal Jackson daughter of Mr. Richard Jackson, pson, natus [sic]
 erat 15 day of September and bap. erat ye 16 day of September
 Elizabeth daughter of George Willson natus [sic] erat 25 day of
 October and baptizatus [sic] erat 28 day of October
 William sonne of Christapher Laurence natus erat 31 day of October
 and bap. erat quarta dies [sic] Novembris
 Jane daughter of John Hardy natus [sic] erat 26 day of November
 and bap. erat 2 day of Desember
 Allice daughter of John Bland natus [sic] erat ye first day of Desem-
 ber and bap. erat 2 day of Desember
 Francis Stith sonn of Wiłm Stith natus erat 5 day of Decembe et
 natus [sic] erat 9 day of Desember
 Sarah daughter of Wiłm Margison natus [sic] erat 6 day et bap.
 erat 9 Desember
 Allice Haris daughter of Thomas Haris natus [sic] erat 11 day et
 bap. erat 16 day of Desember
 Willm son of Robert Burrow... .. bapp 23 March

1656.

Mary dau. of Thomas Douthwaite Junior	...	...	28 March
John son of Thomas Tayler	...	...	27 April
Alice dau. of James Godshalfe	...	...	4 May
Elling dau. of Wiłłm Adcocke	...	...	17 "
John son of Nicholas Dowthaite	...	...	8 June
Alice dau. of Thom ¹	...	...	6 July
Willm son of Joseph Johnson	...	...	9 November
John son of Thomas Hutton	...	...	23 "
Thomas son of Robert Wilson	...	...	14 December
James son of James Melling	...	...	21 "
Richard son of George Backhouse...	...	...	15 February
John son of Wiłłm Johnson	...	...	8 March
An dau. of Thomas Robinson...	...	...	22 "

1657.

John son of John Johnson	...	...	3 May
Isaac son of Brian Dawny	...	...	28 June
Mary dau. of Edward Douthwait	...	...	19 July
Vigessima Jackson...	...	...	6 September
Brian son of Thomas Smith	...	...	20 "
* * ² dau. of Willm S [ti]th showmaker	...	...	30 "
Elizabeth dau. of Henry Mires	...	...	10 October
Alice dau. of Willm Slater	...	...	18 "
Richard son of Marmaducke Cocking	...	...	6 December
Wiłłm son of Wiłłm Bordridge Junior	...	...	27 "
Edward son of James North	...	...	same day
Richard and Thomas two sones of John Dawny of Newton at one birth	...	...	13 January
Wiłłm son of Thomas Tayler, waller	...	...	14 February

1658.

Richard son of Brian Barker of Broome feilds of the Parish of Melling	...	...	11 April
Agnes dau. of Richard Cort son of Arthur Cort of Arram	...	...	18 "
John son of William Barker of the Parish of Melling	...	...	6 May
Margret dau. of Brian Nealson of Newton shoemaker	...	...	15 August
Agnes dau. of Richard Cockin of Newton carpinter	...	...	22 "
Dorothy dau. of Brian Dawny and Dorothy Carter his wife	...	...	19 September
Alice dau. of Wiłłm Johnson...	...	...	3 October
Alexander son of Wiłłm Adcocke...	...	...	31 "

¹ Top of leaf torn off.² Christian name of child and middle of surname torn out.

James son of Lieuetenant John Bland... ..	31 October
Isabell dau. of Withm Margison of Docker	12 December
* * ¹ dau. of Joseph Johnson	21 „
Thomas son of Thomas Smith of Newton	29 „
Alice dau. of Thomas Whithead, schoolmaster at Arram, came from the Parish of Orton in Westmerland	9 January
Alice dau. of Withm Slater of Whittington	20 February
Elling dau. of John Butterfield of Docker Hill miller	27 „

1659.

Henry son of Robert Burrow... ..	17 Aprill
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Johnson and Jane dau. of Robert Wilson dwelling in Chapel Lane in Newton both baptized	20 [?] „
Dorothy dau. of John ²	16 December

1660.

Agnes dau. of Withm Adcocke	13 January
Thomas son of Edward Douthwait	7 June
Jane dau. of John Dawny of Newton	20 January
Grace dau. of Henry Myres	11 November
Withm son of Thomas Stith and Agnes dau. of Thomas Tayler ... ..bapt. both	10 March
Elling dau. of Withm Slater of Whittington... ..	24 „
Ruth Jackson and Mary Jackson	25 „

1661.³

* * sone of Robert Burrow of Whitt:	21 Aprill
Jane dau. of Thomas Harris of Newton	5 May
Mary ⁴ dau. of John Miller Taylor... ..	12 „
Withm son of Willm Margison and Mary daughter of Brian Dawny baptized both	19 „
John son of George Garnet of Kirby Lonsdale and Elizabeth daughter of John Richardson of the said Kirby Lonsdale also both baptized... ..	1 September
Willm son of Francis Da[wny ?]	15 „
Edmond son of Richard Tatham of Newton	13 October
Jane dau. of Marmaducke Cocking	27 „

¹ Edge of leaf torn off.² Top of leaf torn off.³ The entries commencing here and ending 2 July, 1665, are repeated in vol. ii. of original Registers, but as there are some interesting variations between the entries in the two volumes it was thought well to print both sets of entries.⁴ Written over "Agnes" struck out.

John son of Richard Johnson the Leaser of a part
of Sellett to present 19 January
Mary daughter of John Johnson bapt. the second day of February
in the New funt the first child the said funt erected in the 14th
year of the Reigne of our Soverign Lord Charles the second
Withm son of James Hardy 9 February
* * ¹ dau. of Henry Pattison 16 „

Anno dn⁹j 1662.

Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Hutton... .. 18 May
Elizabeth dau. of Withm Tolson and An² Booth
both baptized 1 June
Jane dau. of Mr. John Foxcroft 30 September
Thomas son of Thomas Stith 8 January
Jenet dau. of Thomas Smyth of Kirby 11 „
An dau. of Henry³ 1 February
Elling dau. of Henry Smyth of Arram 22 „
Richard son of John Jackson... .. 22 March

1665.

Elizabeth dau. of Withm Margison 5 April
John son of Brian Manser 21 „
Margret dau. of Withm Slater 10 May
John son of Nicholas Croft sometime Laborer in
Coolemines 17 „
John son of John Miller and Christopher sone of
Withm Barker... .. 14 June
* * ⁴ sone of John Troughton [web]ster 21 „
Jane dau. of Richard Nort⁵ North 16 August
John son of John Smyth of Aram 30 „
Elizabeth dau. of Bryan Nealson shoemaker... .. 4 October
Richard son of Joseph Johnson webster 11 „
Margret dau. of Nicholas Atkinsō and Alice dau. of
Thomas Harling both of Kirby Lonsdale bap-
tized both 4 „
Richard son of Tho⁶ 15 November
Thomas son of Richard Tatham junior de Newton 13 December
John son of John Bland on the High Greene in
Newton 27 „

¹ Top corner of leaf torn off.² Over "An" are the letters D: W: B: probably meaning daughter of
W * * Booth.³ Corner of leaf torn off.⁴ Top corner of leaf torn off.⁵ This is as it is written, but probably it appears in this form because there
was not room to finish the word "Nort" at end of the line and it was
repeated at beginning of next.⁶ Top of leaf torn off.

Richard son of Richard Johnson	24 January
John and Jenet both at one birth children of Thomas Doughwaite of Newton	31 „
* * ¹ dau. of James Melling	14 March

1664.

Richard son of John Dawny of Newton the North end thereof	27 March
Jenet dau. of Thomas Robinson of Churchland ...	24 Aprill
Elizabeth dau. of Willm Adcocke	1 May
Jane dau. of Edward Moore Kirb sadler	24 July
An dau. of Thomas Dicconson miller the thirty one being last of July	
Jane dau. of Edward Douthwaite	28 August
Richard son of Thomas [Hutton] postlehwitt ...	2 October
Edward son of Wiſſm Burrow	30 „
Mary dau. of Thomas Whithead Reader and Schoolmaister inhabiting at Arram	6 November
John son of Christopher Lawrence and Katheraine daughter of John Johnson both bapt.	18 December
John son of Richard Tatham elder	22 January
Elling dau. of Wiſſm Margison of Docker	19 March

1665.

Alice dau. of Thomas Hodgon	2 April
* * ² of John Troughton	10 „
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Styth shoemaker... ..	23 „
Thomas son of Robert Blackburne taylor	14 May
An dau. of Mr. John Foxcroft	29 „
Annas dau. of Wiſſm Toluson	2 July

[Here follow the Entries relating to Collections printed at end of this volume.]

¹ Top corner of leaf torn off.

² Top of leaf cut off.

[*Here commences Volume II. of Original Register.*]

A Register of all Christnings Marriages and Burialls in
Whittington parrish from the yeare Dⁿⁱ 1661.

[From here to 2 July, 1665, is a repetition with variations of the contents
of Volume I. of Register for same period already printed.]

1661.

Robert sone of Robert Burrow bapt the one & twentieth day of
April Anno p^r d^t
Jane daughter of Thomas Harris of Newton bapt the fift day of
May Anno p^r d^t
Mary daughter of John Miller Taylor bapt 12th day of May Anno
p^r d^t
Willm sone of Willm Margison & Mary daughter of Bryan Dawny
both bapt 19 May
John sone of George Garnet & Elizabeth daughter of John Richard-
son both born in Kirby Lonsdale and baptised the 1 Sep.
Willm sone of Francis Doleman¹ 15 September
Edmund sone of Richard Tatham 13 October
Jane daughter of Marmaduke Cocking 27 ,,
John sone of Richard Johnson 29 January
Mary daughter of John Johnson 2 February
Willm sone of James Hardy 9 ,,
An daughter of Henry Pattison 16 ,,

1662.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Hutton 18 March
Elizabeth daughter of Willm Johnson & An daughter
of Willm Booth both 1 June
Jane daughter of Mr. John Foxcroft 30 September
Thomas sone of Thomas Stith schomaker 8 January
Jenet daughter of Thomas Smyth of Kirby Lonsdale 11 ,,
An daughter of Henry Mires 1 February
Elling daughter of Henry Smyth of Arram 22 ,,
Richard sone of John Jackson 22 March

1663.

Elizabeth daughter of Willm Margison 5 Aprill
John sone of Bryan Manser 21 ,,

¹ Henceforward the word "bapt." which always occurs in the original
is omitted.

John son of John Miller ¹	14 June
Margret daughter of Willm Slater of Whittington	10 May
John sone of Nicholas Cross	17 „
Christopher sone of Willm Barker of the High ...	14 June
Leonard sone of John Troughton	21 „
Jane daughter of Richard North of Newton...	16 August
John sone of John Smyth of Arram	30 „
Elizabeth daughter of Bryan Neelson shomaker ...	4 Octob
Richard sone of Joseph Johnson	11 „
Margret daughter of Nicholas Attkinson & Alice daughter of Thomas Harling both of Kirby ...	18 „
Richard sone of Thomas Taylor, waller	15 Novem
Thomas sone of Richard Tatham Junior	13 Decem
John sone of John Bland of the Fir Greene in Newton	27 „
Richard sone of Richard Johnson	24 January
John & Jenet children at one birth of Thomas Daw- thaite of Newton, webster	31 „
Jane daughter of James Melling	13 March

1664.

Richard sone of John Dawny of the Yeat	27 March
Jenet daughter of Thomas Robinson of Churchl:...	24 Aprill
Elizabeth daughter of Willm Adcocke	1 May
Jane daughter of Edward Moore of Kirby sadler...	24 July
An daughter of Thomas Dicconson miler	31 „
Jane daughter of Edward Douthwaite	28 August
Richard son of Thomas Hutton	2 Octob
Edward sone of Willm Burrow	30 „
Mary daughter of Thomas Whithead of Arram ...	6 Novemb
John sone of Christopher Laurence carpinter & Katherine daughter of John Johnson both	18 December
John sone of Richard Tatham thelder	22 January
Elling daughter of Willm Margison	19 March

1665.

Alice daughter of Thomas Hogon	2 Aprill
Hanna daughter of John Troughton web:	15 „
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Styth	23 „
Thomas sone of Robert Blackburne	14 May
An daughter of Mr. John Foxcroft	29 „
Agnes daughter of Willm Johnson	2 July
James sone of James Harris	9 October
Thomas sone of Thomas North	27 November
Willm sone of Willm Slater	6 Decem
Thomas sone of John Miller	10 „
Robert sone of Willm Burrow	18 February

¹ Interpolation.

1666.

Nathan sone of Thomas Douthwaite web:	15 July
John sone of Brian Bland	22 "
Jenet daughter of John Wildman Younger	9 Sep
Brian and Mathew sones of Brian Nealson	23 "
Alice daughter of James Curteous	4 Novē
John sone of Willm Adcock	23 Jañu
Henry sone of Oliuer Birch	15 February

1667.

Christopher sone of Thomas Hodgson	25 March
Thomas sone of Richard North of Newton	31 "
Richard sone of Robert Skirrow	14 Aprill
Richard sone of Richard Cort	10 May
Thomas sone of John Dawny of Newton north yeat	23 June
Thomas sone of Henry Johnson opposit Parsonage	8 Sept:
Dorothy daughter of Richard Tatham Sen:	15 "
Richard sone of Thomas Taylor west end of the step	20 Octo:
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Towerson	3 Nov:
Abigaile daughter of James Curteous	24 "
Willm sone of Willm Margison	1 Decem
Elizabeth daughter of John Johnson	15 "
Isabell daughter of John Shaw	the last day of February

1668.

James sone of John Miller	26 Aprill
James sone of Edward Douthwaite	7 June
John sone of Robert Topping	21 "
Edward sone of Marmaducke Cocking	26 July
John sone of Henry Mealis	2 August
Margret daughter of Robert Kellet spur:	29 "
Margret daughter of Richard Robinson... ..	11 September
Willm sone of Myles Eykridge	13 "
Dorothy daughter of Symond Dawny	18 October
Mayry daughter of Richard Lancaster	22 Novem
Elizabeth daughter of Willm Burrow	29 "
Thomas sone of Willm Miller... ..	6 December
John sone of Robert Blackburne & Agnes daughter of Rowland Braythait both	3 January
Marmaducke sone of Thomas Hutton	28 February
John sone of Thomas Shaw	14 March

1669.

Katheraine doughter of James Harris	4 Aprill
Katheraine doughter of Thomas Harris	18 "

Willm sone of Henry Myres	30 May
Sibilla daughter of Thomas Peandreth of Dalton...	30 "
James sone of Thomas Towerson	1 August
John sone of Edmond Burrow	14 Decem
Alice doughter of James Curteous... ..	19 "
Robert sone of Henry Johnson	25 "
Jane daughter of Richard North of Whitt:	26 "
Isabell daughter of Brian Bland	2 Jan:
Elizabeth daughter of Mr. Thomas Walker & Jane daughter of Thomas Stith both	30 "
Robert sone of Robert Topping	6 February

1670.

Margret daughter of Richard Cort	3 Aprill
Jane daughter of John Johnson	24 "
Katherine daughter of Thomas Taylor	3 July
Margret daughter of Willm Margison	25 "
John sone of Richard Robinson of the Corner ...	21 August
Richard sone of Edward Dicconson of Docker ...	9 October
Willm sone of Thomas Wattson	30 "
Margret daughter of Oliuer Birch... ..	15 November
John sone of Edmond Burrow	18 December
An daughter of Richard Proctor	22 January
Elizabeth daughter of John Miller	19 February

1671.

Jenet daughter of Robert Toppin	9 Aprill
Agnes daughter of John Cort Ju: sp:	24 "
Esther dau. of Andrew Cue	30 "
Lidea dau. of Richard Lancaster & Johanna dau. of Mark Bentham spu: both	2 July
Thomas sone of Robert Greensworth spur:	7 "
Jenet daughter of James Harris	20 August
John sone of Willm Miller	17 Septemb:
An dau. of Willm Gibson	1 Octr.
Willm son of Willm Cumerlond	4 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Towerson	22 "
Roger sone of Willm Dodshon	1 January
Thomas sone of James Curteous	14 "

1672.

Robert sone of Richard Robinson	14 Aprill
John sone of Rowland Braithait	26 May
Agnes dau. of Willm Burrow	16 June
John sone of Henry Johnson & Thomas son of Thomas Watson both	25 August

Ann dau. of Miles Eykridge	29 Sep
Willm sone of Robert Toppin	6 Octob
Richard sone of Oliuer North	3 November
Alice dau. of Thomas Bland	17 „
Agnes dau. of Marmaduk Cocking & Mary dau. of Andrew Cue both	24 „
Jane dau. of John Wildman Juñ	5 January

Anno domini 1673.

Elling and Alice daughters of Willm Lonsdale ...	20 April
Thomas filius Gulielmi Thistlethwaite Ludi Magister ¹	1 May [?]
John son of Edward Dauthaite	4 „
Elizabeth dau. of Mr. Tho Brabin natus ¹	31 „
Thomas sone of Thomas Shaw	18 „
Richard sone of Richard North	1 June
John sone of Richard Cort wēb:	8 „
Willm son of Edmund Burrow	15 „
Richard sone of Mr. Willm Jackson borne 4th day being Munday and bapt the 21st day being Thursday of the month August	
John sone of Christopher Taylor	7 September
Elizabeth dau. of John Shaw... ..	
Isabell dau. of Richard Robinson	12 Octr
Margret dau. of Willm Miller	26 „
Alice dau. of Willm Gibson	2 Novr
Isaack sone of Richard Lancaster & George sone of John Miller both	14 December

1674.

George sone of Thomas Wattson & Isable dau. of Willm Slater of Newton... .. both	26 Apr
Jane dau. of John Cort Ju:	31 May
Elizabeth dau. of John Robinson & John sone of Robert Toppin both	5 July
Katherine dau. of Edmond Adcocke	2 August
John sone of John Wildman Jun:... ..	20 Septr
Margret dau. of Arthur Willson of old towne of the Parish of Kirby Lonsdale	27 „
Rowland sone of Henry Johnson	18 Octr
Richard sone of Robert Cornthait	6 Decem
Isabell dau. of Marmaducke Cocking	10 January
Tho: son of Mr. Tho: Bribin natus ¹	6 February
Elling dau. of Willm Lancet of Lupton	7 „

¹ Interpolations.

1675.

Jane dau. of Mr. Willm Slater	...	...	...	28 March
Edward sone of Robert Blackburne	...	...	...	20 June
Thomas sone of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	27 "
Isabell dau. of Willm Burrow	...	...	...	4 July
Charles sone of Mr. John Buckley	...	...	...	6 "
Elizabeth dau. of Willm Whithead	...	...	...	18 "
Willm sone of Willm Slater of Newton	...	...	...	5 Septem
Robert sone of Oliuer North	...	...	...	12 "
Willm sone of John Shaw	...	...	...	21 Nove
Henry sone of Miles Eykridge	...	...	...	30 Januari
Alice dau. of Richard North	...	...	...	27 February
Mary dau. of Mark Bentham spuria	...	...	...	19 March

1676.

Richard sone of James Corner	...	...	...	2 Aprill
George sone of Edmund Burrow	...	...	...	9 "
Elling dau. of Mr. Olliuer Dicconson	...	...	...	23 "
Henry sone of Robert Cornthwaite	...	...	...	23 "
John sone of James Curteous	...	...	...	30 "
Agnes dau. of Christopher Taylor	...	...	...	20 August
Isabell dau. of John Robinson	...	...	...	8 October
Robert sone of William Millers	...	...	...	29 "
Thomas sone of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	5 November
Thomas sone of Andrew Cue	...	...	...	17 December

1677.

George sonne of Mr. John Buckley	...	...	...	27 March
Mary dau. of Richard Cort	...	...	...	1 Aprill
William son of Edmond Adcock	...	...	...	8 "
Ellin dau. of Edward Douthwaite	...	...	...	13 May
John sonne of Rowland Burrow & Margret dau. of Robert Topping	...	...	both	20 "
Mary dau. of Edmond Burrow	...	...	...	27 "
Dorothy dau. of Thomas Read	...	...	...	3 June
Bryan son of John Wildman	...	...	...	5 August
John sone of Thomas Watson	...	...	...	12 "
Agnes dau. of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	14 October
Allis dau. of Willm Whitehead	...	...	...	28 "
John son of William Slater	...	...	...	25 Novemb
Agnes dau. of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	10 February

1678.

Henry son of Thomas Hutton and Agnes dau. of John Robinson	...	...	both	14 Aprill
--	-----	-----	------	-----------

Isabell dau. of Marmaduke Cocking of Newton ...	28	Aprill
Rebecca dau. of George Hackforth	2	May
Job son of James Corney	9	June
Thomas son of Christopher Taylor	16	"
Margret dau. of William Bateson of the parish of Melling	18	Aug
Richard son of Rowland Burrow	20	Octr
Richard sone of Richard Godsall and Judith Harris	28	"
Thomas sone of Robert Toppin	1	Dec
James sone of Edward Dowthwaite	15	"
Thomas sone of Richard North	19	Jany
Jane dau. of Edmond Adcocke	26	"
Michael sone of Tho Brabing gentl natus ¹	7	August

Anno domini 1679.

Elizabeth dau. of Edmond Burrow	29	June
Edward sone of Thomas Newby	26	Oct
Jane dau. of Richard Corte	7	Dec
Robert sone of William Bateson and Jane dau. of Marmaduke Cockin of Newton	22	Febry
Anna & Ruth both daughters of John Robinson ...	23	Mar

1680.

Thomas sonne of Willm Smyth	4	Aprill
Elizabeth daughter of Willm Slater	18	"
Willm sonne of Willm Millers	25	"
Jennet daughter of Willm Gibson... ..	9	May
Agnes daughter of Edward Jackson	11	Juely
Alice daughter of Oliver North	29	Augst
Samuel sonne of Rowland Burrow... ..	5	Sep
Thomas sonne of John Shaw... ..	10	October
Elizabeth daughter of Geo. Charnley ¹	26	"
Richard sonne of Cuthbert Smythies	24	"
Ellin daughter of Mr. Oliver Dickonson	31	"
John sonne of Andrew Cue	13	February
Margaret dau. of Edward Crosfeild	20	"

Ano domini 1681.

Jane dau. of Richard Godsalfe	10	Aprill
Mary dau. of Mr. Thomas Brabin	27	"
James son of James Harris	5	June
Alice daughter of Myles Aykridge... ..	17	"
Agnes daughter of Robert Cockin	19	"
Ester daughter of Willm Bateson	26	"

¹ Interpolated.

Richard sonne of James Corner	10 July
Thomas sonne of John Robinson	31 „
Agnes dau. of Cuthbert Smithies	23 October
Elizabeth dau. of Richard North & Margaret dau. of John Corner both	30 „
Jane dau. of William Smyth	6 November
Edmond sonne of Edmond Burrow ¹	28 „
Jane daughter of Henry Johnson	28 Jany
William sonne of Edward Cockin	5 February

Ano domini 1682.

Ellin dau. of Will Whitehead	23 April
Catherine dau. of Mr. Tho Brabin natus	12 October
Elizabeth daughter of Symon Dawney	18 June
Rowland son of Rowland Burrow	13 Aug
Ellin dau. of Robert Toppin	27 „
spur John son of John Brough & Isabell Vstison	22 Oct
Katherine daughter of Richard Godsalfé	10 Decr

An^o dom^oj 1683.

Mary dau. of Edward Jackson	1 April
spur Richard sonne of Richard Taylor and Elizabeth Mansergh	15 July
William sonne of John Robinson	22 „
Elizabeth dau. of Richard North	7 Aug
John sonne of William Bateson	14 October
Elizabeth dau. of Rowland Burrow	4 Nov
Edward son of William Smyth and Richard son of John Corner both	18 „
Alice dau. of Robt Robinson	23 December
Stephen sonne of Cuthbert Smythies	10 Feb

An^o dom^oj 1684.

Isabell daughter of William Slater	3 April
Jane dau. of Edward Cocking	20 „
Margaret dau. of Richard North	18 May
Jane & Anne both daughters of Andrew Cue	25 „
Katherine dau. of Roger Moore Esqe.	10 June
Margret daugr. of Richard Godsalfé	7 Sep
Richard son of Oliver North	18 January
Thomas filius Richard Wright	vicesimo secundo Martij
Mary filia George Carus generosi	3 Nov

Anno primo regni Jacobi secundi regis, 1685.

Johannes filius Edwardi Cockin	decimo septimo May
Jane spur: filia Gulielmi Slater & Agnes spur Johannis Hall & Agnis Harries	octavo die July
Margereta filia Edmundi Burrow	secondo die Augusti
Richard filius Johannis Mansergh... ..	vicesimo die „
Mary dau. of Roger Moore Esq.	14 Sep
Richard son of James Bond	27 September
Samuell son of Rowland Burrow	4 October
Mary daughter of Thomas Brabin gentleman ...	10 „
Thomas son of Richard North Docker	8 Nov
Thomas son of John Robinson	3 January

Anno 1686.

Jane Tatham daughter of James Tatham	2 Aug
Alice daughter of Simon Batty	22 „
Katherine filia Georgi Carus	7 March
Jane daughter of James Harries	17 October
Margaret dau. of Edward Burrow	31 „
Richard son of William Slater	19 December
Ann daughter of Robert Greenwood	6 February

Anno domini 1687.

Thomas son of John Woodhouse	1 May
Anthony son of Thomas Bouch Rector... ..	19 June
Jenet dau. of Henry Chatburn	7 August
Ann dau. of Oliver North	14 „
Alice dau. of William Smith... ..	4 September
An dau. of Mr. Thomas Brabin natus	27 „
Richard son of Andrew Cue	19 February
John son of William Lawrence	26 „
An filia Georgi Carus de Sellat	10 „

Anno domini 1688.

Jane filia Richard North	27 May
George son of George Carus	12 March
Elizabetha filia Thomae Bouch Rectoris de Whit- tington	24 Junij
Elizabetha filia Roberti Towers	26 Augusti
Henricus filius Richj North de Docker	9 Septembris
Jacobus filius Johis Robinson	13 Novembris
Richus filius Jacobi Tatham	12 Decembris
Johes filius Willmij Robinson... ..	17 February

Anno dom 1689.

Jane filia Thomas Bouch Rectoris de Whittington	5 Junij
Agnes filia Edmundi Burrow... ..	23 „
Thomas filius illegit Rowland Burrow	26 Septembris
Thomas filius Thomae Carus de Westhall generosi	15 Decembris
Henricus filius Johannis Leafielde... ..	23 February
Christopherus filius Willmj Laurence	9 March

Anno domini 1690.

Alicia filia Thomas Tatham de Newton	13 Aprilis
Judith filia Georgij Carus de Sellat hall generosi...	15 „
Richardus filius Edward Cockin	27 „
Jacobus filius Willmj Slater de Newton	25 Maij
John son of Henry Chatburn de Newton	8 June
Mary dau. of Thomas Bouch Rector de Whittington	16 „
John son of William Symth de Newton	22 „

[1690.]

Henry son of Robert Towers milln ^r	26 October
Oliver son of Peter Cautley	24 November
Thomas son of Thomas North Jnr generosi...	28 Decembris
James son of Edmund Dodgson of Casterton ...	primo die Martij
Elizabeth daugr. of Jno Robinson de Docker ...	„ „

Anno domini 1691.

Eling daur. of William Robinson	24 May
John son of John Barrow Docker	21 June
Tho son of George Carus ¹	1 „
John son of John Woodhouse	16 August
Elizebeth daughter of Symon Batty	12 October
Eling daugr. of Richard North de Docker	17 „
William son of John Margisson	25 „
Timothy son of Tho: Thompson	8 November
Alice dau. of James Tatham	13 Decembr
Thomas son of Peter Cautley... ..	20 „
Jennet dau. of Robert Burrow	28 February
John son of Thomas Johnson of the West end of the Church natus erat vigissimo tertio die Februarij et bapt primo Martij	
Jane dau. of William Lawrence	6 March

¹ Interpolation.

Anno domini [1692.]

William son of Thomas North Jr generossi	13 November
Ann filia Elizabeth Burrow	13 „
Bridget filia Georgi Carus	23 June
Joan filia Jacobi Tatham	20 November
William son of Henry Chatburn	27 „
Robertus filius Roberti Towers	3 February
pur Thomas filius Thomas Jamson et Margt Dawney	26 „

Anno domini 1693.

Anna filia Thomas Johnson	4 Maij
George & John both sons of James Downham (geminii)	bap 15th die Junij Anno pdc ^t
William son of William Robinson	23 Julij
Johannes filius Johannis Robinson de Docker ...	3 Decemb
Danielus filius Georgij Carus generossi natus erat	12 Novembris
Robertus filius Roberti Burrow	18 February
pur Wittmus filius Willm j Martin et Isabelle Taylor ...	18 „

1693.

Sarah dau. of John Towerson was born 28th March in anno 1675 and was bap. 16 day of January when aged 19

John son of John Towerson was born 4th day of January in anno 1677 and was baptised ye 16th of January when aged full 16 years. The said John Towerson their father being a quaker, brought them up after ye sect, but after his death the sd. children desired to be ingrafted into Christ Church by baptism of their own accord.

Anno domini 1694.

Thomas son of Thomas Cautley	28 March
Esthera filia Willm Lawrence	15 Aprilis
Agnes filia Willm Slater de Whittington	22 Julij
Jacobus filius Edwardi Cocking	19 Augustij
Thomas filius Oliver North de Newton... ..	26 „
Johnathanus filius Johis Burrow	nono die Septembris
Thomas son of Tho: Thompson ¹	23 „
Petrus filius Thome Thompson de Docker	30 „
Johanes filius Roberti Atkinson de Newton ...	14 Octobris
Richardus filius Richardi North de Docker ...	primo die Januarij
Elling filia Johannis Crampton de Whittington ...	13 Januarij
Sthephen filius Timothei Thompson de Docker ...	4 Februarij

¹ Written on erasure and added at a later date.

Anno domj 1695.

William filius Christopher Hodgson de Newton	...	...	...	3 Marcij
Mary filia Johannis Barrow Docker	...	...	...	7 Aprilis
Johannes filius Thomae North de Newton Ju	...	...	21	"
Thomas son of Willm Styth of Whittington born 1st bapt	4 August			
James sonn of James Tatham born 19th bapt	25 August			
John son of James Millers	...	...	...	3 November
Agnes dau. of Wm Martin	...	...	...	28 December
Agnes dau. of Robert Burrow	...	...	...	29 "
Richard son of Robert Atkinson born 9th bapt	16 February			
Alice daugr. of John Burrow born 7th bapt	16 February			

Anno domini 1696.

Thomas son of Simon Batty	...	...	...	12 April
Dorothy dau. of Henry Robinson	...	...	...	10 May
Elizabeth dau. of John Heblethwaite	...	...	...	26 July
Agnes dau. of John Blackburn	...	...	...	13 September
Jane dau. of John Robinson de Docker...	...	...	...	20 "
Mary dau. of John Moore de Holmehouse	...	...	...	29 Decr
Margret dau. of Robert Burrow	...	...	...	31 Jany
Thomas son of Mr. Thomas Bouch Rect	...	...	...	3 February
William son of John Styth	...	...	...	14 "
Christopher son of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	14 March

Anno domini 1697.

John son of John Margison de docker	...	...	...	6 June
Agnes dau. of Thomas Heavisides...	...	...	...	26 "
Agnes dau. of Luke Cornew	...	...	...	22 Aug
Thomas son of Walter Parke...	...	...	...	5 Sep
Jane dau. of Thomas Peck	...	...	...	3 Octr
Miles son of Thomas North de Newton	...	...	...	18 "
Mary dau. of Thomas Cautley de Docker	...	...	...	30 January

Anno domini 1698.

Henry son of Henry Chatburn	...	...	...	27 March
Jane dau. of Edward Taylor	...	...	...	27 "
Jennet dau. of Richard Cocking	...	...	...	2 Aprill
John son of William Styth	...	...	...	3 "
Elling dau. of Richard Todd...	...	...	...	8 "
Margrett dau. of Will Burrow de Newt:	...	...	...	14 May
John son of Richard North de docker	...	...	...	15 "
Richard son of James Johnson	...	...	...	25 June
William son of James Bordrigge	...	...	...	25 July
Susana dau. of Simon Batty	...	...	...	14 Augst

Richard son of Richard Heblethwait de Moore	...	...	...	...	4 September
Thomas son of Henry Robinson	...	...	...	...	25 "
Robert son of Tho: North of Newton	...	...	...	...	29 Octr
Willm son of James Milners	...	...	...	...	11 Deer
Jane dau. of Bryan Dixon	...	...	...	...	1 Jany
Matthew son of Robt Atkinson	...	...	...	...	22 "
Elizabeth dau. of Wm Slater...	...	...	...	...	22 "
Margaret dau. of John Burrow of Whittington	...	...	...	...	19 Febr'y
William son of John Moore of Whittington	...	...	...	...	21 "
Mary dau. of Thomas Bouch	...	...	...	...	11 March

1699.

Alice daughter of James Tatham	...	...	...	...	9 April
Thomas son of Robert Burrow	...	...	...	...	23 "
Mary dau. of Mary Johnson	...	...	...	...	13 Sept
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Smith	...	...	...	...	17 Octr
William son of William Martin	...	...	...	...	11 Feby
Thomas son of Henry Robinson	...	...	...	...	24 March
Henery son of Thomas Cowtley	...	...	...	...	16 "

1700.

Agnes dau. of James Johnson	...	...	...	...	31 Mar
Myles son of Mr. Tho: North...	...	...	...	...	21 April
Marmaduke son of Richard Cockin	...	...	...	...	21 "
Richard son of Richard Slater	...	...	...	...	28 "
Sarah dau. of Jam ^s Stewardson	...	...	...	...	29 "
Thomas son of William Burrow of Newton	...	...	...	...	12 May
John son of John Hebelthwaite of Newton	...	...	...	...	23 June
John son of James Bordridge of Whittington	...	...	...	...	13 Octr
George son of Agns Tison of Whittington	...	...	...	...	19 "
Thomas son of James Tatham of Whittington	...	...	...	...	10 Novr
Jane dau. of Willm Overend of Whitt	...	...	...	...	18 "
Sarah dau. of Bryan Dickson of Whitt	...	...	...	...	8 Dec
Edward son of John Borrow of Whitt	...	...	...	...	12 Jany
James son of Willm Styth of Whitt	...	...	...	...	12 "
Dorothy dau. of Tho: Peck of Whitt	...	...	...	...	23 March

1701.

Susanna dau. of Simon Batty of Whitt...	...	...	...	...	6 April
Margret dan. of Elizabeth Parsiball	...	...	...	...	19 "
Easter dau. of John Johnson of Newton	...	...	...	...	27 "
Margaret dau. of Richd Hebelthwait of Newton	...	...	...	...	4 May
Margaret dau. of Robert Atkinson of Newton	...	...	...	...	4 "
Richard son of Robert Burrow	...	...	...	...	7 July
Elizabeth dau. of James Lucas of Newton	...	...	...	...	2 August
William son of Walter Park of Docker	...	...	...	...	2 "

William son of John Nicholson of Newton	19 Sep
Michael son of Christopher Hodgeson of Newton...	5 Octr
Isaball dau. of Richard Cockin of Whitt	12 „
Ann dau. of William Lawrence of Whittington ...	16 Nov
Ellen Hardy buried ye 18 day of December 1701 ¹	
Margret Parcible ¹	

Anno domini 1702.

Francis son of James Johnson of Whittington ...	26 April
Ellin dau. of William Willan of Westhall	7 Aug
Richard son of James Millers de Whitt... ..	23 „
Agnes dau. of Richard Skirrow of Docker	20 Sept
Ann dau. of James Bordrigge of Whitt... ..	29 Novr
Sarah dau. of Edward Cocking Junr. de Whitt ...	23 Jan
Thomas son of Bryan Dickson of Whitt	31 „
John son of Richard North of Docker	14 Feby
Agnes dau. of William Martin of Whitt	7 Mar

Anno dom 1703.

Agnes dau. of John Johnson of Newton	18 April
John son of James Lucas of Newton	25 „
Dorothy dau. of Henry Robinson of Whittington...	2 May
Septimus son of Mr. Thomas North Junr. of Newton	10 „
Ellen dau. of William Willan of Westhall	20 „
Edward son of Robert Burrow of Docker	1 Aug
Robert son of Tho: Topping of Whitt	2 Jany

1704.

Ann dau. of Daniel Pearson of Whitt	26 March
John son of Francis Chipingdale of Newton...	20 May
John son of Henry Chatborn of Whitt... ..	28 June
Thomas son of Richard Hebelwhaite of Newton ...	6 Aug
Samuel son of Mr. Tho: North of Newton Junr....	16 „
James son of James Johnson of Whittington ...	5 Novr
Ann dau. of Richard Cocking of Whitt... ..	1 Jany
Mary dau. of Robert Atkinson of New	4 Feb

Anno domini 1705.

John son of John Burrow	9 April
Oliver son of James Lucas of Newton	15 „
Bryan son of Bryan Dixon of Whitt	13 May
Ellin dau. of James Bordrigge of Whitt	10 June

¹ These two entries, apparently both entries of burials, seem to have been inserted here by mistake.

James son of William Willan of Westhall	8 July
Margret dau. of James Barker of Holmehouse	22 „
Ellinor dau. of Mr. Tho: Crowle of Whitt	30 „
George son of Thomas Ubank of Sellet... ..	9 Aug
Ann dau. of Edward Cocking of Whitt	10 Sep
Jane dau. of Mr. Daniel Pearson	14 Oct
Nicolas son of John Croft de Docker	28 „
John son of John Johnson of Newton	2 Dec
Elizabeth dau. of Mr. Thomas North	7 „

Anno domini 1706.

Henry son of John Millers	24 Nov
Mary dau. of Willm Styth	22 Dec
Ann dau. of John Cocking	12 Jan
Joseph son of Agnes Bland	22 Feb
Mary dau. of William Overend	23 „

Anno domini 1707.

Isaball dau. of Fran Chipindale	6 April
George son of James Johnson	27 „
Margret dau. of Willm Willan	23 May
Thomas son of Bray and Margret Dixon	15 June
Mary dau. of Mr. Thoms and Mrs. Ellin North	23 „
Margret dau. of James and Margret Ellis	6 July
Richard son of Myles and Isaball Willan	19 „
Jane dau. of Thomas and Jane Kue	20 „
Mary dau. of John and Hanah Burrow... ..	21 Sep
Jane dau. of John and Margret Croft	20 Dec
Alice dau. of James and Ann Bordrigge	4 Jan
Ann dau. of Mr. Thomas and Mrs. Ann Crowle	15 „
Robert son of Robert and Mary Atkinson	18 „
Elling dau. of James and Eliz. Barker	25 „
Paul son of John and Isaball Cocking	1 Feby
James son of Thomas and Alice Eubank	8 „

1708.

Alice dau. of Edward and Ellen Cocking	28 Mar
John son of Thomas and Agnes Willson	10 April
Jane dau. of Edward and Agnes Smyth of Newton	2 May
Ellin dau. of John Johnson of Newton... ..	27 June
Mary dau. of Richard and Ann Cocking of Whitt	22 Aug
Mary dau. of Mr. Thomas and Mrs. Ellin North	6 Sep
Thomas son of Eliz: Burrow bastard child	28 Dec
Alice dau. of William Overend	27 Feb

Anno dom^o 1709.

Elizabeth dau. of William Willan ...	...	...	...	16 April
Margret dau. of Francis Chippindale ...	...	...	...	1 May
Easther dau. of James Johnson ...	...	...	...	8 "
Agnes dau. of Henry Meale ...	...	...	...	8 "
Ann dau. of Richard Heblethwaite ...	...	...	...	31 July
Elizabeth dau. of James Thornton...	...	...	...	21 Aug
Barbary dau. of John Burrow ...	...	...	...	5 Nov
Richd son of Mr. Thomas North ...	...	...	...	5 "
George son of Thomas Crowle ...	...	...	...	10 "
Edward son of Edw: Cockin Junr. ...	...	...	...	13 Jany

Anno dom^o 1710.

Mary dau. of Edward Smyth ...	...	...	...	2 April
Elizabeth dau. of William Styth ...	...	...	...	18 June
Anne dau. of John Millers ...	...	...	...	16 July
Allice dau. of Bryan Dixon ...	...	...	...	23 "
Richard son of Richard Tatham of Newton ...	...	...	...	30 "
Mary dau. of John Tatham and Jane Gibson of Newton a bastard child ...	...	...	...	22 Oct
Ann dau. of John Cockin ...	...	...	...	29 "
Ann dau. of William Tompson ...	...	...	...	12 Nov
Thomas son of William Boardley ...	...	...	...	14 "
James son of Myles Willan ...	...	...	...	19 "
Francis son of Thomas Willson ...	...	...	...	25 Dec
Robert son of Robert Rackstraw and Mary Tode a bastard child ...	...	...	...	7 Jany
Thomas son of John Johnson Smyth ...	...	...	...	21 "
Robert son of John Willson of Newton...	...	...	...	4 Feby

Anno dom^o 1711.

Mary dau. of James Bordrige (deceased) ...	...	...	...	11 Apl
Ann dau. of James Ellis ...	...	...	...	24 June
Thomas son of Mr. Thomas Crowle ...	...	...	...	1 July
John son of Mr. Daniel Pearson ...	...	...	...	7 Oct
Willm and Elizabeth son and dau. of James Barker (born both at a birth) ...	...	...	...	20 Oct
Dorothy dau. of John Johnson ...	...	...	...	25 Nov
Myles son of Mr. Tho: North ...	...	...	...	27 "
Thomas son of Tho: Kue ...	...	...	...	23 Dec
Jonathan son of Richard Tatham ...	...	...	...	1 Jany
Elizabeth dau. of Edward Smyth ...	...	...	...	13 "
Ann dau. of Christopher Laurence ...	...	...	...	16 March

Anno dom^o 1712.

Ann dau. of Will Boardley	13 April
Margret dau. of Bryan Dixon... ..	4 May
Ellin dau. of Francis Chippindale	11 "
Thomas son of Mr. Thomas Crowle	14 June
Oliver son of Richard North of Newton	22 "
Ann dau. of John Lawrence	13 July
Allice dau. of William Thompson	26 Octr
William son of Edward Beetham	16 Novr
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Huck	25 Dec
Jane dau. of Samuel Burrow	4 Jany
Edward son of John Cockin	31 "
John son of Richd Heblethwaite	8 March

Anno dom^o 1713.

William son of Willm Overend of Whitt	29 Mar
William son of Myles Willan... ..	6 Aprill
William son of Richard Batty	5 May
Isabell dau. of John Cornthwaite	16 "
William son of William Styth	18 "
Thomas son of John Woodhouse	30 "
Benjamin son of Mr. Thomas North	9 July
John son of Thomas Robinson	6 Sep
Ann dau. of Thomas Hodgson	4 Octr
Mary dau. of Mr. Thomas Crowle	18 "
Christopher son of William Boardley	31 Jany
Alice dau. of John Cockin	7 Feby
Mary dau. of Henry Clark of Killington a bastard child	7 "
Myles son of Hen. Eckridge	28 "

Ann dom^o 1714.

Ann dau. of Edward Smyth	30 May
Margaret dau. of William Slater	23 July
John son of Thomas Kue	25 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Johnson	1 Aug
William son of Christopher Lawrence	22 "
Francis son of ffran: Chippindale	24 Oct
Margret dau. of William Thompson	14 Nov
Jane dau. of John Lawrence	21 "
Hannah daugh. of Richd Batty	12 Dec
William son of Thomas Hodgeson... ..	9 Jany
Abigail dau. of Samuel Burrow	20 Feby
Alice dau. of Richd Tatham Senr	27 "
Joseph son of John Johnson weavr	20 Mar

Anno dom^o 1715.

Richard son of Richd Kue of Newton	...	...	...	8 May
Ellin dau. of Thomas Thompson	...	...	...	15 "
Ellin dau. of Thomas Huck	...	...	...	31 July
George son of Edward Beetham	...	...	...	14 August
William son of Henry Eckridge	...	...	...	18 September
James son of Bryan Dixon	...	...	...	25 "
Ann dau. of Richard North	...	...	...	4 December
Ann dau. of James Dickonson and Isabell Fryar (a bastard child)	...	...	...	27 "

Anno dom^o 1716.

Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	13 May
William son of Thomas Crowle Esq ^r	...	...	...	17 June
John son of Thomas Hodgson	...	...	...	17 "
Ellen dau. of Richard Batty	...	...	...	24 "
William son of William Slatter	...	...	...	29 July
James son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	4 October
Alice dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	9 December
Elizabeth dau. of Francis Chippindal	...	...	...	16 "
John son of William Tomson	...	...	...	24 February

Anno domini 1717.

Elizabeth dau. of Richd Cew	...	...	...	9 June
Elizabeth dau. of Bryan Ward	...	...	...	21 "
Richard son of Tho: Tennison	...	...	...	7 July
Marry dau. of Samuel Borrow	...	...	...	20 "
Richard son of Thomas Crowle Esq ^r	...	...	...	27 Novbr
Ann dau. of Bryan Dixon	...	...	...	22 Decbr
John son of John Cockin	...	...	...	24 "
Charles son of Tho: Huck	...	...	...	5 Janr
Isack son of Edward Houghton	...	...	...	24 Feb

Anno domini 1718.

Matthew son of Wulfray Hopkin	...	...	...	30 March
Margrett dau. of Rich: Batty	...	...	...	6 April
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Hodgson	...	...	...	1 July
John son of Thomas Nouel	...	...	...	12 "
Jane dau. of Christopher Lawrence carpinter	...	...	...	10 August
Mary dau. of Wm. Moore, traveller of ye Parish Broad Church	...	...	...	14 "
Mary dau. of Thomas Robinson husbandman	...	...	...	16 October
Isabel dau. of Wm. Holme, miller	...	...	...	28 "

John son of John Johnson, webster	1 January
Isabel dau. of Richard Tatham husbandman... ..	25 "
Jane dau. of Wm. Slater yeoman	25 "
Thomas son of Richard Robinson husbandman	1 February
John son of John Cockin, husbandman	8 "
Thomas son of Francis Chippindale, husbandman	1 March
Ann dau. of Bryan Ward yeoman	22 "

Anno domini 1719.

Jane dau. of Edward Houghton husbandman	27 March
Thomas son of John Johnson, yeoman	12 April
Daniel son of Thomas Crowle Esq ^r	11 July
Alice dau. of Wm. Tomuson [?]	2 August
Richard son of Thomas Harrison	13 Sept
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Batty	15 November
Dorothy dau. of John Cowert	22 "
John son of Joseph Robinson	5 Decbr
Robert son of Edward France	28 Feb:
Margaret dau. of Ann Starnthait	13 March

Anno domini 1720.

Wilson son of Mr. Thomas Carus	1 April
Wm. son of Thomas Noble	24 "
George son of Edward Cockin... ..	15 May
Alice dau. of Thomas Hodgson	28 August
John son of Francis Guye	31 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Warriner	13 November
James son of Joseph Place & Elizabeth his daughter	20 "
Margaret dau. of Christopher Lawrence	27 "
Jane dau. of Thomas Robinson	29 January
Ann dau. of Christopher Hodgson... ..	2 February
Elizabeth dau. of John Johnson	5 "

Anno domini 1721.

Mary dau. of Mr. Tho: Rawlisson... ..	31 July
George son of Tho: Carus Esq ^r	7 August
Richard son	} of Wm. Tomson... .. 8 September
Elizabeth dau.	
Robert son of Bryan Ward	10 "
Thomas son of Wm. Slater	14 "
Jane dau. of Joseph Robinson	13 October
Margaret dau. of Wm. Perkin	17 Novbr
Elizabeth dau. of Richard North of Newton... ..	17 December
Bryan son of Thomas Huck	24 February
William son of Thomas Harrison	18 March
Ann dau. of Thomas Noble	28 "

Anno domini 1722.

Ellin dau. of Thomas Robinson of Whittington ...	15 April
Leonard son of William Martin	22 „
Christopher son of Thomas Hodgson	20 May
Rowland son of John Borrough	24 June
Elizabeth dau. of Joseph Place	29 July
William son of Mr. Thomas Carus... ..	7 August
William son of Christopher Hodgson	9 December
Thomas son of William Selater	6 January
Richard son of Bryan Ward	24 March

Anno domini 1723.

Richard son of William Holme	5 May
Thomas son of Edward Blackburn	5 „
Elizabeth dau. of Henry Chatburn	12 „
William son of Anthony Bird	2 August
James son of Thomas Robinson	25 „
Grace dau. of Tho: Carus Esq ^r	13 September
Brigate dau. of John Barrow	21 „
Matthew son of Richard Batty	22 „
James son of Franciss Guye	2 October
Anne dau. of John Johnson	3 November
James son of John Webster	8 „
William son of William Durham	15 „
Jane dau. of John Cockin	27 „
Michael son of Thomas Hodgson	8 December
Thomas son of Joseph Robinson	25 „
William son of Christopher Hodgson	25 „
Christopher son of Robert Heblewhaite	26 January
Edmund son of Thomas Noble	1 March
Ellin and Edmund dau. and son of Wm. Perkin ...	20 „
John son of Christopher Lawrence	22 „

Anno domini 1724.

Agnes dau. of Edward Blackburn	19 April
James son of James Garnet	22 May
George son of Thomas Kirby... ..	12 July
Joseph son of Joseph Place	13 December
Thomas son of Henery North	5 March
Henery son of Thomas Robinson	7 „

Anno domini 1725.

John son of Edward France	27 March
Robert son of Richard Heblewhaite	23 May

Margret dau. of Wm. Holme	30 July
Robert son of Wm. Martin	30 "
John son of Christopher Hodgson... ..	3 October
John son of Wm. Selater	15 "
Mary dau. of Bryan Ward	22 "
John son of Timothy Wardley	31 "
Mary dau. of Thomas Hodgson	17 Novmbr
Margret dau. of Jonathan Maison	17 "
Christiana dau. of John Barrough... ..	21 "
William son of William Perkin	28 January
John son of Edward Barton	30 "

Anno domini 1726.

William son of Edward Blackburn	11 April
Alice dau. of WiH Deeson	24 "
WiH son of Joseph Robinson... ..	15 May
Edw. son of Henry Chathburn	18 "
Robert son of Richd Atkinson	1 July
Dorathy son of Tho: Kirby	14 August
Tho: son of Tho: Noble... ..	4 Septmr
Isabell dau. of John Cockin	11 "
Henry son of Henry Dickonson	5 Novr
Chris' son of Christoph' Lawrence	13 "
Jane dau. of Jōs Ireland	16 "
Mary dau. of Anthony Bird	18 Decembr
Alex: son of James Adcock	10 Febyr

Anno domini 1727.

John son of Thomas Croswhaite	22 May
Margaret dau. of Henry North	2 June
Mary dau. of Richd Trotter Esqr	7 "
Eliz: dau. of WiHm Parkinson	12 July
Eliz: dau. of Thō. Yeadon	28 "
Henry son of Henry Brown	9 August
WiHm son of WiHm Martin	22 Sept
Hannah dau. of Thō. Hodgshon	5 Novr
Geō: son of Christophr Lawrence	12 "
WiHm and Elizabeth son and dau. of Lawrence Tomlinson	25 "
Henry son of John Heblethwaite	3 Decembr
Ellin dau. of Richd Johnson	4 "
Bryan son of Thō. Robinson	10 "
WiHm son of John Barrow	27 "
Margaret dau. of John Johnson	31 "
WiHm son of John Hogart	1 Janry
Mary dau. of John Whittington	7 "
WiHm son of Edward France	7 "

John son of William Holme	2 Febr'y
John son of Edward Blackburn	4 "
Mary dau. of Edward Barton... ..	11 "
Thō: son of Willm Armestead	3 March

[1728.]

Ann dau. of Henry Chathburn	7 April
Elliner dau. of Will Perkin	14 "
Thos. son of Edward Tallan	21 "
Alice dau. of John Cornthwaite	6 Novemr
John son of James Adcock	26 Janry
Margaret dau. of Joseph Robinson	17 Febr'y
Thō. son of Rich. Attkinson	3 March

1729.

Eliz. dau. of Thos. Yeadale	30 Mar
Jane dau. of Christophr Lawrence... ..	20 April
Mary dau. of Thomas Noble	25 May
John son of John Webster	18 June
Ann dau. of Christopher Hodgshon	3 Aug
Bryan son of Bryan Ward	21 Sep
Hannah dau. of Mr. Tho: Dickson	21 Nov
Mary dau. of John Hogart	1 Jany
John son of Will Martin... ..	8 Feby
Mary dau. of Mary Parker bastard child	9 "
Alexr. son of Will Adcock	20 Mar

Anno dom 1730.

Isabel dau. of Henry Chathburn	April
John son of John Carter	26 "
Tho: son of Tho: Robinson	8 May
John son of Willm Armistead	12 July
Robert son of John Dantan	15 Nov
Robert and Jennet son and dau. of Edw. Barton... ..	19 "
Edw. son of Edwd. Tallan	27 "
John son of Willm Parkin	27 "
Richd son of Edwd. ffrance	28 Dec
John son of Henry North	30 Jany
Ellin dau. of Thos. Hodgshon... ..	19 Feby
Agnes dau. of Richd Heblethwait... ..	6 Mar

1731.

Joseph son of John Barrow	7 May
Ann dau. of James Adcock	6 June
Mary dau. of Christophr Hodgshon	13 Aug

Margaret dau. of John Hogart	...	...	...	...	29 Aug
Lawrence son of John Millers	...	...	...	...	1 Jany
Parthania and Elizabeth daurs of William Gill	...	...	...	...	5 Mar
Susanna dau. of William Adcock	...	...	...	...	10 "
Ann dau. of John Cornthwaite	...	...	...	...	13 "

1732.

Henry son of Henry Chatburn	...	...	...	...	30 April
Dorathy dau. of Chrissr. Lawrence...	...	...	...	...	18 June
James son of Tho: Hodgshon	...	...	...	...	23 July
John son of Thos. Tatham	...	...	...	...	17 Octr
Willm son of Willm Armistead	...	...	...	...	26 Dec
Margaret dau. of Tho: Yeadales	...	...	...	...	27 December
Jane dau. of Edwd Barton	...	...	...	...	28 Jany

1733.

James son of Edward Tallan	...	...	...	...	27 May
Ellen dau. of John Whittington	...	...	...	...	10 June
Benjamin son of Thos. Hodgshon	...	...	...	...	8 July
Jane dau. of Henry North	...	...	...	...	5 Octr.
Robert son of Robert Gibson	...	...	...	...	11 "
Margaret dau. of Willm Martin	...	...	...	...	11 Novr
James son of Willm Parkin	...	...	...	...	9 Dec
Jane dau. of Christophr Hodgshon	...	...	...	...	9 "
Edmond son of Thos Kirby	...	...	...	...	29 Feb

1734.

Eliz th dau. of Edwd ffrance	...	...	...	...	30 Mar
Chrisr. son of Thos. Smith	...	...	...	...	5 July
Richd son of Tho: Gunson	...	...	...	...	16 Octr
Jane dau. of John Millers	...	...	...	...	10 Novr
Abraham son of Geo. Ginnings	...	...	...	...	6 Jany
Mary dau. of John Barrow	...	...	...	...	8 Feby
Henry son of Henry Gibson	...	...	...	...	16 "
John son of Henry Chatburn...	...	...	...	...	16 "
Margaret dau. of John Heblethwaite	...	...	...	...	16 "
Isabel dau. of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	23 March

1735.

Jane dau. of Geo. Nuby	...	...	...	...	29 March
Margaret dau. of Willm Armestead	...	...	...	...	18 May
Jane dau. of Willm Wilkinson	...	...	...	...	18 "
John son of William Adcock	...	...	...	...	1 June
William son of James Burton	...	...	...	...	9 Novr
John son of John Lonsdale	...	...	...	...	28 Jany

1736.

Alice dau. of Richard Cockin...	...	...	...	2 May
Ann dau. of Edward Tallan ...	...	...	...	30 „
Thos son of John Saul ...	...	...	...	1 Aug
Isabel dau. of Thos. Foxcroft ...	...	...	...	22 Sep
Hannah dau. of William Ernshaw...	...	...	...	4 Octr
Joseph and Benjamin sons of Christophr Hodgshon	...	...	...	10 „
Ellin dau. of Robert Gibson ...	...	...	...	25 Dec
Isack son of Willm Armistead ...	...	...	...	20 Feb'y

1737.

Robert son of John Millers ...	...	...	...	17 April
Elizabeth dau. of George Nuby ...	...	...	...	8 May
George son of George Ginnings ...	...	...	...	22 „
James son of Richd Johnson...	...	...	...	5 June
Jane dau. of Bryan Ward ...	...	...	...	26 „
Thō: son of John Barrow ...	...	...	...	21 August
Richard son of Henry North ...	...	...	...	24 „
Mary dau. of Robert Willson...	...	...	...	20 Novembr
Ellin dau. of Wiffm Harrison ...	...	...	...	22 January
John son of Robert Robinson...	...	...	...	5 March

1738.

Rachel w. of Edward Robinson ...	...	...	...	25 March
aged 26 years this 25th day of March	...	...	...	
Agnes dau. of Edward Robinson ...	...	...	...	25 „
Ralph son of Edward Tallan ...	...	...	...	17 Septembr
Miles son of Mr. Oliver North ...	...	...	...	9 Decembr
Thomas son of Robert Gibson ...	...	...	...	21 January
Sara dau. of Mary Conder, bastard child ...	...	...	...	25 „
Abraham son of Wiffm Armestead ...	...	...	...	11 Febr'y

1739.

Robert son of Edward France ...	...	...	...	8 April
Ellin dau. of Nicholas Croft ...	...	...	...	6 May
Sara dau. of John Saul ...	...	...	...	13 „
Myles son of John Knowles ...	...	...	...	22 July
Thomas son of John Denton ...	...	...	...	18 November
Henry son of Henry North ...	...	...	...	3 March

1740.

Ann dau. of Robert Chippindale ...	...	...	...	23 May
Mary dau. of William Harrison ...	...	...	...	3 August

William son of William Adcock	...	...	...	...	17 August
Dorathy dau. of Robert Robinson	...	...	...	...	7 September
John son of George Nuby	...	...	...	...	2 November
Willm son of James Balderstone	...	...	...	...	22 February

1741.

Ellin dau. of Robert Gibson	...	...	...	...	3 May
Judith dau. of Mr. John Sunderland	...	...	...	...	29 "
Ann dau. of Willm Lawrence...	...	...	...	...	1 January
Nathan son of William Armistead	...	...	...	...	17 March

1742.

William Green son of Robart Green	...	...	...	...	18 September
Robert Cheppendell son of Robart Chippendell	...	...	...	...	31 October
Henary Stackhows son of Henary Stakhows	...	...	...	...	2 January
Mathew Saull son of John Saul	...	...	...	...	20 March

1743.

Edman son of Richard Thompson	...	...	...	...	24 April
Cristofer son of Robart Robinson	...	...	...	...	1 May
Jane dau. of John Sanders	...	...	...	...	3 "
John son of Con Dolen	...	...	...	...	29 "
Margret dau. of Robt [?] Harrison...	...	...	...	...	11 June
James son of James Harries [?]	...	...	...	...	21 August
John son of Will Lawrence	...	...	...	...	16 October
Joseph son of Mils Eckridg	...	...	...	...	23 "
Agnas dau. of Will: Smeteh	...	...	...	...	25 December

1744.

Richard son of William Armistead	...	...	...	...	6 May
Thomas son of John Woodman	...	...	...	...	28 October
Thomas son of Mr. John Sunderland	...	...	...	...	1 December
Crestefar son of John Hodshon	...	...	...	...	25 "
Isabell dau. of John Johnson...	...	...	...	...	30 "

1745.

Joseph son of Henry Stackhouse	...	...	...	...	19 May
Henry son of Miles Ekridge	...	...	...	...	26 "
Margaret dau. of Edwd Thornber	...	...	...	...	30 June
James son of Richd Thompson	...	...	...	...	18 October
Edwd son of Wm Brown ¹	...	...	...	...	1 December

¹ Evidently an interlineation at a later day.

Stephen son of Geo: Nuby	...	...	...	...	12 January
Margaret dau. of Leonard Martin	...	...	...	...	9 "
Richd son of John Backhouse	...	...	...	...	22 February

1746.

Dorathy dau. of Willm Lawrence	...	...	...	...	29 June
Jane dau. of Allon Kirk...	...	...	...	...	6 July
Jane dau. of Richd Taylor	...	...	...	...	29 "
Eliz dau. of John Glover	...	...	...	...	30 November
Jane dau. of Myles Eckridge...	...	...	...	...	4 January
Thomas son of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	4 "
Hanna dau. of Richd Cockin	...	...	...	...	11 "
Willm son of John Hodshon	...	...	...	...	22 March
Robt son of Richd Thompson...	...	...	...	...	22 "

Ano dom 1747.

John son of William Smith	...	...	...	...	10 April
Elizabeth dau. of Mr. William Fleemen	...	...	...	...	26 "
Crestophas son of Edward Thornbore	...	...	...	...	9 May
Jams son of Jams Bolderston	...	...	...	...	4 June
Richard son of Thomas Yeadon	...	...	...	...	15 Nov
Agnes dau. of William Brown	...	...	...	...	15 "
Jane dau. of William Doram	...	...	...	...	15 "
Meare dau. of Richard Telar	...	...	...	...	29 "
Isabell dau. of Goarg Nuby	...	...	...	...	21 February

In ye year of our Lord 1748.

John son of Joseph Johnson	...	...	...	...	15 April
Christopher son of William Laurence	...	...	...	...	4 May
Ann dau. of Henery Corner	...	...	...	...	19 June
Bryan son of John Glover	...	...	...	...	31 July
Catharine dau. of Allan Kirk	...	...	...	...	5 August
John son of Johnathan Batersby	...	...	...	...	15 "
John son of Mary Noble and John Taylor	...	...	...	...	16 Nov
Ann and Elizabeth daughters of Richard Thomson	...	...	...	...	19 "
Dorathy dau. of William Smith	...	...	...	...	4 Dec
Michaëlle Fleming son of Sir Wm Fleming Bart...	...	...	...	...	21 "
Ellin dau. of Milles Eckridge...	...	...	...	...	29 Jan
James son of Thos. Brenan	...	...	...	...	12 Feb
John son of John Johnson of Docker	...	...	...	...	19 "

In the year of our Lord 1749.

John son of John Hodgson	...	...	...	...	26 March
Thomas son of William Brown	...	...	...	...	2 April
George son of William Durham	...	...	...	...	11 June

Jane dau. of Joseph Johnson...	...	...	...	9 July
Elinor dau. of John Bachouse	...	...	...	9 "
Thomas son of Richard Taylor	...	...	...	20 Aug
Henry son of John Court	...	...	...	10 October
Mary dau. of Jonathan Batersby	...	...	...	5 November

Anno domini 1750.

Susanna dau. of the Revd. Mr. Nicholson	...	...	16 April
Mary dau. of Henry Corner	...	...	22 "
William son of William Laurence	...	...	7 Aug
Frances dau. of Francis Newton	...	...	21 October
Jane dau. of John Slater	...	...	4 December
Thomas son of John Court	...	...	16 January

In the year of our Lord 1751.

Richard son of Robert Heblethwaite	...	...	5 April
Ann dau. of Richard Thompson	...	...	7 "
Margret dau. of William Dorham	...	...	16 June
John son of Abraham Cowrall [?]	...	...	7 July
William son of John Johnson	...	...	6 October
Isabel dau. of William Smith...	...	...	20 "
Margret dau. of William Brown	...	...	17 Nov
Elinor dau. of Miles Ekridge...	...	...	15 December

In the year of our Lord 1752.—*New Stile.*

John son of John Backhouse...	...	...	6 Jan
John son of the Rev ^d Mr. Nicholson	...	...	28 "
William son of John Slater	...	...	13 March
Mary dau. of Joseph Johnson...	...	...	6 April
William son of Edward Robinson	...	...	24 May
John son of John Court	...	...	2 August
Jane dau. of Michael Hodgson	...	...	23 "
Francis son of Thomas Bradley	...	...	[sic] 18 March
Thomas son of Thomas Richardson	...	...	1 July
William son of William Lawrence	...	...	23 Sep
Dorothy dau. of Abraham Collin	...	...	11 Nov
Charles son of William Haughton...	...	...	13 "
Mary dau. of George Newby	...	...	16 Dec
William son of William Durham	...	...	26 "
Benjamin son of Jonathan Batersby	...	...	30 "

In the year of our Lord 1754.

Mary dau. of John Adcock	...	...	6 June
Mary dau. of Thos. Nicholson clerk	...	...	11 March
William son of Wm. Birket	...	...	17 "

Christopher son of John Slater	...	...	...	...	29 March
John son of James Bailief	...	...	...	...	12 May
Thomas son of Thomas Chorley	...	...	...	...	6 June
John son of Miles Eckridge	...	...	...	...	7 "
Elizabeth dau. of Michael Hodgson	...	...	...	...	14 July
Elizabeth dau. of Chrisr. Hodgson	...	...	...	...	21 "
James son of John Court	...	...	...	...	1 September
Anne dau. of Tho: Heblethwaite	...	...	...	...	8 "
Mary dau. of William Brown	...	...	...	...	1 December
Mary dau. of John Barker	...	...	...	...	25 "
Ann dau. of William Richardson	...	...	...	...	28 "
James son of William Lawrence	...	...	...	...	29 "

In the year of our Lord 1755.

Jane dau. of John Wetherburn	...	...	...	...	1 January
Jane dau. of William Smith	...	...	...	...	19 "
Elizabeth dau. of Margaret Chippendale a bastard child	...	...	...	...	2 February
Jennet dau. of John Slater	...	...	...	...	16 March
Margaret dau. of William Houghton	...	...	...	...	11 May
Elizabeth dau. of John Adcock	...	...	...	...	18 "
Mary dau. of William Durham	...	...	...	...	17 August
Ann dau. of Joseph Johnson	...	...	...	...	16 November
Thomas son of Thos. Nicholson clerk	...	...	...	...	23 December
John son of John Hardy	...	...	...	...	28 "

In the year of our Lord 1756.

John son of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	...	7 March
Isabel dau. of Thomas Addison	...	...	...	...	4 April
Christopher son of John Lawrence	...	...	...	...	9 May
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Heblethwaite	...	...	...	...	11 July
Margaret dau. of Thomas Bradley	...	...	...	...	26 Sep
Robert son of James Speight	...	...	...	...	14 Nov
Christopher son of Abraham Colin	...	...	...	...	21 "
Richard son of Thomas Chorley	...	...	...	...	4 December
Richard son of Peter Houghton	...	...	...	...	26 "

In the year of our Lord 1757.

William son of William Smith	...	...	...	...	20 Feb
Christopher son of William Berkett	...	...	...	...	27 "
Thomas son of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	13 March
Agnes dau. of William Brown	...	...	...	...	13 "
Mary dau. of Michael Hodgson	...	...	...	...	3 April
Thomas son of John Slater	...	...	...	...	6 "
William son of William Durham	...	...	...	...	5 June
Thomas son of William Ratson	...	...	...	...	10 August

James son of John Adcock	...	...	...	...	6 November
Isabel dau. of Thomas Addison	...	...	...	...	27 „
Elizabeth dau. of Ruth Breaks (a bastard)	...	...	...	...	18 December

In the year of our Lord 1758.

Alice dau. of Christophor Hodgson	...	...	...	...	29 Jan
Bryan son of Bryan Dixon	...	...	...	...	5 Feb
Thomas son of William Houghton...	...	...	...	...	6 „
Nancy dau. of Richd Thompson	...	...	...	...	6 March
William son of James Willan...	...	...	...	...	12 „
Stephen son of Stephen Emely	...	...	...	...	14 May
John son of Miles Eckrigge	...	...	...	...	28 „
Benjamin son of Jonathan Battersby	...	...	...	...	2 July
Annas dau. of John Hardy	...	...	...	...	6 August
Edward son of Edward Cummin	...	...	...	...	22 October
Jane dau. of John Nicholson...	...	...	...	...	26 November

1759.

Robert son of Bryan Dixon	...	...	...	...	25 March
Agnes dau. of Robert Heblethwaite	...	...	...	...	13 April
William son of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	...	22 „
Daniel son of Thos. Robinson	...	...	...	...	29 „
Francis son of James Brennan	...	...	...	...	27 May
Margaret dau. of Thos. Chorley	...	...	...	...	18 June
Hannah dau. of Michael Hodgson...	...	...	...	...	11 November
Mary dau. of Abraham Collin...	...	...	...	...	9 December
Hannah dau. of John Hardy	...	...	...	...	28 „

In the year of our Lord 1760.

William son of Willm Brown...	...	...	...	...	13 January
Emmanuel son of Willm Durham	...	...	...	...	20 „
Christopher son of Thomas Nicholson	...	...	...	...	17 February
Joseph son of Peter Troughton	...	...	...	...	17 April
Elizabeth dau. of James Willan	...	...	...	...	27 „
Mary dau. of Richard Thompson	...	...	...	...	11 May
Elizabeth dau. of Stephen Emely	...	...	...	...	11 „
Margaret dau. of Bryan Dixon	...	...	...	...	18 „
Thomas son of Edward Cummin	...	...	...	...	21 Dec

In the year of our Lord 1761.

Isabel dau. of William Houghton	...	...	...	...	8 Feb
Thomas son of James Brennan	...	...	...	...	22 „
John son of William Willan	...	...	...	...	22 „
Mary dau. of Willm Durham	...	...	...	...	29 March

Nancy dau. of John Hardy	12 April
William son of John Adcock	6 Sep
Ellin dau. of Miles Eckrigge	18 Oct
Jane dau. of Thomas Robinson	18 „
Alice dau. of Christopher Hodgson	1 Nov
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Danson... ..	27 Dec

In the year of our Lord 1762.

Ann dau. of Thomas Chorley	17 Jan
Richard son of Ann Whittington (a bastard) ...	23 Feb
Thomas son of Thomas Bradley	13 June
Margaret dau. of Abraham Collin	18 July
Jane dau. of Thos. North of Docker	28 August
John son of Thos. Brennan	29 „
Isabel dau. of Ellin Cummin (a bastard)	3 October

In the year of our Lord 1763.

Ellin dau. of Robt Heblethwaite	16 Jan
Robert son of James Willan	20 March
Thomas son of William Durham	17 April
Robert son of John Heblethwaite	22 May
Ellin dau. of Thos. Nicholson	29 „
Richard son of Willm Smith	24 July
James son of James Rob.	24 „
Nancy dau. of Michael Hodgson	14 Aug
Edward son of John Blackburn	21 „
Elizabeth dau. of John Hardy	16 October
Agnes dau. of Christopher Hodgson	23 „
James son of James Brennan... ..	13 Nov

In the year of our Lord 1764.

Richard son of James and Elizabeth Johnson ...	9 March
Isabel dau. of Thomas and Isabel North	29 May
Mary dau. of John and Agnes Thornborough ...	24 June
Isabel dau. of John and Ann Willis	14 October
William son of Jonathan and Elizabeth Battersby	18 „
Jane dau. of John and Ellin Court	16 December
John son of William and Mary Sewart	25 „
Ann dau. of Robert and Elizabeth Mawdesley ...	30 „

Burials.

[At the top of the first page of Burials—which is numbered “24,” though that has no Agreement with the binding of the leaves—are written the words “Jesus:” “Jesus” “and Edward Corte.”]

In the thirteenth day of December in the Yeare of our Lorde
god A thousande five hundreth thirty and eyght and in the Reigne
of our Soueringe lord Kinge Henry the eight Kinge of England and
of france lorde of Irelande Defender of the faythe and in earth
Immediatlye under God supreme heade of the Church: of this
Realme of Englande thirty This present booke preparad ordayned
and made Witnesseth recordeth and discribeth all and singular
Names and Surnames of any person or parsons to be buried at the
pishe Church of Whittington in Lonsdale as well unto the years
end as from thence so furth with the date of the moneth and yeare
for ever: 1538

Ano regni regis Henrici octavi xxxvi^o:
1546.¹

Richard Thornton	...	...	...	² Sepult 20 ^o die Aprilis A ^o p ^d dict
Elizabeth vxor Richardi Thornton	...	...	...	24 Aprilis
John Pachet	...	...	...	4 Augusti
James Sighwike	...	...	...	7 „
Elzabeth dau. of Withm Burrow	...	...	...	12 „
Wiffe of Miles Bayliffe	...	...	...	13 Januarij
John son of Myles Bayliffe	...	...	...	20 „

1547.

Margret dau. of Myles Bayley	...	...	...	20 Septembris
Margret dau. of James Thornton	...	...	...	9 Februarij
Withm son of John Ward	...	...	...	20 „
Jenet dau. of Allexander Atkinson	...	...	...	12 Marcij

¹ As the years of the Kings and Queens have been given in printing the Christenings they have not been repeated in printing the Burials and the Marriages, although they are given in both in the Original. The commencement of each Civil year has been inserted here though it is seldom given in the Original.

² The words “Sepult” and “A^o p^ddict” attached to each Entry in the Original are not repeated in this Volume.

1548.

Richard son of Robert Robinson	...	...	...	...	20 Aprilis
Elsabeth wiffe of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	13 Julij
Mabell wiffe of Oliu ^s Thornton	...	...	...	...	24 "
Edmund son of Christopher Burrow	...	...	...	...	28 Augustij
Elsabeth dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	3 "
Cateryn wiffe of Wiſſm Adcoke	...	...	...	...	13 "
Maude wiffe of Wiſſm Heaton	...	...	...	...	20 "
Mabell wiffe of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	3 Septembris

1549.

An w. of Brian Hudleston	...	...	...	...	3 Maij
Elsabeth filia Johanis Banes	...	...	...	...	20 Junij
Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	8 Augusti
John Claghton	...	...	...	...	3 Octobris
Elsabeth w. of Myles Godsalf	...	...	...	...	13 Septembris
Bryan Borthrige	...	...	...	...	28 Octobris
Thomas Newton	...	...	...	...	17 Novembris
Richard Sigwicke	...	...	...	...	8 Decembris
Margret w. of Edward Vstonson	...	...	...	...	20 "
Margret Johnson	...	...	...	...	5 Januarij
Wiſſm Garnet...	...	..	...	...	20 Februarij

1550.

Margret w. of George Sill	...	...	...	...	26 Aprilis
Margret w. of John Ward	...	...	...	...	14 Maij
Richard Adcoke	...	...	...	...	4 Junij
Gilbert son of John Ward	...	...	...	...	28 "
John Barker	...	...	...	...	11 Augustij
Rowland son of Christopher Burrow	...	...	...	...	7 "
Thomas son of Edward Gibson	...	...	...	...	10 "
An dau. of Allexander Atkinson	...	...	...	...	11 "
Wiſſm son of Robert Robinson	...	...	...	...	11 "
Bryan son of James Thornton	...	...	...	...	12 "
An dau. of James Slater...	...	...	...	...	4 "
Thomas son of Richard Hirdson	...	...	...	...	14 "
Margret dau. of Edward Crofte	...	...	...	...	18 "
Bryan son of John Hewthson...	...	...	...	...	19 "
James son of Wiſſm Nealson...	...	...	...	...	19 "
Thomas son of Allexander Adcoke	...	...	...	...	21 "
Oliu ^s son of Gyls Hardy...	...	...	...	...	21 "
John son of Oliu ^s Dicconson	...	...	...	...	23 "
Gilbert Thornton	...	...	...	...	29 Decembris
Agnes w. of George Lupton	...	...	...	...	19 Februarij

1551.

Jane dau. of James Sclater	9 Maij
Henry son of Andraye Wilson	12 „
Jenet Alrey	16 Junij
George Syll	20 „
John son of Wiſſm Robinson... ..	29 „
Margere w. of Bryan Hudleston	24 Augustij
Robert Parcevell	24 Octobris
Mr. Bryan Hudleston	31 „
Margret Paupeula	30 Novembris
Wiſſm Thornton	21 Decembris
John son of Peter Hine	27 Januarij
Alice dau. of Wiſſm Heaton	8 Februarij

1552.

George Lupton	8 Maij
Margret w. of Reonold Whithead	16 Marcij

1553.

Jenet dau. of John Rydall	2 Aprilis
Margret w. of Richard Burrow	4 „
Jane w. of Allexander Adcoke	5 „
John Farleton	19 „
James Heaton... ..	29 „
Elsabeth dau. of Henry Sclater	18 Januarij
Richard Wilton	16 Februarij
Christopher Ward	12 Marcij

1554.

Richard Banes	8 Aprilis
Dorothy Bayēs	10 „
Allexander Adcoke	2 „
Jenet w. of Wiſſm Wilson	11 Maij
John son of Allexander Adcoke	8 Junij
Jenet w. of Thomas Hartwood	primo die Julij
Agnes w. of John Smyth	23 „
John son of John Sigwicke	18 Novembris
Jenet w. of Richard Robinson	5 Decembris
Jenet w. of Xpofer Dawson	2 Februarij
Ellyn dau. of John Haryson	21 „
Richard son of Gilbert North	22 „

1555.

Thomas Hartwood	25 Maij
Margret dau. of Renold Robinson	29 „

Agnes w. of Thomas Newton de Newtō	...	...	19 Junij
Agnes w. of John Alrey	...	...	28 Julij
Oliu ⁹ Thornton	...	...	19 Novembris
Thomas Bland...	...	...	4 Decembris
Christopher Whithead	...	...	22 Februarij
Elizabeth Apley	...	...	24 "
Myles Hudleston pson of Whittington	...	...	27 "
Jenet dau. of James Slater	...	...	2 Marcij
Jenet dau. of Thomas Johnson	...	...	8 "

1556.

Thomas son of James Slater	...	...	16 Aprilis
Maud uxor Jacobi Slater	...	...	21 "
Jenet Dicconson	...	...	22 Maij
Gilbert Tatham	...	...	6 Julij
Thomas Robinson	...	...	12 Augustij
Agnes w. of John Dawson	...	...	28 Septembris
Ellyn Paupcula	...	...	21 Januarij
Agnes dau. of John Ridall	...	...	12 Februarij
Agnes w. of Xpofer Dicconson	...	...	18 "
Alice Wethman	...	...	12 Maij

1557.

Elsabeth Slater	...	...	28 Maij
Willm Burrow	...	...	28 "
Elizabeth Thornton	...	...	28 "
An Clagton	...	...	12 Aprilis
John Neelson	...	...	17 "
Jenet Adcoke	...	...	19 "
Oliu ⁹ North	...	...	28 "
John Slater and Jane Johnson	...	In vicem-ultimo die	"
Edward Ashburne	...	...	18 Maij
Willm Whithead	...	...	28 "
Thomas Cort	...	...	12 Augustij
Reynold Johnson	...	...	16 "
Jane Whithead	...	...	12 Septembris
Elizabeth North	...	...	11 Novēbris
Mr. Richard Newton	...	...	16 "
Agnes Hirdson	...	...	18 "
Elizabeth Hirdson	...	...	16 Decēbris
Margret Backhouse...	...	...	14 "
Jenet Burrow	...	...	15 "
Jenet Robinson	...	...	27 "
Willm Claghton	...	...	28 "
Jenet Howson	...	...	11 Januarij
John Burrow	...	...	20 "
John Robinson	...	...	22 "

Esabell Hutton	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 Januarij
Renold Borthrige	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 Februarij
Thomas Backhouse...	...	...	...	...	...	...	primo die Mcij
Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 „
James Thornton	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 „
Jenet w. of Thomas Newton Gent...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 „

1558.

Richard Banes	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 Aprilis
Willm Thorneton	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 „
Elsabeth Newton	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 Maij
Robert Ashburne	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 „
Ellin Southworth	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 „
Thomas Vstonson	...	...	...	...	...	...	primo die Julij
Anthony Rimer	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 „
Jenet Simpson	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Augustij
Agnes Sigwicke	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 „
Agnes Howson	...	...	...	...	...	...	17 „
Richard Jackson	...	...	...	...	...	...	22 Septembris
Margaret Ridall	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Novembris
Elsabeth Hirson	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 „
Jane w. of Willm Heaton	...	...	...	...	...	...	19 Februarij
Christopher Ridall	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 „

1559.

Alice Heaton	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 Junij
Edmund Tatham	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Novēbris
Henry Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 „
Christopher Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	19 „
John Ashburne pauper	...	...	...	...	...	...	21 „
Jenet Corte	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Decembris
Willm Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 Februarij
Agnes Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 „
Mabell Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 „

1560.

Willm Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 Aprilis
Alice Godsalf...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 Maij
John Slater	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 „
John Smyth	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 Julij
Thomas Smyth	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 Septēbris
John Wilkinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	22 Octobris
Alice Ashburne	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 „
Xpofer Dicconson	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 Novēbris
Agnes Harrison	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 „
Mabell Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 Decēbris

Agnes Cansfeild	...	...	...	...	...	...	19 Januarij
Alice Whithead	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Februarij
Thomas North	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
Alice Heaton...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 "

1561.

Thomas Heaton	...	...	...	...	...	...	25 Maij
Thomas Slater...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 "
Elsabeth the wiffe of Wiłm Thornton	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Junij
Renold Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	17 "
Willm Slater	...	...	...	...	...	...	13 Septembris

1562.

Thomas Jackson	...	...	...	...	...	...	17 Maij
John Slater	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Junij
Elsabeth Heaton	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 "
Richard Bailey	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Augustij
Phillip Frearman	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 Septēbris
Jon Nealson	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Vxor Ricardi Bannes	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 Novēbris
Vxor Ricardi Hardy	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 Decēbris
Richard Cansfeild...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 Februarij
Mabell North	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 Marcij

1563.

John Smyth	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 Aprilis
Johannes Bannes de Sellet	generosus	...	...	...	...	penvltimo die Maij	
Rowland Dodgeson...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Septembris
Vxor Johānis Slater	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Decembris
Reliet Reginald Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 Januarij
John Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
The sone of Xpofer Hewtson...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 "
John Adcoke	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Februarij
Tho: Hirdson filius Johanis Hirdson	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 Marcij
Milo Bayliffe	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 "

1564.

Jane Hutton	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 Julij
The sone of Willm Backhouse	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 Septembris
Ric: Cort the sone Ricardi Cort	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
Michaell Johnson fillius Ric Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 "
Alice Bayliffe	...	...	...	...	...	...	13 Novembris
Elyn Slater widow	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 "
Elyn Burton vidua	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Januarij
Bryan Cansfeild	...	...	...	...	...	...	21 "

Agnes Harrison vidua	...	...	...	...	...	24 Januarij
John Ridall	...	...	...	...	...	26 „
Vidua Waller	...	...	...	...	...	16 Februarij
Uxor Johanis Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	17 „
Relict Christopher Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	24 „
Isabell Cansfeild	...	...	...	...	...	16 Marcij

1565.

Anthony fillius pauperis...	...	...	...	...	...	primo die Aprilis
James sone of Thomas Johuson	...	...	...	...	...	13 Septembris
James Thornton	...	...	...	...	...	18 Novembris
Eldred dau. of Antony Frearman	...	...	...	...	...	3 Decembris
Mabell dau. of Robert Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	5 „
Ellyn dau. of Mr. Thomas Newton	...	...	...	...	...	23 „
Willm son of Ric: Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	3 Januarij
Leonard son of Withm Ewan	...	...	...	...	...	5 „
Miles son of John Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	8 „
Elsabeth w. of Withm Adcoke	...	...	...	...	...	25 „
Sibell w. of Antony Frearman	...	...	...	...	...	17 Februarij
Margaret Cort dau. of Ric: Cort	...	...	...	...	...	27 „

1566.

Bryan Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	8 Aprilis
Vxor Ricardi Wethman	...	...	...	...	...	14 „
Peter Hine	...	...	...	...	...	ultimo die „

1567.

Alice Relict Johanis Adcoke	...	...	...	...	...	22 Aprilis
Edward Gibson	...	...	...	...	...	27 Septembris
Relict Edward Gibson	...	...	...	...	...	27 „
Vxor Johanis Dowson	...	...	...	...	...	30 „
Edward Thornton	...	...	...	...	...	primo die Octobris
Marmaduke Cort	...	...	...	...	...	20 „
Johne daughter of Henry Patchat	...	...	...	...	...	2 Novembris
Thomas Dawney	...	...	...	...	...	14 Decembris

1568.

Robert Leaminge et Withm Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	5 Aprilis
Relict Edmundi Tatham...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Majj
Relicta Thome Dawney	...	...	...	...	...	10 „
Thomas son of Oliu ² Dicconson	...	...	...	...	...	4 Junij
Alice w. of Richard Godsalf	...	...	...	...	...	16 Decembris
Stephen fillius Gulielmi Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	16 „
James Toluson	...	...	...	...	...	4 Februarij
Withm Kinge	...	...	...	...	...	12 Marcij
Lawrance Cansfeild	...	...	...	...	...	8 „

1569.

John Heaton	2 Aprilis
Willm Nealson	2 „
Margret w. of Richard Tatham	3 Maij
John the sone of Withm Adcoke	20 „
Jenet w. of Withm Borthrige... ..	10 Junij
Bryan Bland	20 „
The wiffe of Rowland Heaton	24 „
The doughter of Rowland Heaton... ..	27 „

1570.

Antony son of Thomas Bayliffe	10 Maij
Jane uxor Ricardi Willye	10 „
Thomas Bayliffe	12 „
Relict John Robinson	5 Junij
The doghter of Giles Hardy	5 Augustij
Robert Gurnell alias Croft	22 „
Elzabeth w. of Miles Bayliffe... ..	16 Januarij
Richard North	17 „
Uxor Jacobi Awrey	21 „
Uxor Thomae Johnson	23 „
Richard Robinson	11 Februarij
Robert son of Xpofer Skyrreth	7 Marcij
Uxor Jacobi Sigwicke	20 „

1571.

Alice Bayliffe dau. of Thomas Baliffe	5 Octobris
Alice dau. of John Harries	9 Decebris
Wiffe of Lawrance Casfeild	22 Februarij
John the sone of Renold Whithead	26 „
Thomas Clarkson	22 Marcij

1572.

Elzabeth w. of Robert Robinson	9 Julij
The sone of Edmund Whithead	10 „
Elsabeth w. of Thomas Hall	13 „
Elsabeth w. of Simond Sill	23 Novembris
John son of Richard Thornton et Ellin his wiffe... ..	18 Decembris
Margaret w. of Richard Johnson	6 Februarij
Wiffe of Renold Thornton	24 Januarij
Wiffe of Robert Cort	25 Februarij
Xpofer Mellinge	8 Marcij

1573.

Withm Vstonson	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 Maij
Wiffe of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Novēbris

1574.

Elizabeth Stones	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 Marcij
John Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 Junij
Vxor Withm Ewan	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Octobris
Elsabeth Whithead	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 Januarij
An Pachet dau. of Robert	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 Februarij
Uxor Renold Borthrige	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 Marcij

1575.

Uxor John Wilton	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 Marcij
Uxor Jacobi Slater	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 Aprilis
An dau. of Bryan Dawney	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
filia Bryan Dawney	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Maij
Elsabeth Harryson	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
Wiffe of James Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Junij
Vxor Jacobi Thornton	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 Julij
Miles son of Rowland Whithead	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 "
Richard son Edmundi Whithead	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 Septēbris
Withm son Rowland Whithead	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 "
Alexander son of Gilbert Atkinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 "
John Allanby	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 Novembris
Myles Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 "
John Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 Januarij
Thomas Bland pson of Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 Februarij

1576.

John Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 Marcij
Margret dau. of Myles Hudleston	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 Aprilis
John Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 Marcij
Vxor Persevell	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 Maij
Vxor Thome Smyth	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 Junij
John son of Thomas Gibson	...	...	...	...	...	...	21 Augustij
Thomas Dawney	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 Novembris
Willm Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 Decembris
Egidius ¹ Hardy	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 Februarij
Thomas son of Edward Dicconson	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 Marcij
Daughter of Marmaduke Hutton	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 Marcij

¹ Giles

1577.

Uxor Witm Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 Aprilis
Thomas Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 „
Jenet dau. of Thomas Smyth	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Augusti
Mr. Myles Hudleston ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 Julij
Vxor Edwardi North	...	..	...	...	...	...	27 Augusti
filia Thome North	...	...	...	...	...	...	13 Decembris
Thomas son of Xpofer Hewtson	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Januarij
filia Marmaduk Robinsone	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Februarij

1578.

Richard Hirdson	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Aprilis
Rowland Banes	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Maij
James Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 Augustij
Caterin Hudleston	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 „
Relict Renold Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	primo die Septembr	
Edmūd Heysem	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 Novembris
M ^{tris} Cateran Hudleston	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Februarij
Relict Thomae Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Marcij
Bryan Godsalfé	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 „

1579.

John Harryson	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 Aprilis
Allan Sigwicke	...	..	...	...	...	...	19Junij
Witm Lupton	}	...	...	...	...	...	7 Julij
Uxor Richard Tatham							
Syls wiffe...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 Octobris
Edward Tayler	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 Novēbris
Vxor Henrici Pachet	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 Decembris
John son of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	29 „
Sone of Witm Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 Januarij
Vxor Roger Harrison	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 Februarij
Agnes Bland	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 „

1580.

Mary Thornton	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 Marcij
Sone of John Keysby	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Junij
Vxor John Sigwicke	...	...	...	...	...	...	primo Augustij
Xpofer Hewtson	...	...	...	...	...	...	2Septembris
Relict Willm Nealson	...	...	...	...	...	primo die Octobris	
Relict John Harryson	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 „
filius Elizabethae Harryson	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 „

¹ This entry is repeated at the bottom of the page on which it occurs, but the page has been turned upside-down when the second entry was made.

Richard Richardson	...	...	...	...	...	29 Octobris
filia Renold Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	6 Novembris
Thomas Batty...	...	...	...	...	...	18 Januarij
Allexander Atkinson	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Bryan Dawney	...	...	...	...	...	10 Februarij
John Sigswicke	...	...	...	...	...	24 Marcij

1581.

Renold Thornton	...	...	...	...	...	25 Marcij
Relict Renold Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	28 "
Rilick Marmaduke Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	22 Maij
An dau. of Richard Knight	...	...	...	...	...	28 Junij
Thomas Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	20 Augustij

1582.

Uxor Martyn Croft	...	...	...	...	...	6 Aprilis
An dau. of John Sigswicke	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
Relict Richard Wilton	...	...	...	...	...	16 "
Jenet Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	19 Junij
Relict Brian Cansfeilds	...	...	...	...	...	7 Julij
Gilbert Atkinson	...	...	...	...	...	10 Septembris
Jane filia Gilbert Atkinson	...	...	...	...	...	26 Octobris
Thomas Hall	...	...	...	...	...	2 Januarij
Richard Wilkinson	...	...	...	...	...	10 Marcij
Alizander Slater	...	...	...	...	...	23 "

1583.

filia Gilbert Atkinson	...	...	...	...	...	25 Marcij
Elsabeth filia Ricardi Cort	...	...	...	...	...	13 Aprilis
Vxor Johanis Ridall	...	...	...	...	...	22 "
Elsabeth filia Johanis Keysby	...	...	...	...	...	12 Maij
Thomas son of Marmaduke Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	primo die Julij
Rallinge Heaton	...	...	...	...	...	17 Octobris
Richard Tatham	...	...	...	...	...	18 "
Uxor Brani Godsaffe	...	...	...	...	...	30 Januarij

1584.

Relict Toluson	...	...	...	...	...	24 Maij
Xpofer Holme	...	...	...	...	...	23 "
Renold Slater	...	...	...	...	...	5 Augustij
Simond Sill	...	...	...	...	...	16 Septembris
Willm Backhouse	...	...	...	...	...	8 Novembris
John son of Richard Thornton	...	...	...	...	...	6 Decembris
Elsabeth dau. of Gilbert Atkinson	...	...	...	...	...	10 Januarij
An Paupcula	...	...	...	...	...	24 Marcij

1585.

Willm Borthridge	9 Augustij
Thomas North	26 Decebris
Renold Johnson	11 Januarij

1586.

filia Thomas Nealsen	22 Maij
Oliu ⁹ Dicconson	28 Augustij
An dau. of Richard Sigswicke	24 Septembris
Elsabeth wiffe of Robert Burrow	8 Octobris
Margret uxor Mr. Thomae Newton	24 "
Elzabeth w. of Robert Pachet	20 Januarij
Relict Jacobi Heaton	15 "
Elsabeth Adcoke	12 Februarij
Robert Robinson	7 Marcij
Willm Sigswicke	9 "
Robert Whithead	21 "

1587.

Henry Slater	27 Marcij
Thomas Dicconson	5 Aprilis
Ellin dau. of Edward Dicconson	5 "
Wiffe of James Cort	25 "
Thomas Cansfeild	12 Maij
Vxor Gilberti Heaton	25 "
Anthony Whithead	23 Octobris
Willm filius Gulielmo [<i>sic</i>] Sigswicke	ultimo die Augustij
Uxor Johannis Lynckolne	24 Octobris
Mr. Willm Hudleston	17 Novembris
Margret wiffe of John Johnson	eodem die "
Vxor Roberti Robinson	21 "
Vxor Gulielmi Herod	28 "
John Cokynge... ..	8 Januarij
Katheryne Noble	21 "
Richard Tayler	28 "
Relict Borthrigg	30 "
Agnes w. of George Toppinge	8 Februarij
Jenet w. of John Pachet	14 "
Gilbert North	20 "
Jane dau. of Thomas Sigswicke	ultimo die "
Edmund Burrow	4 Marcij
Jenet uxor Gulielmi Slater	21 "

1588.

Jane uxor Edmundi Burrow	20 Maij
Mr. Robert Banes de Selloth	7 Junij

Ellynge uxor Thomae Mellinge	...	...	...	...	18 Junij
Wiffe of Oliu ⁹ Dicconson	...	...	...	...	18 Julij
Elsabeth uxor Gilberti North...	...	...	...	...	5 Septebris
Uxor Ricardi Hirdson	...	...	...	...	6 Novembris
Alice filia Henrici Brabin	...	...	...	...	5 "
Uxor Gulielmi Ewan	...	...	...	...	16 "

1589.

Spurria Johannis Ewan	...	...	...	...	27 Novembris
James et John children of Marmaduk Selater	...	...	...	...	5 & 7 Decembris

1590.

Richard son of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	21 Maij
Uxor Gulielmi Heaton	...	...	...	...	22 Julij
Uxor Johannis Bland	...	...	...	...	8 Septēbris
John Dowson	...	...	...	...	22 Decembris
James Batty	...	...	...	...	15 Januarij
Esabell uxor Briani Dicconson	...	...	...	...	25 "
Spurria Katheryne filia Edwardi Cansfeild	...	...	...	...	13 Februarij
Jenet dau. of Brian Dicconson	...	...	...	...	14 "
An dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	10 Marcij

1591.

Jane Hall dau. of Thomas Hall	...	...	...	...	30 Marcij
Jenet w. of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	primo die Aprilis
Margret wiffe of Thomas Dicconson	...	...	...	...	" "
Symond son of Renold Godsalfē	...	...	...	...	25 "
Elsabeth uxor Xpoferi Mellinge	...	...	...	...	7 Maij
John Godsalfē...	...	...	...	...	12 Augustij
Elsabeth dau. of Marmaduke Selater	...	...	...	...	22 "
Thomas Thornton	...	...	...	...	3 Septembris
Richard Knight	...	...	...	...	6 Octobris
Elsabeth uxor Ricardi Hall	...	...	...	...	13 Novembris
Isabell Moore...	...	...	...	...	20 "
Rilict Harlinge vidua	...	...	...	...	6 Januarij
Thomas son of Leonard Carter	...	...	...	...	9 "

1592.

George son of John Harrison	...	...	...	...	28 Marcij
Rallinge Whithead	...	...	...	...	27 Augustij
Margret Lupton Pauparcula	...	...	...	...	3 Septembris
Margret w. of Richard Godsalfē	...	...	...	...	4 "
Ellinge dau. of Thomas Hirdson	...	...	...	...	30 "
Wifm Heaton	...	...	...	...	11 Octobris
An dau. of Thomas Heaton	...	...	...	...	14 "

Margret dau. of John Barrow...	...	...	...	...	11 Novembris
An w. of Richard Hudleston ...	...	...	...	...	3 Decembris
Elsabeth w. of Willm Backhouse ...	...	...	...	...	13 „
Margret Relict Plummer ...	...	...	...	...	primo die Februarij
Margery w. of Willm Jackson ...	...	...	...	...	8 Marcij
James Cort ...	...	...	...	...	14 „
John son of John Heaton ...	...	...	...	...	23 „

1593.

Margret Robinson ...	...	...	...	...	6 Maij
An uxor Johannis Johnson ...	...	...	...	...	5 Junij
Jane dau. of Symond Hutton ...	...	...	...	...	10 Augustij
Thomas Smyth ...	...	...	...	...	26 Septembris
John son of Richard Hardy ...	...	...	...	...	ultimo die „
John son of Aethare Fouscroft ...	...	...	...	...	30 „
Agnes Relict Bryan Bland ...	...	...	...	...	5 Decebris
Agnes dau. of George Backhouse ...	...	...	...	...	4 Februarij
Elsabeth w. of John Dowson ...	...	...	...	...	17 „

1594.

Ellinge dau. of John Barrow ...	...	...	...	...	3 Aprilis
Willm son of Thomas Newton gent ...	...	...	...	...	3 „
John Hodgeson ...	...	...	...	...	20 Augustij
Margret w. of John Hodgeson ...	...	...	...	...	22 „
Tristram Sill... ..	...	...	...	...	29 „
Isabell dau. of Mr. Lambert ...	...	...	...	...	19 Octobris
John son of Anthony Hewtson ...	...	...	...	...	21 „
Richard Godsalfe ...	...	...	...	...	14 Novembris
Elsabeth Awrey ...	...	...	...	...	21 „
John son of Willm Ewan ...	...	...	...	...	7 Januarij
Sibell dau. of John Harries ...	...	...	...	...	21 „
Thomas son of Christopher Stors ...	...	...	...	...	15 Februarij
Christopher Nealson ...	...	...	...	...	17 Marcij

1595.

Willm son of Christopher Hewtson ...	...	...	...	...	13 Maij
Johne dau. of Athure Fouscroft ...	...	...	...	...	14 Septembris
Robert son of John Dawney ...	...	...	...	...	19 „
Adam son of Willm Lonsdale ...	...	...	...	...	16 Octobris
Edward son of John North ...	...	...	...	...	10 Novembris
John Godsalfe... ..	...	...	...	...	14 „
John Johnson... ..	...	...	...	...	4 Decembris

1596.

Myles Bayliffe son of John ...	...	...	...	...	10 Aprilis
Jenet dau. of John Bayliffe ...	...	...	...	...	2 Maij

Willm Carter	2 Augustij
Athure Fouscroft	11 Decembris
John Willton	12 „
Alice Bayliffe	12 „
Elsabeth dau. of Willm Sclater	16 „
Elsabeth Cansfeild	20 „
Ellynge dau. of Mr. John North	23 „
Jenet w. of Christopher Vstonson	26 „
Elsabeth w. of John Burrow	22 Januarij
John son of Mr. John Newton pson	3 Februarij
Edmund Miars gent	6 Marcij
Jane w. of Mr. John Banes	17 „
Mabell dau. of John Johnson... ..	24 „

1597.

Thomas Newton gent	26 Marcij
An dau. of Richard North	6 Aprilis
Willm Bland	13 „
Elsabeth Batty	13 „
Elling w. of Edmund Whithead	16 „
Richard son of Edmund Myars gent	26 „
Jane dau. of James Blackburne	5 Maij
Thomas son of Richard Hall	27 „
Willm son of Thomas Whithead	7 Junij
Jane dau. of Marmaduke Sclater	8 „
Willm son of Thomas Heaton	ultimo die „
Isabell dau. of James Blackburne	5 Julij
Elsabeth w. of Francis Toluson	19 „
Margery dau. of Mr. John North	3 Augustij
Jane Laborey	3 Septembris
Robert Stephenson	24 Augustij
An dau. of John Bland	13 Septembris
George son of Athure Fouscroft	23 Octobris
Elling w. of John Ewan... ..	3 Novembris
John son of Willm Jackson	20 „
John son of Richard North	20 Decembris
Myles Johnson	2 Januarij
Alice w. of Willm Robinson	9 „
Margret w. of Willm Bland	ultimo die „
Paupcula... ..	15 Februarij
Paupcula... ..	16 „
Thomas Sigswicke	3 Marcij
Christopher Vstenson	4 „
James son of John Toluson	7 „

1598.

Thomas son of Bryan Nealson	13 Aprilis
Jane dau. of Willm Slater	24 „

Alice w. of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	17	Maij
Jane w. of Thomas Godsalf	...	...	...	...	24	"
John Dawney	...	...	...	...	5	Junij
Alice Backhouse	...	...	...	...	6	"
Margret dau. of Wiſſm Sclater	...	...	...	...	19	"
Richard son of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	6	Julij
Isabell w. of Wiſſm Ewan	...	...	...	...	7	"
Richard Bannes gent	...	...	...	...	22	"
Ellinge w. of Wiſſm Sclater	...	...	...	...	30	"
Elsabeth w. of Thomas Whithead	...	...	...	...	5	Augustij
Jenet et Elsabeth daughters of Richard Hall	...	...	...	...	5	Novēbris
Elsabeth w. of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	16	Decembr.
John son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	10	Januarij
Willm son of John Heaton	...	...	...	...	21	Februarij

1599.

An w. of Wiſſm Lupton	...	...	...	...	6	Junij
John son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	14	Julij
Bryan son of Jams Bland	...	...	...	...	15	"
Christopher son of Bryan Neelson	...	...	...	...	11	Octobris
James Awrey	...	...	...	...	10	Novembris
Renold Whithead	...	...	...	...	21	Januarij
Agnes w. of Edward Ashburne	...	...	...	...	22	"
Dorothe w. of George Backhouse	...	...	...	...	6	Februarij
John son of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	14	"
Augnes Belks...	...	...	...	...	2	Marcij
Richard son of John Beley	...	...	...	...	17	"

1600.

Wiſſm ¹ Margeson	...	...	...	...	2	Maij
Jane w. of Wiſſm Vstenson	...	...	...	...	7	Junij
Elsabeth dau. of Robert Dicconson	...	...	...	...	28	Augustij
Jenet w. of John Barrow	...	...	...	...	12	Octobris
James Backhouse	...	...	...	...	4	Novembris
Margret Wilton	...	...	...	...	17	"
Isabell w. of Edward Skyreth	...	...	...	...	18	"
Marmaduk Newton, gent	...	...	...	...	26	Decembris
Richard son of John Knight	...	...	...	...	27	"
Sone of James Heaton	...	...	...	...	27	"
Wiſſm son of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	primo die	Januarij
Thomas son of Robert Cansfeild	...	...	...	...	14	Marcij
Thomas Sclater	...	...	...	...	15	"

1601.

Wiſſm Sclater	...	...	...	...	14	Aprilis
Margret Whithead	...	...	...	...	15	Maij

¹ Willm over Richard struck through.

James son of Thomas Bland	8 Augustij
Alice w. of Thomas Tayler	3 Septembr
Elsabeth w. of Thomas Hirdson	ultimo die „
Wiffe of Thomas Nealson	20 Octobr.
Dorothe dau. of Mr. Lambert	20 Januarij
Jenet w. of Richard Sigswicke	7 Februarij
Ellinge w. of Thomas Sigswicke	10 „
Thomas Nealson	23 Marcij

1602.

Marmaduke Robinson	28 Marcij
John son of Edward Atkinson	29 „
James son of James Heaton	6 Majj
Thomas son of James Bland	11 Junij
Bryan son of Symond Dawney	26 Octobris
Alice dau. of John Johnson	13 Novembr
Alice w. of Symond Dawney	29 Decembris
Wifm Heaton	5 Januarij
John Burrow	27 „
Thomas Mellinge	13 Februarij
Gilbert Heaton	14 Marcij

1603.

Margret dau. of John Godsalfé	ultimo die Marcij
George Overend	5 Aprilis
Spurrius Francis Russell sone of Tho: Russell	9 „
Elsabeth Sharpe	10 „
Wifm Robinson	16 „
Jenet w. of Rallinge Heaton	23 „
Wifm Patchet	24 „
Alice w. of Thomas Bland cum filio Johane... ..	25 „
Alizander son of Bryan Nealson	7 Majj
Margret w. of Renold Dodgeshon	20 „
An late wiffe of Thomas North	24 Junij
An wiffe of Marmaduke Hutton	28 Septembr
Jane dau. of Francis Hirdson	12 Decembr
Bryan son of Francis Hirdson	17 „
Richard Cort	19 Februarij
Alice w. of John Buser	27 „
Ellinge dau. of Francis Hirdson	4 Marcij

1604.

Wifm son of John Barrow	23 Junij
Jenet Relict Thomae Johnson	25 Septembris
Edward North gent	2 Novembr
Wifm Robinson	28 „

Jenet Relict Thomae Mellinge	...	...	...	ultimo die Januarij
Robert Burrow	...	...	...	ultimo die Decembr
James son of Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	7 Februarij

1605.

Marmaduke Sclater prish clarke	...	...	...	24 Aprilis
Alizander Atkinson	...	...	...	27 Junij
Doughter of Mr. Thomas Carus	...	...	...	7 Septembr
Thomas son of Bryan Nealsen	...	...	...	10 Octobris
Thomas son of Willm Brabin gent	...	...	...	8 Januarij

1606.

Willm son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	10 Marcij
Robert son of Samuel Lambert gent	...	...	...	21 „
Jenet dau. of Richard Godsalfe	...	...	...	7 Septembris
Bryan Dicconson	...	...	...	14 Novembr
John son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	7 Februarij
Jenet dau. of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	12 „
Elsabeth uxor Johanis Cokin...	...	...	...	17 Marcij

1607.

John Bland	...	...	...	22 Aprilis
Thomas son of John Smyth	...	...	...	4 Maij
John son of Thomas Whormby	...	...	...	25 Novembris
Richard Hudleston gent.	...	...	...	5 Decembris
Richard Johnson	...	...	...	14 „
Ellinge dau. of Leonard Ewan	...	...	...	15 „
Willm son of Willm Whithead	...	...	...	4 Februarij
Doughter of Mr. Thomas Carus	...	...	...	24 „
Alice uxor Henrici Patchet	...	...	...	2 Marcij
Roger son of Willm Cansfeild	...	...	...	5 „
Alice dau. of Richard Cort	...	...	...	7 „
John son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	14 „

1608.

Jenet dau. of James Heaton	...	...	...	13 Junij
Willm Adcoke...	...	...	...	22 „
Elsabeth uxor Roberti Stephenson	...	...	...	11 Januarij

1609.

Jane uxor Renoldi Whithead...	...	...	...	11 Junij
Jenet Relict Willm Heaton	...	...	...	6 Octobris
Thomas Thornton	...	...	...	13 „
Ellyn Relict Richardi Thornton	...	...	...	14 „

James North	3 Novembris
Jane uxor Jacobi North...	9 Decembris
Elsabeth Mellinge	10 Februarij
John Cansfeild	20 Marcij

1610.

Agnes uxor Lenardi Cansfeild	19 Aprilis
Elsabeth dau. of Richard Dawney...	29 „

1611.

William Whithead	4 Aprilis
Henry Pachet	20 Maij
James Sigswicke	26 Septebris
An dau. of Richard Knight	21 Octobr
Margret w. of Marmaduke Margeson	17 Novembr
Elsabeth dau. of Thomas North	18 Decembr
Trystram Bourdall	18 Januarij
Barbara Wilton	17 Marcij

1612.

Thomas son of Myles Bayliffe	18 Julij
Willm son of Thomas Tayler...	4 Januarij
An dau. of Willm Burrow	7 „
Elsabeth Fabat	17 „
Alice Reliet Rowlandi Godsalfie	27 „
An dau. of Edmund Tatham	19 „
Francis Toluson	25 „
Elsabeth w. of Henry Eykrige	20 Februarij
Marmaduke son of John Robinson	21 Marcij

1613.

Thomas Hobson	5 Julij
Oliu ⁹ North	primo die Octobris
Thomas Jenyngs	9 „
James son of James Russell	15 Decembr
Thomas Borthrige	7 „
John son of James Haryes	8 „
Marmaduke Hutton	4 Januarij
Alice Eykrige	3 Februarij
Elsabeth w. of James Awrey	22 Marcij
Em: w. of Thomas North	23 „

1614.

Anthony Hewtson	14 Julij
An uxor Gulielmi Brabin gent	17 „

Thomas Godsalf	...	...	...	...	...	19 Octobris
John son of Henry Eykrige	...	...	...	...	...	5 Novembris
John son of Thomas Keysby	...	...	...	...	...	2 Januarij
Margret w. of George Backhouse	...	...	...	...	...	23 „
Thomas North	...	...	...	...	...	2 Februarij
John son of Richard Dawney	...	...	...	...	...	6 Marcij
John son of Bryan Widder	...	...	...	...	...	6 „
Gilbert Dicconson	...	...	...	...	...	13 „

1615.

Margret w. of James Blackburne	...	...	...	...	...	5 Aprilis
George son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	17 Maij
John Robinson, tanner	...	...	...	...	...	16 Marcij
Withm Johnson de Docker	...	...	...	...	...	vicessimo primo die Octobris
Agnes w. of Leonard Ewan	...	...	...	...	...	19 Novembris
Thomas son of John Balye	...	...	...	...	...	8 Decembris
Elizabeth w. of Henrye Eykrigge	...	...	...	...	...	15 Januarij
Jenet w. of John Caysbie	...	...	...	...	...	21 „
Thomas son of Leonard Ewan	...	...	...	...	...	12 Marcij
Agnes Relict ould Withm Borrowe	...	...	...	...	...	14 „

1616.

Isabell w. of Bryan Bland	...	...	...	...	...	decimo die Aprilis
Elizabeth w. of Richard Hutton	...	...	...	...	...	12 Maij
Margret Relict John Godsalf de Newton	...	...	...	...	...	24 „
Alice Relict Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	decimo die Junij
Jenet Relict Thomas North minor	...	...	...	...	...	6 Julij
Margret w. of Richard North de Docker	...	...	...	...	...	25 Septembris
Jenett Relict Richard Knight	...	...	...	...	...	19 Octobris
Ann dau. of Richard Cansfild	...	...	...	...	...	27 „
Jane dau. of James Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	tertio die Novembris
Agnes Relict Anthonye Huitson	...	...	...	...	...	quinto die „
Alice dau. of Bryan Bland	...	...	...	...	...	sexto die „
Anne Rigge spinster	...	...	...	...	...	decimo nono die „

From the xix daye of December 1616 unto the iiijth day of November 1617 next ensuinge it pleased God to visit this pish of Whittington with a dangerous disease or contagious sicknes within the which time and space afforsaid there was sicke in this said pish about twoe hundred in which tyme there deseased as followeth vid.:

Xpofer Mellinge	...	...	...	...	...	11 Januarij
James Mellinge	...	...	...	...	...	17 „
James Bland de Newton	...	...	...	...	...	24 „
Withm Genings	...	...	...	...	...	quarto die Februarij
Dorethie w. of Renold Bordrigge	...	...	...	...	...	decimo die „

Mr. George Brabin	undecimo die Fedruarij
John Johnson senior	...decimo tertio „
Anne Edmundson servant to Mr. Brabin	...decimo quarto „
Mabell Relict Thomas Hebson	„ „
Withm Lansdall	„ „

1617.

Uxor Paupcula	29 Marcij
Elizabeth Relict Withm Adcocke	primo die Aprilis
Mr. Withm Brabin	tertio die „
Freeis Hutton Relict Symon Hutton	eodem die „
Mabell Relict Withm Gennings	quinto die „
Jane w. of Marmaduke Cockin	septimo die „
Agnes Relict Withm Lansdall	...decimo sexto „
Edward Scayffe	...ultimo die „
Mabell w. of James Heaton	8 Maij
Robert Dowthwaite	12 „
George son of Richard Hutton and Mrs. Toppin ...	13 „
James Bland de Docker... ..	15 „
Katherin w. of John Johnson younger	21 „
Thomas son of Robert Bethem	20 „
Relict ould Richard Johnson... ..	31 „
Isabell w. of Thomas Caysbie	4 Julij
Thomas Caysbie	11 „
Willm son of Xpofer Mellinge	8 Octobris
Richard Halle	4 Novembris

The end of the sicknesse afforsaid.

Jane w. of James Dodgson	16 Novembris
Margret w. of John Johnson	26 „
John Caysbie	3 Januarij
Leonard son of John Carter	sexto die „
Elizabeth Bordrigge	8 „
Agnes Relict Xpofer Huitson	17 „
Alice w. of John Harries	ultimo die „

1618.

Elizabeth Bewser	2 Aprilis
Mabbell Bland	3 „
John son of John Hardy	15 „
Jane dau. of Withm Kidd	16 „
Isabell w. of John Bland	20 Junij
Catherin dau. of Richard Dickonson de Docker ...	21 „
Richard Baliffe	undecimo die Augustij
Edward Atkinson	quinto die Septembris
Alice w. of Mr. Henrie Brabin	8 „

Leonard Cansfeeld	25 Octobris
Richard North gent	12 Decembris
John Harries de Newton	ultimo die „
Ellin w. of Thomas Hirdson	27 Januarij
John Heaton de Docker... ..	2 Marcij
Elizabeth w. of Wiłm Kempe	8 „
Richard Robinson alias Robins	11 „
M'gret Relict Richard Robinson p'd	19 „

1619.

Marye Relict Richard Baliffe	quarto die Aprilis
Elizabeth Clarkson	25 „
Isabell w. of Edmund Whitehead	21 Maij
Wiłm son of Leonard Carter	25 „
John Lickbarrowe ¹	28 „

1620.

Elizabeth Relict John Sigswicke	9 Aprilis
Marmaduke Robinson	23 Maij
John Ewan	26 Novembris
Richard Vstenson	20 Decembris
Elizabeth dau. of Willm Kidd	6 Januarij
Edmund Adcocke	2 Marcij

1621.

John Townson	21 Aprilis
Relict Marmaduke Robinson	31 Augustij
Ann dau. of Thomas North minor	eodem die „
Dorothie fillia John Carter	2 Septembris
John Slater	16 „
Thomas Gibson	20 Novembris
Anne fillia Thomae Bland	21 „
Jane uxor Leonard Carter	25 Januarij
Thomas Whitehead... ..	28 „
Jenet uxor Thō: Gibson	21 Februarij
Margret uxor Oliver Dickonson	26 „
Relict Edmund Nealson... ..	20 Marcij

1622.

M'grett Relict Edward Atkinson	20 Maij
M'grett uxor James Newton	12 Augustij
Wiłm Vstenson	

¹ A blank has been left at top of this page of original large enough to contain two entries.

John Wilson	primo die Januarij
Vxor Thomas Carter	2 "
Jane Gibson	5 "
Withm son of Withm Slater	2 Marcij
A poore man of Bolton	3 "
A youth drowned in a well	6 "

1623.

A poore boy of Sedbridge	9 Aprilis
Edmund Burrowe	12 Maij
Francis Hirdson	19 "
Marye Bower	29 Junij
John Harrison	4 Julij
Mr. Baynes	30 "
Ellin Cockeram	6 Augustij
Leonard Ewan	16 "
Thomas Dawnie	primo die Septembris
Agnes fillia James Bordrigge... ..	13 "
Edmund Whitehead	16 "
Rowland Burrowe	eodem die "
Rowland Johnson	23 Octobris
Withm Cirkbryd	20 Novembris
fillius Edwardi Barrowe	eodem die "
Thomas son of Richard Hale	30 "
John Hodgson alias Moresyde	decimo die Decembris
Symon Dawnie	quinto die Januarij
filia John Hardie	11 "
Ellin uxor John Morsyde	14 "
Ellin uxor Richard Knight	20 "
Uxor John Dickonson	7 Februarij
John Dickonson	8 "
Richard Knight	decimo die "
Jenet uxor Bryan Gibson	15 "

1624.¹

Lenard Carter	13 Maij
----------------------	---------

1630.

Myles son of Henry Ayckrigge	16 Aprilis
Alice dau. of Rowland Whithead	19 "
John Newton, gent., parson of Whittington... ..	undecimo die Julij
* * son of Withm Bordrigge	primo die Augustij
Michaell Bordrigge... ..	quinto die "

¹ The remainder of the page—about a third is left blank, as is also the top of the next page—about one-eighth of it. It will be noted there are no entries of Burials from 1624-1630.

Margrett Johnson widdowe	11 Augustij
Elizabeth fillia Randall Kewe... ..	2 Februarij
Richard North de Whittington	11 „
Agnes w. of Wiłm Whitehead	26 „
Henrie son of Thomas Johnson	24 Marcij

1631.

Robtt'son of Richard Manserge	23 Apprilis
John Vstenson poysened himselfe... ..	quinto die Junij
* * son of Richard Backhouse	26 Augustij
Thomas Carter de Newton	17 Septembris
Alice dau. of Robtt Robinson	primo die Octobris
spuria Margrett filia Edwardi Baliffe	8 Novembris
Richard Johnson Senior... ..	8 Decembris
Jane dau. of Thomas North de Whittington... ..	5 Januarij
Anne w. of Wiłm Townson	30 „
Agnes w. of John Johnson	ultimo die „
John son of Rowland Whitehead	18 Februarie
Jane w. of Johann Dickonson	ultimo die „
Margrett Pachett	septimo die Marcij
John son of Thomas Carter	20 „

1632.

Alice Lupton	8 Aprilis
spuria Margrett dau. of Francis Brockherste and Margrett Pachett	16 Junij
Elizabeth w. of Rowland Ewan	21 Augustij
Alice Blande, widdowe, Relict James Blande	6 Septembris
Jane filia Edwardi Burrowe	12 Octobris
James son of George Sigswicke	27 „
* * dau. of John Hardie	secundo die Novembris
Jane Sands widdow of age about four score and twelve yeares	20 „
Elizabeth Relict Francis Hirdson	20 Decembris
Anne filia Edwardi Cockin	vicessimo sexto Februarij
George Sigswicke	decimo quinto Marcij

1633.

James Dodgson	27 Aprilis
Jane Dowthwait widdowe	4 Maij
Margrett dau. of Marmaduke Margeson	17 „
Jane w. of Thomas Bland	25 „
Elizabeth filia Wiłm Harries	10 Junij
John Johnson	16 „
Marie filia Wiłm Maddison	3 Julij
Jane w. of Thomas Brabin gent	19 „

Richard Newton, gent, vicar of Mellinge	...	...	8 Augustij
George Backhouse	...	...	19 Septembris
Margery ye wife of Thom Johnson	...	...	
Ann dau. of Thom Blackburne	...	...	20 November
ri Margret dau. of Brian Dickonson and Ann Dawny	...	...	eodem die
Agnes w. of Robt Jackson of Newton	...	...	27 November
John son of Robt Robinson	...	...	4 December
Margery w. of Thom Johnson	...	...	14 "
Isabell Jackson al's Woodhous of Newton	...	...	23 "
Dorothy dau. of Ric Taylor	...	...	25 "
Edw: Crosbie late of Tybie	...	...	5 Februarij
Margret w. of Robt. Robinson	...	...	11 "
Mabell w. of Bryan Nealson	...	...	10 Marcij
A daughter of John Dawny	...	...	21 "

1634.

Agnes w. of Olyr Kyrkbride	...	...	28 Marcij
John Knight	...	...	6 Maij
Witlm Burrow	...	...	22 Julij
Isabell Sill widdow	...	...	7 Augustij
Willm Harrison	...	...	24 "
Ann Dowthwaite	...	...	26 "
Willm Whitehead	...	...	30 "
Dorothie Knight, widdow	...	...	22 September
Margret Melling Relict	...	...	24 Januarie
Witlm son of John Hardie	...	...	2 Februarie
A sonne of Thom Dowthwayte	...	...	16 "

1635.

Ric son of Thom Johnson Junior	...	...	12 April
Ellen Relict John Harrison	...	...	23 "
Ric son of John Lonsdall	...	...	2 Maij
Willm Maddison	...	...	11 "
Ric: Bordrick	...	...	17 "
Thom son of John North gent	...	...	25 "
Ellen dau. of Witlm Harrison	...	...	13 June
A daughter of Witlm Brabyn gent	...	...	27 "
Jennet w. of John Smith	...	...	21 November
Ellen w. of Edw: Dowthwaithe	...	...	18 "
Elize Hudleston	...	...	20 March
Witlm son of Richard Dawney	...	...	21 "
Eliza: dau. of Robt Bethom	...	...	24 "

1636.

Ric. Hardie	...	...	25 March
Witlm son of John Whitehead	...	...	15 April

Dorothy dau. of Ric. Bordrick	...	...	...	...	21	Aprill
Ellen dau. of John Whitehead	...	...	...	...	26	"
Robt son of Ric Dawny	...	...	...	...	28	"
Willm son of Willm Bordricke	...	...	...	...	16	Maij
Elizabeth dau. of Row Whitehead	...	...	...	...	eodem	die
Isabell dau. of John Dawny	...	...	...	...	23	Maij
Geo: Toppin	...	...	...	...	25	"
Ja: wife of Ran: Kew	...	...	...	...	6	June
Dorothy Relict Wm Harrison	...	...	...	...	21	"
Isabell dau. of J: Padget	...	...	...	...	22	Aug
Eliza: dau. of Wm. Stithe	...	...	...	...	10	Sep
Janet w. of Thom Blackburn	...	...	...	...	2	Octob
Jane dau. of Ric Cocking	...	...	...	...	3	"
Dorothy dau. of Ric. Bacchus	...	...	...	...	29	"
John son of Thom Dowthwayte	...	...	...	...	28	Novēb
Margrett Pratt	...	...	...	...	14	Decemb
An Relict Thome Heaton	...	...	...	...	3	Janua
Janet Moore widdow	...	...	...	...	5	"
Thom son of Bryan Bland	...	...	...	...	26	"

1637.

Margrett w. of John North gent ¹	...	...	...	...	5	Aprill
A dawghter of Ric Bordrick	...	...	...	...	7	May
Gulielmus Gregg	...	...	...	...	25	"
Johes filius Gulielmi Melling	...	...	...	...	8	Junij
Roulandus filius Ricci. Godsalfe	...	...	...	...	13	"
Elizabetha Whitehead spinster	...	...	...	...	19	"
Richard Bordrick de Newton	...	...	...	...	20	July
Roulandus Whitehead de Newton	...	...	...	...	22	Octobris
Bryan Dawny de Newton	...	...	...	...	primo	die Novembris
Johes Smithe de Newton	...	...	...	...	11	"
An infant of Randall Kew	...	...	...	...	25	"
Jane ye daughter of Ja: Melling	...	...	...	...	2	Decembr
Johes Padget de Whittington	...	...	...	...	5	"
Ellen Hewgill uxor Willm Hewgill	...	...	...	...	9	"
Margret ye daughter of Bryan Dickonson	...	...	...	...	22	"
Ellen Dawny w. of Tho: Dawny de Newton	...	...	...	...	23	"
Janet the wife of Gilbert Atkinson	...	...	...	...	28	"
Christofer the sonne of Ric: Tayler	...	...	...	...	25	January
John Godsalfe the sonne of Ric Godsalfe	...	...	...	...	10	February

1638.

Ric: son of James Godsalf	...	...	...	...	3	Aprilis
Dorothy dau. of Tho: Tayler	...	...	...	...	10	Maij
Mr. Willm Brabyn of Docker Hall	...	...	...	...	26	"
John Betham of Whittington	...	...	...	...	5	Junij

¹ A hand drawn on left margin of page seems to point to this entry.

Robt son of Wiłm Brabyn gent	19 Julij
Isabell w. of Cuthbert Feray	21 Augustij
Cuthbert Feray	1 Septembr
Johīs Asheton alias Poulton	6 „
Infante of Mr. Henry Brabyn of Docker	10 „
Elsabeth Lonsdall	27 „
Thomas Sidgwick of Whittington	10 October
Two infants of Ric: Tayler	15 „
Agnes w. of Richard Tayler	2 Noveṁb
Mr. Thomas Brabyn of Whittingtō Hall	5 „
Ellen the wife Sander Adcock	6 „
Robt Fayrey	2 December
James Johnson of Whittington	7 „
Ric: son of Tho: Milner... ..	22 „
39 ¹ Alexander Adcock	3 January
Isabell w. of Willm Burrow	8 „
Jane dau. of John Harries	30 „
Elzabeth w. Willm Kempe	14 March
Bryan Nealson of Whittington	17 „

1639.

Ann Carter dau. of Leonard Carter	13 Aprilis
Ann Dawny dau. of Ric: Dawny of Newton... ..	6 August
Wiłm Ayckrigge son of Henry Ayckrigge	8 Septem
James Melling of Whittingto	17 Novemb
Katherine w. of Tho: Barker of Whittingto... ..	28 „
John Barker son of Tho: Barker	2 Decemb
Thomas Whitehead son Rawlyn Whitehead... ..	ultimo Januarij
Jennett Harries of Newton	7 February
Elzabeth w. of James Bordrigge	11 „
Chr: Cort son of Richard Cort	18 „
Jane w. of John Burrow... ..	11 March
Edward Tayler son of Tho: Tayler	29 „

1640.

Robt Parker	4 Maij
Marmaduke Marginson	14 Aug
Mr. Daniell Maiers late parson of Whittington died the first day of October at Thornes, and was buried in the pishe church of Sedber the third day of October following Anno Dni 1640	
John Barrow of Docker	11 October
Richard Patton of Whittington	12 „
Isabell dau. of Ric: Patton	3 December
James Bordrigge	2 Marcij
Wilfrid Moore	10 „

¹ Date in original as here, in margin of leaf.

1641.

Bryan Garnet servant to old Bryan Bland 7 Aprilis
 George Blande 24 Junij
 * * son of John Cockin quinto die Julij

Mr. Jackson entered to the Rectori of Whittington 26^o die Julij

John Miller de Newton secundo die Augustij
 Ellin filia John Cockin tertio die Octobris
 Thomas Cantsfeeld 2 „
 * * son of Richard Tayler... .. 16 Novembris
 Dorethie dau. of Witm Godsalfie 20 Februarij
 Anne w. of James Boones 24 „
 Alice dau. of Witm Harlinge 4 Marcij
 Agnes Burrowe 13 „

1642.

spuria Thomas son of John Dickson and Grace Robinson 11 Aprilis
 Henrie son of John¹
 Jenett dau. of Richard Patton 12 Junij
 Luke Garnet clerke 17 Julij
 Jenett Phillipson widdowe died at Margesons of
 Docker ultimo die „
 Isabell Harelinge tertio die Augustij
 Edmund son of Alexander Adcocke primo die Septembris
 Witm Kempe... .. 24 Octobris
 Elizabeth dau. of Richard North eodem die
 Marie dau. of Mr. Richard Jackson pson of Whit-
 tington 4 Decembris
 Willm Myers clerck 2 Marcij
 Henrie Aykrigg 21 „

1643.

Doughter of Robertt Jackson de Newton 26 Marcij
 Isabell w. of Bryan Bland 24 Junij
 Katherine w. of John Hardie 27 Julie
 Margrett w. of Edmund Adcock 22 Octobris
 Doughter of Robertt Robinson
 Edward Cockin sepult xij die Julij²

It will be observed that there are no entries of Burials for 1644, 1645, and 1646.

1647.

Anne w. of Thomas Robinson 27 Januarij
 The wiff of Thomas Nealson quarto die Februarie

¹ Struck through and Surname illegible.

² The whole of this entry is struck through in original.

Grace Myers vidua nono die Februarie
Ewan Dimsdall [?] 10 Marcij

1648.

Dorethie Relict John Newton 26 April
Henrie son of Mr. Thomas Brabin quarto die Maij
Henrie son of Thomas Robinson quinto die „
Ellin w. of Henrie Pattison 3 October
Willm Margison vicesimo die „
Elin w. of Robt Bethom „ nono „
John Tompson decimo tertio Decembris
Agnes Rydall vidua... .. 14 „
Rowland son of Withm Godsalf 27 „
Alice Relict Tho: Harling ultimo die „
Jane dau. of Mr. Rich: Jackson eodem die

1649.

Margrett Cockin septimo die Januarij
Alis uxor James Johnson 19 Septembris
John son of Thomas Smith eodem die
Nichalas Bunnell [?] 22 Septembris
Margrett uxor Mr. Luke Garnett decimo sexto Decembris
Ellin w. of Christopher Foster eodem die
Grace Robinson de Docker decimo die Marcij
Richard Dickenson... .. 12 „
Margrett dau. of Tho: Johnson junior 10 „

1650.

Rowland Godsalf 18 Aprilis
ye sone of Bryan Cantsfeild quinto die Maij
Marmaduk Cockin 16 „
Isabell dau. of Rich: North 23 July
Francis Styth Mabell Bordrigg

Here follow some words which cannot be made out as the bottom of the leaf is worn away.

Here in original follow the Baptisms commencing 1538.

Mr. Thomas Brabin¹ 14 January

It will be noted that no Burials are entered for the years 1651, 1652, 1653, and 1654.

1655.

Thomas Jackson uxor Roberti Jackson de Newton
obit undecimo die Aprilis et sepult erat ... 12 Aprill
Cristapher Barrow obit 23 Aprill et sepult ... 24 „

¹ This entry in original immediately follows the Grants of Pews printed at end of this volume. It is written at extreme top of page, the remainder of which is left blank.

James Godsalfs son of James Godsalfs	3 May
Annas Peck obit 23 October et sep erat viginta quatuer dies	October
Elizabeth w. of Robert Battersebe obit 15 day of November et sep erat	eodem die
Richard North de Docker obit triginta dies et sepul erat	31 December
Bryan son of Bryan Dawny	14 February

1656.

Walter Myres	15 April
Robert Jackson	30 June
John son of Thomas Taylor waller	3 Sept
John son of Widdow Allan	21 "
Alice dau. of Thomas Smyth... ..	5 October
Dorothy dau. of Thomas Taylor waller... ..	15 "
Francis son of Wilm Stith	18 "
An dau. of John Cort	29 "
Alice w. of John Eshton	last day December

1657.

Isabell, widdow, which had been wife to Edward Cocking	6 April
Henry Harris	29 "
Isaac son of Bryan Dawny	6 July
John son of Wilm Johnson and * * Vstonson	16 "
An dau. of James Blackburne	18 "
Wilm Harris	15 August
Mr. Richard North... ..	28 "
Brian Bland son of James Bland	9 Sept
John son of John Johnson and An Walker	2 October
Richard Corner	7 "
Bryan son of Thomas Smyth carpinter... ..	28 "
* * Robinson of Towne End yeo:	9 November
Thomas Taylor which came from Milthrope... ..	24 "
Wilm Towers... ..	27 "
Thomas Barker	4 December
Robert Johnson, borne in Bentham, servant to John Johnson	14 "
Thomas Johnson North west of the church	1 January
Richard Backhouse of Newton	24 "
James son of Thomas Newby of Docker	20 February
Henry Robinson	24 "
Isabell Bings widdow	25 "
Annas w. of Wilm Bordridge Junior	19 March
Richard Whithead son of Wilm Whithead of Burton in Kendall	23 "

1658.

Isabell Robinson	... ..	28 March
Jane Thatham spinster	... ..	17 Aprill
Richard Dawny	... ..	26 „
Alice dau. of Wifm Slater of Whittingto.	... ..	28 „
Mary King	... ..	22 May
Thomas son of John Dawny of the yet of Newton	... ..	28 „
Jane Slater dau. of Wifm Slater of Whittington	... ..	30 June
Jane dau. of John Dawny of the yeat of Newton...	... ..	5 July
Willm son of Richard Dicconson of Docker	... ..	4 September
Agnes w. of Thomas North of Docker	... ..	16 „
Thomas North of Docker	... ..	4 October
An Lonsdale spinster	... ..	17 „

1659.

Elizabeth w. of Willm Johnson webster	... ..	17 Septem
Willm Stith showmaker...	... ..	19 „
Elizabeth w. of John Margison	... ..	11 December
Dorothy w. of Richard Tatham	... ..	26 „

1660.

Thomas Nealson of Newton	... ..	4 Aprill
Wifm Bordridge son of Rowland Bordridge	... ..	6 „
Jennet dau. of John Newton, gent, and wife of Thomas Johnson	... ..	27 „
Jennet late wife of John Bethome of Whittington	... ..	5 Octob
Katherine dau. of James Hardy blacksmith	... ..	11 January
Alice Burrow widdow old of the Beckside in Whit- tington	... ..	27 Aprill
Elizabeth w. of Robert Blackburne taylor	... ..	2 May
Alice Adcocke spinster	... ..	3 „
Dorothy w. of Robert Burrow	... ..	24 „
Edward son of James North farmer of Docker hall	... ..	17 July
James Godsalf of Newton	... ..	4 September
Thomas Mason	... ..	8 „
Richard son of John Dawny of Newton	... ..	5 December
Henry son of Robert Burrow...	... ..	22 „
Thomas Smyth of Newton carpenter	... ..	1 January
Margret dau. of Bryan Nealson shoemaker	... ..	3 „
Margret dau. of Wifm Adcocke	... ..	4 March

1662.

Willm son of Wifm Margison of Dock ^r	... ..	17 June
Thomas Douthwaite webster...	... ..	5 July
John Dawny, thacker	... ..	15 October

An Harris, widdow	...	...	...	...	...	23 April,
John son of Bryan Manser	...	...	...	...	...	2 June
Leonard son of John Troughton	...	...	...	...	...	25 „
Alice Harris, widdow	...	...	...	...	...	7 August
Jane dau. of John Newton Rector and late wife of Willm Maddison	...	...	...	...	...	30 Sep
Thomas Carter	...	...	...	...	...	8 October
Isabell Relict Willm Kidd	...	...	...	...	...	12 November
Willm son of Francis Dooleman	...	...	...	...	...	14 „
Willm son of Robert Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	12 January
Katherine w. of John Harris of Newton	...	...	...	...	...	18 „
Alice Harris an old woman never married	...	...	...	...	...	20 „
Richard Hodgson and John Hall	...	...	...	...	...	12 February
Margret dau. of Thomas Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	15 March
James Northe	...	...	...	...	...	20 „

1664.

Willm Vstonson	...	...	...	...	...	28 March
Marmaducke Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	4 Aprill
Agnes dau. of Thomas Taylor, waller	...	...	...	...	...	2 June
Richard son of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	4 „
Elizabeth w. of Samuell Garnet	...	...	...	...	...	19 July
Richard Tayler	...	...	...	...	...	20 „
Thomas Robinson of Churchland	...	...	...	...	...	21 September
Katherine late wife of Willm Bordridge	...	...	...	...	...	11 October
An dau. of Henry Pattison	...	...	...	...	...	22 „
An Eikridge, widdow	...	...	...	...	...	10 November
Willm Bordridge	...	...	...	...	...	14 December
Alice Relict Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	30 „
Elizabeth Cocking spinster	...	...	...	...	...	27 January
Jenet puera daughter of Thomas Robinson of Churchland	...	...	...	...	...	8 Feb
Robert son of Robert Burrow and Elizabeth Dawthwaite	} both buried...					1 March
Mary Relict Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	5 „
Edward son of Willm Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	10 „

1665.

Willm Melling, tyler	...	...	...	...	...	8 May
An dau. of Bryan Dawny	...	...	...	...	...	30 „
Jane Melling, spinster	...	...	...	...	...	14 July

[*Volume II. of Original Register.*]

It will be noted that the Burials from 1661 to 1665 inclusive are now repeated. They are found so repeated in the second Volume of the Original Registers, but as many different items of interesting information are found in each set of entries it has been thought well to print both.

The word "sep" or "sepult" is repeated in the original, but has been omitted in the transcript.

1661.

Elizabeth wife of Robert Blackburne taylor sep the
second day of May An^o p^{do}

Alice Adcocke spinster	3 May
Dorothy wife of Robert Burrow	24 "
Edward sone of James North	17 July
James Godsalf of Newton	4 Sept
Thomas Mason	8 "
Richard son of John Dawny of Newton	5 Dec
Henry son of Robert Burrow... ..	22 "
Thomas Smyth of Newton carpinter	1 Jan
Margret dau. of Brian Nealson	3 "
Margret dau. of Willm Adcocke	4 Mar

1662.

Willm son of Willm Margison	7 June
Thomas Douthaite webster	5 July
John Dawny thatcher	15 Oct

1663.

An Harris widdow	23 Apl
John son of Brian Manser	2 June
Leonard son of John Troughton	25 "
Alice Harris widdow	7 August
Jane wife of Willm Maddison and dau. of John Newton Rector	30 Sept
Thomas Carter	8 Oct
Isabell Relict of Willm Kidd... ..	12 Nov
Willm son of Francis Dooleman	14 "
Willm son of Robert Burrow base borne	12 January
Katheraine wife of John Harris	18 "
Alice Harris an old woman never married	20 "
Richard Hodgon and John Hall both	12 Febr
Margret dau. of Thomas Johnson	15 Mar
James North	20 "

1664.

Willm Vstenson	...	...	...	...	...	28 March
Marmaducke Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	4 April
Agnes dau. of Thomas Taylor	...	...	...	...	...	2 June
Richard son of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	4 "
Elizabeth wife of Samuel Garnet	...	...	...	...	...	19 July
Richard Taylor	...	...	...	...	...	20 "
Thomas Robinson of Churchland	...	...	...	...	...	21 Septr
Katheraine late wife of Willm Bordridge	...	...	...	...	...	11 October
An dau. of Henry Pattison	...	...	...	...	...	22 "
An Eykridge widdow	...	...	...	...	...	10 Nov
Willm Bordridge next to the psonage	...	...	...	...	...	14 Decr
Alice Relict Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	31 "
Elizabeth Cocking spinster	...	...	...	...	...	27 Jany
Jenet dau. of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	8 Feb
Robert son of Robert Burrow and Elizabeth Daughwaite	...	...	...	...	...	both 1 Mar
Mary Relict Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
Edward son of Willm Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	10 "

1665.

Willm Melling tiler	...	...	...	...	...	8 May
An dau. of Bryan Dawny	...	...	...	...	...	30 "
Jane Melling	...	...	...	...	...	14 July
Willm Slater of Whittington...	...	...	...	...	...	27 August
James son of John Bland tanner	...	...	...	...	...	27 "
An wife of Thomas Nuby of Docker	...	...	...	...	...	1 Octr
Elizabeth Hunter widdow	...	...	...	...	...	3 Decemb
Jane dau. of James Melling	...	...	...	...	...	9 Feb
Jenet dau. of Richard Johnson carp.	...	...	...	...	...	9 March

1666.

Jane dau. of Thomas Taylor waller	...	...	...	...	...	6 June
Agnes wife of Willm Manser	...	...	...	...	...	14 "
Francis Manzer tayler	...	...	...	...	...	18 July
Bryan Nealson shoemaker	...	...	...	...	...	28 "
John Hardy of Newton	...	...	...	...	...	3 Aug
Isabell late wife of Richard Backhouse	...	...	...	...	...	4 Septr
John son of Willm Slater of Newton	...	...	...	...	...	23 Octr
Mathew son of Brian Nealson	...	...	...	...	...	8 Novr
Alice late wife of Richard North of Docker	...	...	...	...	...	15 "
Willm Toluson	...	...	...	...	...	16 "
An late wife of John Carter	...	...	...	...	...	5 Dec
Bryan son of Bryan Nealson shomaker	...	...	...	...	...	14 "
Jane late wife of Thomas Cansfeild	...	...	...	...	...	24 "

Elizabeth late wife of Richard Manser	14 Jany
Alice dau. of James Curteous	17 "
John son of Richard Taylor	6 Febry
Thomas Johnson opsite psonage	10 March

1667.

Jane wife of Wiſhm Tayler	9 Aprill
John son of Christopher Lawrence	28 "
John son of Bryan Dawny	6 June
Marmaducke Slater	24 August
Elizabeth daur. of Thomas Towerson	7 Novr
Isabell daur. of John Shawe... ..	4 March

1668.

Richard North	16 Aprill
Elling Adcock spinster	29 July
Margret wife of John Shaw	25 Septem
Edward son of Marmaducke Cocking	27 "
Elling w. of John Wildman Jun:	11 Oct
Jane dau. of Wiſhm Hall spinster... ..	4 Novem
Margret dau. of Robert Kellett spur:	24 "
Jane Johnson widdow	1 Jany
John Melling sometime slater	23 Feb
Jenet Jackson widdow and Thomas son of John Dawny of North Yeat in Newton	22 "

1669.

An dau. of Wiſhm Adcocke	31 Mar
Marmaducke son of Thomas Hutton	5 May
Margret w. of Thomas Miller... ..	10 "
Alice dau. of Bryan Dawny	19 "
James Fletcher	15 Aug
Wiſhm Burrow	2 Sept
Thomas son of Wiſhm Hall	24 Novr
John son of Edmond Burrow... ..	15 Decem
Mary Cu spinster	Febry
Jenet w. of Randolfe Cue	25 "
Elling w. of John Lonsdale	2 March

1670.

John son of Henry Meales	22 Apl
John son of Robert Toppin	17 May
Robert son of Robert Toppin... ..	24 "
Isaac son of John Stoory	27 "
Rebecca dau. of John Stoory... ..	4 June

Withm Dicconson	...	...	...	...	...	18 August
Elizabeth Dawny widdow	...	...	...	...	...	4 Sept
Ann dau. of Bryan Dicconson	...	...	...	...	...	13 "
John son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	5 Decr
Withm Adcock	...	...	...	...	...	17 Febry
Withm Slater of Newton	...	...	...	...	...	26 "

1671.

Edward Dicconson	...	...	...	...	...	3 Aprill
Dorothy dau. of Richard Tatham Sen:	...	...	...	...	...	29 "
Thomas Miller	...	...	...	...	...	23 May
Robert Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	2 July
Agnes Beck spinster	...	...	...	...	...	18 "
An w. of John Cocking	...	...	...	...	...	29 "
John Cocking	...	...	...	...	...	3 August
Esther dau. of Andrew Cue	...	...	...	...	...	4 "
Esther Benson virgo	...	...	...	...	...	5 Sept
Thomas son of Thomas Stith	...	...	...	...	...	8 Novr
Elizabeth w. of Thomas North of Docker	...	...	...	...	...	16 Decem
James Harris carp:	...	...	...	...	...	26 Jany
Jane Melling widdow	...	...	...	...	...	31 "
Withm Cumerland puer spurius	...	...	...	...	...	17 Feby

1672.

Withm Harling	...	...	...	...	...	3 May
An Harling widdow	...	...	...	...	...	9 "
Thomas Taylor waller	...	...	...	...	...	20 June
John son of Rowland Braithaite	...	...	...	...	...	29 July
Withm son of Withm Margison	...	...	...	...	...	28 Sept
Alice wife of John Harris	...	...	...	...	...	18 Novr
Jane dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	14 Jany
Edmund son of Richard Tatham Sen	...	...	...	...	...	19 "
James Denby	...	...	...	...	...	14 February

1673.

Elizabeth late wife of Robt Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	11 Aprill
John Hall taylor	...	...	...	...	...	2 May
Thomas Blackburne of Docker	...	...	...	...	...	25 July
Francis Booth	...	...	...	...	...	29 August
Reginald Whithead	...	...	...	...	...	13 Sept
Alice dau. of Withm Lonsdale	...	...	...	...	...	4 Oct
Randolf Cue	...	...	...	...	...	18 "
Withm son of Robert Toppin	...	...	...	...	...	1 Decr
Elizabeth dau. of John Shaw	...	...	...	...	...	1 Jany
Mabell Patchet spinster	...	...	...	...	...	17 "
Elizabeth w. of Henry Pattison	...	...	...	...	...	16 Feb

Henry Pattison	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 Feb
Wifm Lonsdall	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 March
Jenet w. of Wifm Bond	...	...	...	...	...	...	13 "
Thomas Beck	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 "

1674.

Mathew Bethome batchler	...	...	...	...	...	...	30 March
Alice w. of Richard Beck	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 July
Bryan Barker batchler	...	...	...	...	...	...	23 "
Isable dau. of Wifm Slater	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 Oct
John Lonsdall Senior	...	...	...	...	...	...	17 "
Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 Dec
Mary dau. of Mr. Thomas Brabin	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Jany
Richard Tatham Senior	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Feby

1675.

Robert Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	25 March
Richard son of Robert Cornthaite	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 May
An w. of Richard Procter	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 June
John Bland tanner...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 "
Elizabeth Gibson	...	...	...	...	...	...	19 July
Catheraine Adcocke widdow	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 August
John son of Robert Toppin	...	...	...	...	...	...last day of	"
James son of Edward Douthwaite	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 Sept
Alice dau. of Mr. Christopher Parkinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Thomas son of Thomas Bland mason	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 "
John son of Thomas Smyth carp:	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 Oct
Henry Mires	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 Novr
Jenet w. of Edmund Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	22 "
Margret Benson spinster	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
John Petty batchler	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 "
Margret Nealson widdow	...	...	...	...	...	...	30 "
Jane Robinson of Capenwray widd:	...	...	...	...	...	...	25 Decr
Jenet Vstinson widdow	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Feb
Thomas son of Symon Dawny	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 "
Robert son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 March

1676.

Johane w. of James Melling	...	...	...	...	...	...	22 May
Thomas Hodgon	...	...	...	...	...	...last day of	"
Wifm Taylor	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 June
Jane dau. of John Cort	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 "
Jane Cansfeild, bēng aged eighty 84 years, most of her time a true servant in divers good houses, some few years in her old age had her Reliefe out of the parish poore stock never married...							16 "

George son of Thomas Watson	...	...	...	...	5 July
Mary dau. of Mark Bentom	...	...	...	...	9 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Robinson and George son of Edmund Burrow	...	...	...	...	23 "
Isabell Bradeley	...	...	...	...	1 Septemb
Jenet w. of John Bland	...	...	...	...	10 "
Mr. William Newton	...	...	...	...	24 "
Mary wife of Thomas Dowthwait	...	...	...	...	2 October
John son of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	13 Decr

1677.

Isabell dau. of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	9 Aprill
Elling dau. of Mr. Oliver Dickonson	...	...	...	...	19 "
Edward Holden schoolmaster	...	...	...	...	20 "
Ellin w. of Bryan Dikonson	...	...	...	...	9 May
Ellin dau. of Edward Dowthwaite	...	...	...	...	13 July
Mr. Thomas Carus Esq	...	...	...	...	10 Septemb
Jane Godsalf spinst ^r	...	...	...	...	12 Oct
Thomas Bland freemason	...	...	...	...	19 Novr
Isabell dau. of Marmaduke Cocking	...	...	...	...	22 "
Ellin daughter of Bryan Dickonson	...	...	...	...	23 "
Bryan Dickonson	...	...	...	...	26 "
Jenet dau. of James Harris	...	...	...	...	3 Decr
Jane dau. of Thomas Watson	...	...	...	...	14 "
Rihard [<i>sic</i>] son of Thomas Taylor	...	...	...	...	25 "
Thomas Manserge	...	...	...	...	6 Jan'y
John Cort	...	...	...	...	8 Feb
Joanna w. of Mr. Oliver Dickonson	...	...	...	...	19 "
Dorothy Bromley widdow	...	...	...	...	9 March

1678.

William Hall	...	...	...	...	24 May
Richard Robinson Jun ^r	...	...	...	...	28 June
Margret dau. of Robert Wilson	...	...	...	...	25 October
Thomas son of Christ ^r Tailer	...	...	...	...	10 Feb
Richard Beck	...	...	...	...	21 "

1679.

Agnes Collison, Docker	...	...	...	...	16 April
Robert Burrow	...	...	...	...	23 "
Jenet Wildman, Newton	...	...	...	...	17 May
Elizabeth Towerson, Whittington	...	...	...	...	24 June
Anne dau. of John Robinson Whitt:	...	...	...	...	19 Sep
Thomas Mires, Whitt:	...	...	...	...	19 "
John Godsalve, Newton	...	...	...	...	13 Oct
Agnes Whitehead, Newton	...	...	...	...	29 Dec

Agnes Madison, Whitting :	..	...	...	...	...	19 Jan
Edward Burrow, Whitting :	...	...	...	...	...	18 March

1680.

Elisabeth Neuby, Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	11 May
George Chamley, Mendic:	...	...	...	...	...	11 Nov
John Bland, Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	12 Dec
Richard Corner, Docker...	...	..	...	...	...	21 Mar

1681.

Elizabeth dau. of John Millers	...	...	...	...	...	1 Apl
Margret Melling	...	...	...	...	...	29 „
Agnes Robinson Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	15 May
Jane Robinson spinster	...	...	...	...	...	22 June
John Dickonson Docker...	...	...	...	...	...	9 Jany
Alice dau. of Sam : Garnett	...	...	...	...	...	7 March

1682.

Agnes Burrow, Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	6 Apl
William Robinson, Whitting	...	...	...	...	...	5 June
Alice Hodgon, Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	14 Aug
William Patison, Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	24 „
Bryan Dauney, Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	19 Oct
Dorathy Dauney, Whittington ¹	...	...	...	...	...	30 Mar
Anne Burrow, Whittington ¹	...	...	...	...	...	3 Apl
Rowland Burrow, Docker	...	...	...	...	...	4 Jany
Elizabeth Dauney, Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	26 Feby
Thomas Dauth ^{et} Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	2 Mar
Thomas Neuby Docker	...	...	...	...	...	11 „

1683.

Edmund Adcock Whitting	...	...	...	...	...	29 Apl
Betteras Jackson Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	13 May
William Johnson Whitting	...	...	...	...	...	24 June
John Dauthwait Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	22 July
Thomas Taylor Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	7 Aug
Mrs. Mary Carus widdow	...	...	...	...	...	8 Oct
Mrs. Lucy North Docker	...	...	...	...	...	29 Nov
Margret Johnson Whitt:	...	...	...	...	...	6 Feb
Eline Whitehead Docker	...	...	...	...	..	14 „

1684.

John Dauney Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	31 Mar
Jane dau. of Edw: Cockin	...	...	...	...	...	25 June

¹ Probably these are meant for 1683.

Alice dau. of Rich Johnson	...	...	...	...	6 Dec
Richard Tathem Neuton	...	...	...	...	23 „
James Corner Docker	...	...	...	...	5 Feb
Margret ye wife of Oliv ^r Birch	...	...	...	...	15 „
Richard son of John Corner Neuton	...	...	...	...	23 „

1685.

Margereta Cort vid :	...	...	...	...	secundo Aprilis
Elisabetha Wilson vid :	...	...	...	...	vicessimo septimo May
Samuel filius Rowlandi Burrow	...	...	...	...	decimo nono July
Mabill vxor Thomae Slater	...	...	...	...	vicessimo primo „
Margereta filia Edmundi Burrow	...	...	...	...	decimo septimo Augusti
Isabell Relfe dau. of Tho : Relfe	...	...	...	...	decimo quinto Septemb
Rowland Briggs	...	...	...	...	20 Oct
John Burrow	...	...	...	...	29 Nov
Alice Smith	...	...	...	...	18 Dec
Elizabeth Backehouse	...	...	...	...	19 Jan'y
Jane Overen	...	...	...	...	3 Feb
Jane Slater	...	...	...	...	16 „

1686.

John Ginyon	...	...	...	...	25 April
Alice Cockin	...	...	...	...	28 „
Robert Toppin...	...	...	...	...	4 May
Catherine Tayler	...	...	...	...	3 June
Elizabeth Tayler	...	...	...	...	28 „
Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	...	2 August
Henry Greenfield	...	...	...	...	30 „
Thomas Hutton	...	...	...	...	10 October
James Whitehead	...	...	...	...	15 „
Mabill Gouthrop	...	...	...	...	21 Nov
Ann Blackburn	...	...	...	...	29 „
Thomas Styth	...	...	...	...	29 Jan'y
Mathew Overend	...	...	...	...	14 March

1687.

Mrs. Ruth Jackson	...	...	...	...	30 Mar
John Dawney of high green in Newton	...	...	...	...	15 April
Marmaduke Cockin	...	...	...	...	4 June
Alice Cockin	...	...	...	...	17 „
Anthony Bouch	...	...	...	...	20 „
Jane Hardy dau. of Richard Hardy	...	...	...	...	21 „
William son of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	12 July
Isabell Whitehead	...	...	...	...	16 „
Thomas Blackburn	...	...	...	...	6 Nov
James Melling and Margret Sanders	...	...	...	...	19 Decr

Abigell dau. of James Bond	...	...	...	...	2 Jany
An dau. of Thomas Brabin Esq	...	...	...	...	4 „
Jane dau. to James Hardy	...	...	...	...	19 „
Edward Whitehead	...	...	...	...	18 Feby
Alice Tathum	...	...	...	...	19 „
Richard Cort Junior	...	...	...	...	22 „
Agnes Harris	...	...	...	...	6 March
Witlmus filius Jacobi Hardy	...	...	...	...	19 „

1688.

Johannes Dawney de Newton	...	...	...	...	17 May
Jane filia Richi North de Whittington	...	...	...	...	21 July
Margarita Hodgson vid de Newton	...	...	...	...	29 Augusti
Johes Corner de Newton	...	...	...	...	7 Septembris
Christopherus filius Thomae Carus genōsj de West-	...	...	...	...	...
hall	...	...	...	...	2 Decembris
Jacobus filius Georgij Backhouse de Newton	...	...	...	...	30 Januarij

1689.

Thomas Grainsworth de Dockershall spur	...	...	...	...	19 Aprilis
Thomas filius Mariae North de Newton vid	...	...	...	...	28 July
Petrus Burrow Sen ^r	...	...	...	...	26 Septembris
Symon Dawney	...	...	...	...	19 Octobris
Bryanus filius Johis Wildeman de Newton	...	...	...	...	20 Novembris
Robt ^{us} filius Robt ⁱ Burrow de Whittington	...	...	...	...	23 „
Robertus filius Oliveri North de Newton	...	...	...	...	24 „
Margareta filia Richj Godsalue	...	...	...	...	27 „
Margareta ux Fran ^c Slater de Whittington	...	...	...	...	20 Marchij
Henricus Postlethwaite ¹	...	...	...	...	nono die May

1690.

Henricus Postlethwaite	...	...	...	...	nono die May
Mary dau. of Thomas Bouch Rector	...	...	...	...	19 Junij
James son of William Slater de Newton	...	...	...	...	21 „
James Melling de Whittington	...	...	...	...	1 August
Alice dau. of Richd North de Whittington	...	...	...	...	7 Sept
Richard Robinson de Whittington Ag ⁿ	...	...	...	...	16 Septembris
Robert Blackborne de Newton	...	...	...	...	25 „
Tho: son of Richd North de Whittington	...	...	...	...	24 Octobris
John Cornthw ^{te} de Whittington	...	...	...	...	27 „
Richard North de Whittington	...	...	...	...	2 Novembris
Alice Atkinson dau. of Tho: Atkinson	...	...	...	...	23 „
Oliver son of Peter Cautly de Newton	...	...	...	...	25 Decembris
Mary dau. of Thos. Carus generos:	...	...	...	...	primo die Marcij

¹ This struck through in the original but repeated following year.

1691.

Dorothy Robinson ux	...	...	...	...	28	Marcij
Thomas Slater de Whittington	...	...	...	...	15	Junij
Margret Dawny of Newton widd:	...	...	...	...	17	"
Elling Greenfield	...	...	...	...	5	August
Elizebeth w. of Wiſſm Millers	...	...	...	...	12	"
John son of Henry Chatburne	...	...	...	...	31	"
Thomas Harries de Newton	...	...	...	...	8	Novr
Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	nono	die "
John Harries de Newton	...	...	...	...	9	Decemb
Alice w. of Edward Jackson de Newton	...	...	...	...	10	"
Ann w. of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	18	"
Alice daughtr of James Tatham	...	...	...	...	2	Jany
Thomas son of Peter Cautley	...	...	...	...	23	Febry

1692.

Ester Mansergh w. of Brian Manser of Newton	...	...	...	...	3	July
John Wildeman of Newtown	...	...	...	...	28	"
Richard Cornuer of Whittington	...	...	...	...	25	Oct
John Sanders of Whittington	...	...	...	...	21	Decembr
Anthony Greenfield de Docker parke	...	...	...	...	21	"
Miles Eckridge de Whittington	...	...	...	...	9	Jany
Elizabeth Myres vid:	...	...	...	...	3	Febry
Marmaduke Cocking de Whittington	...	...	...	...	5	"
John Woodhouse	...	...	...	...	nono	die "

1693.

Isabell Robinson de Whittington	...	...	...	...	14	April
James Bond of Newton	...	...	...	...	18	"
Jane Styth de Whittington vid:	...	...	...	...	17	May
Judith filia Georgij Carus generosi	...	...	...	...	quarto	die Junij
Mary w. of James Downham de Whittington	...	...	...	...	15	"
Anna filia Thome Johnson Sen ^r	...	...	...	...	primo	die Augustij
Anna ux Petri Burrow de Whittington	...	...	...	...	3	"
Anna ux Roberti Skirrow de Docker	...	...	...	...	11	Septembris
Georgius filius Jacobi Downham de Whittington	...	...	...	...	30	"
Isabella Styth de Whittington vid:	...	...	...	...	octodecimo	die Octobris
Rebekah Hackforth	...	...	...	...	decimo	die Decembris
Thomas Johnson de Whittington Sen ^r	...	...	...	...	sexto	die Jany
Jana uxor Christopheri Lawrence	...	...	...	...	25	"
Bridgeta Dawney de Newton	...	...	...	...	quarto	die Feby
Joſes filius Jacobi Downham	...	...	...	...	octavo	die Marcij
Petrus Burrow	...	...	...	...	nono	die "
Willielmus Margisson de Docker	...	...	...	...	19	"

1694.

Anna Harries	...decimo primo die Aprillis
Agnes Mansergh de Newton	21 „
Laomi a bastard child fathered on Val Ormerod de Burton	...primo die Maij
William Whitehead de Newton	...decimo die „
William Robinson de Whittington and William filius ejusdem Wiſhmj Robinson	21 Maij
Margareta uxor Wiſhmj Slater de Newton	22 July
Thomas Thompson de Docker	20 Septembris
Thomas Thompson Ju :	19 Octobris
Alice dau. of Thomas Tatham	27 Decembris
Stephen Margisson de Docker	postremo die Januariis
Jhonnathon Borrow filius de John Borow de Whitt :	20 Febru
John Preston of Cansfill	15 March
Mary North de Newton vid :	16 „

1695.

Mary Scott Pochae de Slaidburn	26 Aprillis
Francis w. of John Preston de Whitt :	19 May
Mrs. Jane Jackson de Whittington	23 August
James Hardy Whittington	7 Sept
Chathrine Slater of Whitt :	17 „
Ann uxor Edwardi Tayler	19 December
Maud Margison de Docker	14 Februari
Elisabeth Cockin of Prest Huton	15 „
Agnes dau. of Robt Burrow	23 March

1696.

Christopher Lawrence of Whitt :	29 April
Francis Slater of Whitt :	30 July
Anne Adcock wid : of Whitt :	4 November

1697.

Francis Myers of Whittington	29 April
Isabell Martin de Whitt	10 May
Agnes dau. of William Martin	23 „
Janet Newby of Newton haveing reliefe out of the parish poor stock	18 July
John Barrow of Docker	23 „
Dorothy dau. of Henry Robinson	25 „
William Barker of Whittington	15 August
James Gifford de Newton	23 March
Robert Battersby of Newton	2 „

1698.¹

Mary Gifford de Newton	...	...	...	...	19 May
Margret dau. of WiHm Burrow	...	...	...	...	29 "
John son of Richd North de Dock ^r	...	...	...	...	9 June
Catherine Douthwhait de Newton...	...	...	...	...	27 Sept
Ellen dau. of Richard Todd	...	...	...	...	23 October
Ann Cortice de Dock ^r	...	...	...	...	5 Sept
WiHm son of WiHm Marton	...	...	...	...	9 Decemb
Susana dau. of Simon Batty	...	...	...	...	28 "
Lydia w. of Richd Hardy	...	...	...	...	7 January
Thomas son of Thomas Bouch Rector	...	...	...	...	12 "
Dorothy w. of Joseph Johnson	...	...	...	...	2 February
Jane w. of Thomas Watson	...	...	...	...	27 "
Thomas son of Henry Robinson	...	...	...	...	11 March

1699.

Mary dau. of Thomas Bouch Rector	...	...	...	...	30 March
Alice dau. of James Tatham	...	...	...	...	1 May
John Carlile	...	...	...	...	2 June
Ellen Toppam...	...	...	...	...	14 "
Agnes w. of John Cort	...	...	...	...	21 "
Miles son of Mr. Thomas North Junior	...	...	...	...	30 "
Agnes dau. of Luke Corney	...	...	...	...	18 July
Ann dau. of Oliver North	...	...	...	...	25 "
Ann w. of William Gibson	...	...	...	...	30 "
Mary dau. of Mary Johnson	...	...	...	...	24 Septembr
Agnes w. of Richard Johnson de Whittingto :	...	...	...	...	10 "
Mary Johnson...	...	...	...	...	22 "
Bryan Mansergh	...	...	...	...	1 February

1700.

Mary dau. of Thomas Smith of Newton	...	...	...	...	1 Apr
Robert Wilson of Newton	...	...	...	...	29 "
Jane w. of William Willan	...	...	...	...	4 June
Marmaduke son of Richard Cockin	...	...	...	...	16 "
Agnes w. of Will: Overend of Whitt: ...	...	...	...	...	21 Novem
Jane dau. of Will: Overend of Whitt:...	...	...	...	...	27 "
Margret Whithead of Newton	...	...	...	...	28 "
John Butterfield of Newton	...	...	...	...	11 Decem
John Walker of Newton...	...	...	...	...	15 "
George son of Agnes Tyeson of Whitt:	...	...	...	...	19 "
Thomas Atkison of Whittington	...	...	...	...	21 "

¹ Four Baptisms entered here by mistake and crossed out in original are duly entered in original under their proper date among the Baptisms.

Myles North of Newton	5 February
Matthew son of Robert Atkinson of Newton...	5 ,,
Ann w. of Tho: Nuby of Docker	7 March

1701.

Jane w. of John Styth of Whittington	15 August
Margret dau. of Elizabeth Parcivle	10 January
Ellen Hardy of Whittington	18 Dec
Ann dau. of William Lawrence of Whitt	22 Feb
Thomas son of Oliver North of Newton	13 March

1702.

Myles son of Mr. Thomas North of Newton...	2 May
Robert Greenwood of Newton	10 ,,
Ellen dau. of William Willan of Westhall	23 Aug:
Agnes Atkinson of Newton	8 November
Richard Hardy of Whittington	1 January
Isabell Petty of Whittington	10 ,,
Margaret w. of John Heblethwait of Newton	14 ,,
Rose Bond of Newton	8 February
Edward Wilson of Whittington	7 March
Jane Dickson of Whittington	12 ,,

1703.

Thomas son of Richard North of Docker	9 September
Mabbel w. of William Slater of Newton	4 Octo:
Margaret Wildman of Newton	13 Nov.
Agnes w. of Tho: Newby of Newton	29 Decembr

1704.

Margret Meal of Whittington	14 April
Henry Williamson of Docker... ..	23 ,,
Richard son of James Millers of Whittington	25 ,,
Henry Hutton of Whittington	13 May
Joseph Johnson of Whittington	11 July
Dorothy Hardy of Burton in Lonsdale	12 ,,
John son of Henry Chatborn of Whitt:	27 August
Samuel son of Mr. Tho: North of Newton Jun ^r	29 ,,
Allis Robinson of Manser	29 October
John Margieson of Docker	30 ,,
John son of James Bordridge of Whitt:	30 ,,
Isaball Denney of Westhall	4 November
Elizabeth Taylor of Newton	19 January
Ann Newton of Whittington... ..	5 February

George Gurnal of Whittington	...	...	...	...	12 February
John Millers of Whittington	...	...	...	...	15 "
Agnes w. of Hue Mittyson of Whitting:	...	...	...	...	3 March

1705.

Dorothy dau. of Tho: Peck of Whitt:	...	...	...	...	28 March
Jenet Taylor of Whittington	...	...	...	...	6 June
Christopher Taylor of Whittington	...	...	...	...	25 "
Mary w. of Richard Tatham of Newton	...	...	...	...	4 August
Ellinor dau. of Mr. Tho: Crowle of Whittington	...	...	...	...	7 "
Will: Burrow who was found drowned within the Liberties of Hornby or Arckholme at Whit- tington	...	...	...	...	16 "
Ellin dau. of Mr. Daniel Pearson	...	...	...	...	28 Octo.

1706.

Will: son of Christ' Holme of Cansfield	..	...	...	...	29 March
Francis Garnet of Whittington	...	..	...	...	10 Aprile
William Millers of Whittington	...	...	...	...	20 "
Eliz: dau. of John Heblethwaite	...	...	...	...	15 June
Thomas son of Bryan Dixon of Whitting:	...	...	...	...	26 July
John Wildman of Newton	...	...	...	...	9 August
Agnes Holden of Whittington	...	...	...	...	11 October
Henry son of John Millers of Whittington	...	...	...	...	6 Decembr
Ann dau. of John Cocking	...	...	...	...	31 January

1707.

Margret w. of Richard Tode	...	...	...	...	18 May
Mary dau. of Mr. Thomas North	...	...	...	...	1 August
John Tompson of Whittington	...	...	...	...	18 October
John Croft of Docker: Hall	...	...	...	...	20 Decembr
Henry Robinson of Whittington	...	...	...	...	2 January

1708.

Jane dau. of Thomas Kue	...	...	...	...	10 April
Robert Skirrow of Dallton	...	...	...	...	19 "
Elizabeth Millers of Whittington	...	...	...	...	6 July
Jane Bland of Newton	...	...	...	...	15 Septemb.
James Styth of Whittington	...	...	...	...	15 October
Joana dau. of James Tatham	...	...	...	...	12 Jan:
Ann Kue of Newton	...	...	...	...	20 "

1709.

Elizabeth w. of John Nickolson	..	...	...	...	2 June
Jane Willson of Newton	...	...	...	...	19 August

Elizabeth Nelson of Newton	20	Septembr
Ellin dau. of Edward Cockin	18	January
Margret Eckridge of Whittington	26	"
Richard Cockin of Whittington	12	March

1710.

Ann Lindale a bastard child	21	May
James Johnson of Whittington	10	June
Margret w. of James Ellis	28	"
Christopher Peck of Whittington	24	Octobr
James Bordrigge of Whittington	6	Novembr
Alice dau. of Bryan Dixon	9	February

1711.

Thomas Willson of Whittington	8	April
Thomas Topping of Whittington	26	"
Elizabeth dau. of James Bark ^r	9	January
Elizabeth dau. of William Styth	21	February
Mr. Thomas North Senr of Newton	6	March
Jane w. of Tho: Foster	23	"

1712.

Agnes Townson of Whittington	5	April
Thomas son of Mr. Thomas Crowle	9	"
Margret Sill spinster	8	May
John Nickolson of Newton	25	June
Margrett Harris of Newton	2	Septem :
William son of Edward Beetham	17	Novem :
John Mansergh of Newton	18	"
Thomas Cockin of Whittington	7	February
Edward son of John Cockin	4	March
Jane Medcalf of Whittington... ..	18	"

1713.

Jane Burrow of Whittington... ..	2	April
Henry Meal of Whittington	7	"
Ann dau. of William Boardley	7	"
George Backhouse of Newton	30	June
William Slater of Newton	9	July
James son of William Styth	18	Octobr
Ann Cockin the younger	14	Novem :
Andrew Kue of Newton... ..	16	"
William Overend	21	"
Margret w. of Christoph ^r Cartmall of Farleton	28	"

Easter dau. of James Johnson	...	...	...	...	25 February
Jenet Labourah of Newton	...	...	...	...	23 March

1714.

Elizabeth Cockin of Whittington	...	...	...	...	26 March
Thomas son of Mr. Daniel Pearson	...	...	...	...	2 April
Rowland Burrow of Docker	...	...	...	...	13 May
Elizabeth w. of Henry Chatburn	...	...	...	...	14 „
Margret w. of Edmund Burrow	...	...	...	...	16 „
John Cornthwaite of Sellet Hall	...	...	...	...	10 August
John Johnson Sen ^r of Whittington	...	...	...	...	4 Novemb
Alice dau. of Wi ^{thm} Thompson	...	...	...	...	11 January
Richard Tode of Whittington	...	...	...	...	8 March

1715.

Edward Taylor of Whittington	...	...	...	...	24 Aprill
Isabell dau. of Francis Chippindale	...	...	...	...	28 May
Richard Cortt of Whittington	...	...	...	...	11 Aug
Thomas Foster of Whittington	...	...	...	...	7 Nov
Ellen wife of Frances Chapman	...	...	...	...	6 Jany
John Jackson of Whittington...	...	...	...	...	20 „
Elizabeth wife of William Slater	...	...	...	...	18 Mar
Thomas Dawney of Newton	...	...	...	...	23 „

1716.

John Woodhouse of Whittington	...	...	...	...	27 May
Thomas Bouch Rector of Whittington	...	...	...	...	31 Aug
Mary wife of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	4 Octr
Francis Chapman of Holmshouse	...	...	...	...	6 „
Ann the wife of Edward Cocking	...	...	...	...	14 Nov:
Judith the wife of Richard Godsalve	...	...	...	...	8 Jany

1717.

Ellen Robinson of Whittington	...	...	...	...	24 Ap
William Lawrence	...	...	...	...	26 May
Elizabeth dau. of Bryan Ward	...	...	...	...	28 June
Elizabeth wife of Edward Crosfield	...	...	...	...	3 Nov
Margret wife of Willm Brumley	...	...	...	...	6 „
Mary Tatham	...	...	...	...	10 „
John son of John Cockin	...	...	...	...	24 Dec
Wm Borrough	...	...	...	...	14 Jany
Elizabeth Adcock...	...	...	...	...	20 „
Isack son of Edward Houghton	...	...	...	...	25 Feb
Elizabeth dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	21 Mar

1718.

Wm son of Elizabeth Overin	25 Mar
Edward Borrough	26 „
Katherine Johnson... ..	29 „
William Slater of Whittington	20 April
Julian Croft widdow	6 Jany
Luke Cornwell husbandman	6 Feb
Isabel wife of Thomas Tatham	21 Mar

1719.

Elizabeth wife of Thomas Peck husbandman	9 Aprill
Mary dau. of Sarah Morrah traveller	6 July
John son of Mr. Tho: North of Newton	29 Octr
Alice Patteson widdow	2 Mar

1720.

Thomas son of Franciss Chippindale	23 June
Franciss son of Elizabeth Johnson widdow	7 Aug
John son of Franciss Guye	5 Sep
Catherine wife of Richard Heblewhaite	7 „
Jane Gibson	21 Nov
Dorothy Johnson	11 Mar
James son of Joseph Place	22 „

1721.

Elizabeth wife of Thos Smith	30 May
Elizabeth dau. of Joseph Place	30 „
Margaret Towerson widdow	21 July
Thomas son of Wm Sclater	15 Sep
Jane w. of Wm Tomson... ..	29 „
Abigail Borrough widdow	11 Octr
Richard Robinson	23 Nov
Robert son of Bryan Ward	6 Mar
Jane wife of Edward France	14 „

1722.

Bryan son of Thomas Huck	6 Aprill
Elizabeth dau. of Richard North	28 May
Rowland son of John Borrough	6 Nov
Richard Johnson	13 Jany
Elizabeth dau. of Wm Tomason	16 „
Elizabeth dau. of Joseph Place	29 „
Elizabeth Borrough	3 Feb

Jane dau. of Christopher Lawrence	...	...	...	8 Feb
Jane dau. of Joseph Robinson	...	...	...	11 "
Ellin dau. of John Millers	...	...	...	14 "
William son of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	23 "
William Brumley	...	...	...	2 Mar
Ann dau. of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	15 "
Ann wife of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	19 "

1723.

Alice North, widdow	...	...	...	7 May
Thomas Peck	...	...	...	21 "
Thomas son of Edward Blackburn	...	...	...	10 June
Richard son of Bryan Ward	...	...	...	29 Aug
Ann Tomuson widdow from Tunstal parish	...	...	...	3 Sep
William Gibson	...	...	...	10 Dec
John Millers	...	...	...	27 "
Richard Heblewhaite	...	...	...	11 Jany
Oliver North	...	...	...	25 "
Margaret wife of Edward Crosfield	...	...	...	15 Mar

1724.

Margaret wife of Edward Houghton	...	...	...	27 May
Edward Cockin Sen'	...	...	...	1 June
Ann Eckrigg	...	...	...	11 "
Ellin dau. of Thomas Tomson	...	...	...	12 "
Hannah wife of William Daubikin	...	...	...	4 July
William son of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	4 Dec
Thomas Klaif	...	...	...	20 Jany

1725.

George son of Thomas Kirby	...	...	...	7 Oct
Ann dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	16 "
Thomas son of Joseph Robinson	...	...	...	21 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	22 "
Wm Wardley	...	...	...	19 Nov
Wm Marsden	...	...	...	2 Dec
Ellin dau. of William Perkin	...	...	...	12 "
Wm Nicholson	..	...	...	13 Mar

1726.

Will Hunter	...	...	...	13 April
Mary wife of James Harris	...	...	...	28 July
Chris' son of Christoph' * *	...	...	...	27 Nov
Robert Attkinson of Newton	...	...	...	4 Decr
Will: Styth	...	...	...	6 Jany

Robert son of Edward France	...	...	...	...	7	Jany
Ellin Robinson	...	...	...	...	15	"
James Robinson	...	...	...	...	5	Feb
Will: Millers	...	...	...	...	20	"
Frances wife of Mr. Daniel Pearson	...	...	...	...	6	Mar

1727.

Richd Godsolve	...	...	...	...	...	6	Aprill
Alex son of James Adcock	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
John son of Tho: Croswhaite...	...	...	...	...	...	28	May
Jane wife of Willm Smith	...	...	...	...	...	21	June
Joseph Eskridge	...	...	...	...	...	9	Sep
Richard Backhouse...	...	...	...	...	...	20	Octr
Mary Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	18	Novr
Alice Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
Mr. George Carus	...	...	...	...	...	27	Dec
Willm Dowbiggin	...	...	...	...	...	17	Jany
Jane wife of William Slater	...	...	...	...	...	20	"

1728.

Henry Dickonson	...	...	...	...	...	17	April
John Hardy	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Jane dau. of Nicholas Fisher...	...	...	...	...	...	27	"
Isabel dau. of John Cockin	...	...	...	...	...	3	May
Eliz: dau. of Thos Yeadon	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Ellin Mansergh widdow...	...	...	...	...	...	13	"
Simon Batty	...	...	...	...	...	22	Aug
Tho son of William Slater	...	...	...	...	...	11	Oct
Will Tompson	...	...	...	...	...	4	Dec
John Townson...	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
John son of Christoph ^r Hodgshon	...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Easter Styth widdow	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
Will: Martin	...	...	...	...	...	1	Jany
Mary wife of James Coward	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
Eliz: Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	6	"
Benj: Cornthwaite	...	...	...	...	...	6	"
John Marshall	...	...	...	...	...	11	"
John Willson	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Isabel Backhouse	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
James Tatham	...	...	...	...	...	1	March
Christopher son of Robert Heblethwaite	...	...	...	...	...	6	"
Margaret Martin widdow	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Ann Tatham widdow	...	...	...	...	...	16	"

1729.

Bryan son of Tho: Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	7	May
Geo: son of Christoph ^r Lawrence	...	...	...	...	...	21	"

Alex: Adcock	22 June
Jennet North	30 Aug
James Garnet	9 Nov
Isabel Cornthwaite... ..	5 Jany
Eliz: dau. of Thos Huck	21 „

1730.

Thos Attkinson	26 June
Ellin wife of Richard Johnson	1 Sep
Jennet dau. of Edwd Barton	21 Nov
John Styth	10 Dec
Mary Todd	22 Jany

1731.

Henry Eckridge	17 May
Ann Lawrence	20 Aug
Christopher Hodgshon	31 „
Margaret Cort... ..	9 Sep
Benjamin Holme son of John Holme	27 „
Ellin Atkinson	11 Oct
Mary Bordrigge	24 „
Martha wife of Richd Tatham	26 „
Ann wife of John Cornthwaite	13 Mar

1732.

Willm Smith of Newton	9 June
Agnes wife of Thos Tatham	17 Oct
Ann Relph	27 Nov
Willm Eckridge	21 Dec
Margaret Robinson... ..	11 Jany
Thos son of Tho: Rooklay	28 Feb

1733.

Willm son of Willm Slater	7 April
Willm Parkin... ..	21 „
Richd Gunson... ..	5 June
John Burrow	28 July
Eliz Noble	13 Sep
Willm son of Willm Martin	29 „
John Robinson	20 October
Ellin dau. of John Whittington	28 „

1734.

Margaret wife of John Heblethwaite	3 Sep
Edwd Crossfield	15 October

Mrs. Vigessima Bouch	...	...	...	...	...	16 November
Margaret dau. of Willm Willson	...	...	...	...	...	21 Feb

1735.

John Lonsdale	...	...	...	...	...	18 May
Mary dau. of John Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	3 June
Mary w. of Edward Cockin	...	...	...	...	...	3 August
Richard Tatham of Newton	...	...	...	...	...	24 "
Margaret wife of John Johnson of Newton	...	...	...	...	...	1 March

1736.

John son of Henry Stackhovse	...	...	...	...	...	4 May
Margaret dau. of John Heblethwaite	...	...	...	...	...	24 "
Agnes dau. of Tho: Foxcroft	...	...	...	...	...	25 "
Ann dau. of William Dickonson	...	...	...	...	...	15 August
Isabel w. of Thos Foxcroft	...	...	...	...	...	22 September
Hannah dau. of William Earnshaw	...	...	...	...	...	8 October
Ellin w. of William Earnshaw	...	...	...	...	...	19 "
Benjamin son of Christoph ^r Hodgshon	...	...	...	...	...	19 "
John Tatham of Newton	...	...	...	...	...	25 "
Isabel w. of Thomas Tompson	...	...	...	...	...	8 November
John Heblethwaite Elder of Newton	...	...	...	...	...	7 January
Abraham son of George Ginnings	...	...	...	...	...	30 "
Mary Nealson	...	...	...	...	...	4 February
Margaret w. of Richard North	...	...	...	...	...	18 March

1737.

Henry Chatburn	...	...	...	...	...	17 July
Ann w. of John Saul	...	...	...	...	...	14 January
Mary dau. of Robert Willson	...	...	...	...	...	28 "
John Carter son of Agnes Harisson	...	...	...	...	...	16 February
William Tompson	...	...	...	...	...	2 March
Hannah Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	17 "

1738.

Agnes dau. of Tho: Kirby	...	...	...	...	...	1 May
Richd son of William Tompson	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
Barbary Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	7 "
Tho: Smith of Newton	...	...	...	...	...	23 July
Agnes dau. of John Cornthwaite of Kear Lain in ye p ^{sh} of Burton	...	...	...	...	...	29 October
Margaret Armestead of Clapham	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Alice w. of Oliver North	...	...	...	...	...	16 December
Jane Millers widow	...	...	...	...	...	29 January
Elizabeth Taylor widow	...	...	...	...	...	23 March

1739.

Thomas Millers	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 March
Robert Willson	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 June
Elizabeth dau. of William Chatburn	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 "
Ann Cockin widow	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 Sep
Francis Chippindale	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 Oct
James Bland, Newton	...	...	...	...	...	...	22 Dec
Jane Bland wife of James Bland of Newton...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29 "
William Batty	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 Feb
Sara dau. of John Saul	...	...	...	...	...	...	19 March

1740.

Richard son of Edward France	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 April
Robert son of Robert Gibson	...	...	...	...	...	...	23 "
Margaret dau. of Henry Stackhovse	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 July
Ann Adcock widdow	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
Ellin dau. of Robert Gibson	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 August
John Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 "
Mary Atkinson of Newton widdow	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 "
Thomas Gunson of Holmehovse	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 November
Margaret wife of John Barrow of Docker	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 March
Agnes Margisson widow of Docker	...	...	...	...	...	...	19 "

1741.

Christiana dau. of John Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 May
Thomas son of John Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	25 "
Isabel dau. of Thomas Yeadon	...	...	...	...	...	...	13 July
William Slater of Newton	...	...	...	...	...	...	22 November
Richd son of Richd North of Docker	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 December
Richd North of Docker	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 January
Richard North of Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	...	21 "
Alice wife of Edward Blackburn	...	...	...	...	...	...	22 "
Margret wife of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	23 March

1742.

John Johnson...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 May
Robert Marting	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 August
Richard North	...	...	...	...	...	...	29 October
Edmand Kerby	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 November
Doaraty Robson	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 December
Joseph Hodghan	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 "
Ann Lowrans	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 January
Elizabeth Huck of Docker	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
William Adcock	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 "

John Robison	13 January
William Nowball of Newton	7 February
James Bolderston of Newton	9 ,,

1743.

Elizabeth Watkins widdow	6 April
Isabell Thompson weddow of this town	30 ,,
Jane w. of John Johnson	10 May
Margrat Dekson wife of Brian Dekson	14 ,,
Daniall Pearson of Whittington	22 ,,
Margret dau. of Will: Harreson	20 June
Thomas son of Rob: Gibson	8 July
Agnes dau. of Will: Smith	13 January
Margret Chippindal weadow	7 February
Robert son of Edward Barton	21 ,,

1744.

Alice dau. of John Cockin	7 May
John Stithe	18 July
John Hodgson	2 October
Thomas Thompson	19 February

1745.

Mary Wilson	7 July
Wm Armystead	15 September
Margaret Martin	15 November
Robert Robinson	20 ,,
James Adcock... ..	19 December
Jane Gunson	17 January

1746.

John Holm	3 November
Ann Adkinson	17 January
Edmand Chatburn	18 ,,

1747.

Isabell Allen	16 May
George Hornby clerk late Rector of Whittington... ..	19 November
Robert Thompson	25 ,,

1748.

John son of Joseph Johnson	17 Aprill
Ellin Greenwood widdow	6 May

Edward Blackburn	3 July
Alice Thomson widdow	23 August
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Thomson	14 January

1749.

Elinor dau. of Miles Ekerigg... ..	9 June
Alice w. of Wm Chatburn	26 „
Robert Helme... ..	13 September
Samuel Burrow	14 „
Elizabeth w. of John Cockin	20 „
Ann Bordrigg wid ^w	10 December
Ann dau. of Richd Thompson	17 January
Edward Houghton	30 „
Mr. Thomas North... ..	17 February
Bryan Dickson	14 March

1750.

Ann mother of Joseph Bland... ..	27 May
Mary w. of William Laurence	7 Aug
Mary dau. of Jonathan Battersby	13 „
Joseph Holme... ..	31 Sep
Thomas Noble of Newton	14 Nov
William son of Wm Laurence	16 Feb.
John Whittington	19 March

1751.

Jane dau. of John Slater	10 June
Jaine Noble widow	1 Aug
Elizabeth wife to Edward Barton	21 Sep.

1752.—*New Stile.*

Jno. son of the Reverend Mr. Nicholson	1 Feb..
William Martin	30 Oct

1753.

Isabella Skirrow	15 Jan
James Dowthwaite... ..	5 June
Jane dau. of Henry North	7 Oct
Edward Robinson	29 Nov
Jane Adcock	19 Sep [sic]

1754.

Benjamin son of Jonathan Batersby	8 Jan
John Margisson of Docker	2 March

Christopher son of John Slater	...	...	...	...	7 April
William son of William Durham	...	...	...	...	12 May
Ellin dau. of Miles Eckridge	...	...	...	...	24 June
Mary dau. of John Adcock	...	...	...	...	3 July
Richard Cockin of Newton	...	...	...	...	16 Sep

1755.

Elizabeth Huck	...	...	...	...	5 Jan
Ann w. of Miles Eckrigge	...	...	...	...	22 Feb
John son of Miles Eckrigge	...	...	...	...	16 April
Thomas Hodgson	...	...	...	...	4 May
Margaret w. of Robert Chippendale	...	...	...	...	1 June
John Towers	...	...	...	...	29 Sep
Catharine Eckridge	...	...	...	...	30 Novr

1756.

Thomas son of Thomas Nicholson clerk	...	...	...	...	5 Jan
William Penny	...	...	...	...	6 Feb
Mary dau. of William Durham	...	...	...	...	17 March
Jane dau. of William Smith	...	...	...	...	7 April
Agnes dau. of William Browne	...	...	...	...	9 "
Susanna dau. of Thomas Nicholson clerk	...	...	...	...	27 "
Ann dau. of Richard Thompson	...	...	...	...	23 May
Isabel dau. of Thomas Addison	...	...	...	...	1 August
Dorothy w. of Robert Gibson...	...	...	...	...	20 "

1757.

Alice Overen	...	...	...	...	4 Feb
Mary dau. of William Smith	...	...	...	...	5 "
Richard Mansergh	...	...	...	...	27 March
Ann w. of Richard Procter	...	...	...	...	27 "
William Chatburn	...	...	...	...	26 Nov
Ellin Tomlinson	...	...	...	...	6 Dec

1758.

Charles son of Willm Houghton	...	...	...	...	8 March
Alice dau. of Christ: Hodgson	...	...	...	...	30 April
John son of Miles Eckrigge	...	...	...	...	25 June
Mary Penny	...	...	...	...	7 Novr
Richard Procter	...	...	...	...	14 "

1759.

Ruth Meals widow	...	...	...	...	22 May
William Robinson	...	...	...	...	9 Aug
Hannah dau. of John Hardy	...	...	...	...	29 Dec

1760.

Elizabeth Hodgson widow	...	...	...	...	...	27 Jan
Ralph Capstick	...	...	...	...	...	29 "
Mrs. Ellin North widow...	...	...	...	...	...	4 Feb
Ann wife of Rich ^d North...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
Emmanuel son of Willm Durham...	...	...	...	...	...	18 "
William Bordrigge	...	...	...	...	...	30 June
Edward France	...	...	...	...	...	10 Nov

1761.

Robert son of John France	...	...	...	...	...	15 Feb
Oliver North	...	...	...	...	...	20 March
Mrs. Elizabeth Rawlinson widow	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Elizabeth Greenhow	...	...	...	...	...	9 May
William Margison	...	...	...	...	...	27 Sep

1762.

Henry North of Docker	...	...	...	...	...	22 Jan
Margaret dau. of Sarah Fell	...	...	...	...	...	23 March
John Millar	...	...	...	...	...	6 Sep.
Jane Stythe	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
Mary Brennan...	...	...	...	...	...	19 "
William Willan	...	...	...	...	...	25 Oct
Mary dau. of Rich ^d Thompson	...	...	...	...	...	23 Nov
Alice dau. of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	...	...	8 Dec

1763.

Edward Thornborough	...	...	...	...	...	17 Jan
Thomas Kirby	...	...	...	...	...	24 "
Elizabeth w. of John France	...	...	...	...	...	7 March
William son of John Adcock	...	...	...	...	...	8 "
Margaret w. of Thos Huck	...	...	...	...	...	12 "
Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	13 "
Elizabeth dau. of Thos Nicholson	...	...	...	...	...	29 "
Richard Taylor	...	...	...	...	...	1 April
Nicholas Hallstead...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	13 "
Elizabeth Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	18 "
George Newby	...	...	...	...	...	3 May
Thomas Robinson of Hutton Roof...	...	...	...	...	...	12 "
Joseph Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	29 "
Richard Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	22 June

John Cockin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 July
Thomas son of Richard Hardy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 „
Thomas son of Willm Durham	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 Aug

1764.

Dorothy dau. of Abraham and Margaret Collin	...	29 Feb
Richard son of James and Elizabeth Johnson	...	10 March
Richard Tatham	... ..	18 April
Isabel dau. of Ann Newby	... ..	22 June
Isabel dau. of John and Agnes Thornborough	...	2 Aug.
Edward Barton	... ..	25 Sep.

Weddings.

[The year of our Lord is torn away.]

[1558.]

Thomas Smyth
Thomas Smyth

Jane Ridall
Margaret Whithead ...

[1559.]¹

Wilm Aplegarthe
Gyles Towne

Elizabeth Johnson nupt.
Elizabeth Robinson ,, 22 Novem.

[1560.]

Reynold Dodgeson
Edmunde Loydge

Margaret Thornton nupt. 26²
Jane Smythe vidua ,, 8 Jan.

[1561.]

* * * s
* * * s
* * * s

13 Junij
14 Octobris
nupt. 18 ,,

[1562.]¹

* * * aupland³

* * * son ... nupt. 27 Junij

[1563.]

* * * [B?]rabin³

* * * es nupt. 17 Januarij

[1564.]

* * * s

[Christ]opher [Ni]chollson
Thomas Mellinge

* * * dge ... nupt. 20 Novembris
* * * s ... ,, 8 Decembris
Ellinge North ... ,, 14 ,,

1565.

Martine Crofte
John Godsalf
John Owesman

Jenet Slater vidua nupt. 13 Octobris
Margaret Thornton ,, 6 Novembris
Dorathye Banes nupt. penultimo ,,

¹ Leaf torn.

² Month torn off.

³ Torn away.

1569.

Thomas Robinson	Elizabeth Blande... nupt. 28 Januarij
John Preston	Jane Corte „ penultimo ¹

[1570.]

Anthony Frearman	Elizabeth Johnson nupt. 11 Augustij
Brian Dicconson	Elizabeth Johnson „ 20 Januarij
Richard Sidgwick	Jenet Toluson... „ 5 „
Mr. Miles Hudleston	M ^{tr} is Catering Coyēs „ 12 „

1571.

John Harrison	Ellinge Mellinge... nupt. 4 Maij
Gilbert Atkinson	Jenet Dicconson... „ 11 „
Robert Robinson	Elizabeth Bayliffe „ 2 Julij
* * * and	* * * son ² ... „ 8 Novembris
Withm Hodgeson	Issabell North ... „ 16 „

1573.

Henry Geslinge	Ellinge Vstonson... .. ³ primo Januarij
Thomas Johnson	Alice Robinson 2 Maij
John Robinson	Agnes Tomson 14 Novebris

1578.

Withm Holme	Emrey Hine 14 Agusti
Christopher Holme	Jenet Hine 14 „
George Toppinge	Agnes Robinson ⁴
[Ne ?]wton Rector	Dorathy Crosbie 7 Septembris

1579.

Thomas Sclater	Mabell Harrison 27 Januarij
Christopher Dicconson	Agnes Allamby 27 „
Francis Hirdson	Elzabethe Dawney 20 Novēbr
Richard Hardy	Ellinge Geslinge 27 „

1580.

John Sigewicke	Elzabethe Stons 20 Januarij
* * * Bland ¹	* * * Richardson 30 „
James Mellinge	Jane Johnson 2 Julij

¹ Edge of leaf torn off.² Torn away.³ All the Marriages being entered in similar form the word “Nupt.” has henceforward been omitted.⁴ Date torn off.

1581.

Marmaduke Robinson	Mabell Wetheman	...	19 Novēbris
George Lupton	Essabell Johnson	...	14 Maij
John Speight	Alis Sill	... ..	28 „
Martin Croft	Jenet Slater vidua	...	12 Augusti

1582.

Marmaduke Robinson	An Powe		24 Novēbris
--------------------	---------	--------	-------------

1583.

Roger Whithead	Agnes Nealsen	... ..	28 Novēbris
Richard Atkinson	Mand Crofte	... ..	3 Februarij

1584.

John Euan	Margret Towne	... ..	24 Novembris
Tristram Sill	Isabell Corte	... ..	12 Februarij
John Linkcolne	Elzabeth Sidgwicke	..	14 „
Richard Deny	An Tasker	... ..	14 Novēbris

1585.

Edmund Adcoke	Margret North		13 Novēbris
---------------	---------------	--------	-------------

1586.

Richard Blackburne	Alis Adcocke	... ..	9 Februarij
James Blackburne	Margret Adcoke	... ..	9 „
Symond Hutton	Frysis Sharpe	... ..	14 Augusti
Witthm Heaton	Jenet Robinson	... ..	21 „
John Hodgson	Alis Hall vidua	... ..	16 Octobris

1587.

Leonard Carter	Jane Blande	... ..	28 Januarij
George Witthm	Margeret Dodgson	... ..	ultimo „
James Bond	Elzabeth Hall	... ..	„ „
Reonold Godsalfē	Alis Heaton...	... ..	15 Aprilis
Robert Burrow	Agnes Tatham	... ..	25 Junij
Thomas Bland	Alice Johnson	... ..	14 Julij
Renold Tatham	Alice North	... ..	13 Octobris
Thomas Whithead	Elzabeth Holme	... ..	19 „

1588.

Gilbert Thornton	Joane North	...	...	21	Novēbris
Willm Burrow	Isabell Pachet	...	...	26	Januarij
Giles Towne	Jenet Borthrige	...	...	2	Februarij
John Johnson	Margret Pachet	...	...	28	Januarij
John Burrow	Jenet Heaton	...	...	9	Februarij
Thomas Hirdson	Elsabeth Roneson	...	...	26	Octobr
John Toluson	Margret Lupton	...	...	2	Novēbris

1589.

Mr. Thomas Carus	Mrs. An Hudleston	...	...	26	Novēbris
Willm Ewan	Isabell Brockbancke	...	...	9	Februarij
Miles Bayliffe	Alice Tomson	...	...	10	"
Thomas Burrow	Ann Hodgson	...	...	12	"
Rodger Garnet	Jane Reminton	...	...	15	Novēbris

1590.

Henry Jackson	Eldred Harrison	...	...	19	Novembris
Edward Corte	Jenet Whithead	...	...	27	Junij
James Crofte	Elsabeth North	...	...	1	Octobris

1591.

Thomas Chatburne	Jane Laifeild	...	...	17	Novēbr
Willm Sharpe	Elsabeth Newton	...	...	6	Februarij
Arthure Fousecroft	Mabell Robinson...	...	...	7	Maij
John Buser	Alice Johnson	...	...	7	"
Richard Hall	Catherin Adcoke...	...	...	28	"
Willm Barker	Elsabeth Bland	...	...	2	Julij
Thomas Wilson	An Atkinson	...	...	26	Octobris
Robert Thornborrow	Dorothy Moyses	...	...	20	"

1592.

Christopher Mellinge	Margret Johnson...	...	...	3	Februarij
Leonard Lucas	Elsabeth Johnson	...	...	29	Aprilis
John Hodgson	Margret Tomson...	...	...	17	Junij
Christopher Walker	Ellinge Johnson	...	...	24	"

1593.

Christopher Manser	Jenet Jacson	...	...	14	Decēbris
Edmund Burrow	Margret Crosby	..	...	16	Janij

1594.

Withm Whithead	Agnes Ewan	... ..	9 Februarij
Richard Knight	Ellyn Hall	... ..	16 ,,

1595.

Tristram Bowerdale	An Hewtson	... ..	8 Junij 1596
Edward Bowerdall	Margret Hewtson	... ..	8 ,, ,,

1596.

John Midleton	Ellinge Jackson	... ..	30 Januarij 1596
Thomas Blackburne	Jane Brabin	... ..	7 Decembris ,,
Withm Tomson	Elsabeth Hutton...	... ..	27 Julij ,,
Addam Stors	Ellin Mellinge	... ..	8 Augusti ,,
Robert Hine	Elsabeth Hewtson	... ..	22 Septēbris ,,

1597.

Marmaduke Cokinge	Jane Robinson	... ..	4 Decembris 1597
John Yeat	Elsabeth Toppinge	... ..	11 ,, 1595
Christopher Holme	Ellin Parrate	... ..	16 Februarij ,,
Richard Robinson	Margaret Guy	... ..	11 Augusti 1596
Withm Sands	Jane Myars vidua	... ..	29 ,, ¹ ,,

1598.

Edmund Whithead	Isabell Barrow	... ..	21 Januarij 1596
Renolod Borthrige	Dorothe Thornton	... ..	11 ,, ,,
Edward Atkinson	Margret Dowson...	... ..	18 ,, ,,
John Johnson	Kateryn Dawney	... ..	19 ,, ,,
Thomas Pearson	An Cokeram	... ..	13 ,, ,,
Thomas Whithead	Jane Nealson	... ..	18 Februarij
Brian Nealson	Mabell Cort...	... ..	28 Aprilis
Richard Cort	Margret Mellinge	... ..	20 Maij
Henry Ewan	Jenet Jackson	... ..	14 Junij
James Bland	Alice Cowper	... ..	23 ,,
Thomas Wildinge	Elsabeth Tomson	... ..	25 ,,
John Knight	Dorothe Rondson	... ..	11 Augusti
Edward Wilson	Alice Witton	... ..	20 Septēbris
Withm Maddison	Jane Newton	... ..	22 ,,

1599.

Richard Johnson	Jane Harries	... ..	18 Novembris
Withm Curtisse	Elsabeth Woodhouse	... ..	18 Januarij

* These dates appear in original as printed here.

Allan Winder	Isabell Diconson... ..	8 Julij
Thomas Robinson	Elsabeth North	28 „
Thomas Covell, gent	Dorothy Watson vidua	14 Augusti

1600.

Bryan Gibson	Jenet Wilkinson	22 Decēbris
Christopher Baines	Isabell Hutton	15 Novēbris

1601.

Wilfrid Brockhouse	Isabell Dicconson	29 Novēbris
Thomas Carter	Margret Backhouse	28 Januarij

1602.

Richard Dawney	Jane Heaton	23 Januarij
----------------	--------------------	-------------

1603.

Stephen Atkinson	Margret Robinson	8 Decēbris
------------------	-------------------------	------------

1604.

Stephen Walker	Margeret Awrey... ..	17 Junij
----------------	----------------------	----------

1605.

Olyver Dicconson	Margret Husband	15 Julij
Edward Bainbridge	An Robinson	11 Augusti
Thomas Toppinge	An Hodgson	5 Marcij

1606.

Thomas Waller	Elsabeth Garnet	17 Augusti
Olyver North	Agnes Hirdson	24 „
George Sidgwicke	Katheryn Ewan	2 Octobris
Wittm Johnson	Catheryn Syll ...ultimo	die Novembris
John Hardy	Margret Johnson... ..	25 Octobris
Wittm Gynnings	Mabell Fowscroft vidua	2 Novembris
James Harries	Jenet Dawney	primo die Februarij
Bryan Bland	Isabell Patchet	4 „
Hēry Eygrige	Elsabeth Thornton	8 „
Robert Jacson	Jenet Hardy	10 „

1607.

Richard Kitchin	Jane Dodgson	19 Aprilis
Danyell Hodgson	Margret Johnson	17 Maij

Thomas Harlinge	Alice Slater... ..	7 Junij
John Smyth	Jenet Conder	14 „
Edmund Burrow	Alice Godsalfe	28 „
Richard Manser	Elsabeth Hirdson	ultimo die Novēbris

1608.

Thomas Widder	Jane North... ..	8 Maij
---------------	------------------	--------

1609.

John Tayler	Margery Wyldder	7 Junij
Leonard Walker	An Heaton	18 „
Wifm Slater	Alice Hirdson	14 Januarij
John Bethome	Jenet Burrow ...penultimo die	„

1610.

James Johnson	Alice Harlinge	9 Maij
Thomas Hodgeson	Mary Waydson	8 Julij
Richard Cansfeilde	Elsabeth Clarkson	4 Augusti

1611.

Wifm Smyth	Ellyn Burrow	11 Augusti
Lenard Newton, gent	An Banes, gentw.	15 Decembris
Henry Robinson	Alice Awrey	7 Februarij

1612.

John Slater	Jenet Godsalfe	18 Octobris
John Turner	An Bayliffe... ..	11 Januarij

1613.

John Dodgeson	Ellyn Ashburner	9 Octobris
John Wallmsley	Jane Hodgson	16 Novembris
John Brize	Dorrothie Hudleston	23 „

1614.

Thomas Northe	Mabell Godsalfe	17 Julij
---------------	------------------------	----------

1615.

James Newton	Margret Heaton ...quinto die	Novembris
--------------	------------------------------	-----------

1616.

Leonard Ewan	Agnes Bland	23 Julij
James Dickonson	Tomesin Harrison	17 Februarij
Robert Robinson	Margret Bland	23 „
Withm Towers	Annie Barker	26 „
John Carter	Anne Newton	27 „
Robert Jackson	Agnes North vidua	primo die Marcij

1617.

Xpofer Baitson	Elin Stors vidua	21 Octobris
Renold Godsalf	Jane Heaton	14 Decembris
Withm Kidde	Isabell Margerison	17 Januarij

1618.

Bryann Bland	Isabell Scayffe vidua	14 Maij
John Eisstun [?]	Margerie Cansfeeld	25 „
James Atkinson	Alice Prockter vidua	24 Augusti
Rowland Whitehead	Margaret Godsalf	30 Januarij

1619.

Richard Dickonson	Grace Atkinson	2 Junij
James Borowes	Ann Margeson	5 Septembris

1620.

Thomas Barker	Katherine Bland	21 Maij
---------------	------------------------	---------

1621.

Bryan Smith	Elizabeth Beyly	26 Augusti
Withm Smith	Elizabeth Fortune quinto die	Novembris
Thomas Smith	Margrett Adcocke	2 Decembris
Xpofer Bourdell	Elizabeth Conder	7 Januarij
Arthur Midleton	Elizabeth Burrow	19 Februarij

1622.

James Harries	Maude Townson	16 December
---------------	----------------------	-------------

1623.

Henrie Harries ¹	Agnes Ewan vidua	12 Januarij
-----------------------------	-------------------------	-------------

¹ It will be noted that hereabouts are many defects in the Register.

1627.

Thomas Johnson	Jenet Newton	...	...	secundo April
----------------	--------------	-----	-----	---------------

1628.

Francis Turner	Margrett Hutton	...	25 Novemb ⁹
----------------	-----------------	-----	------------------------

1629.¹

John Wilkinson	Isabell Vstenson	...	...	14 Novembris
----------------	------------------	-----	-----	--------------

1630.

John Eshton	Alice Wright	...	...	7 Novembris
Edward Burrowe	Anne Robinson	...	...	28 „

1631.

John Witton	Jane Burrowe	...	...	14 Maij
Wit ^m Adcock	Katherin Dawnye	...	...	23 Junij
Richard Patton	Alice Nealson	...	...	11 Augusti
Richard Cornthwayte	Ann Johnson	...	...	9 Octobris
Thomas Johnson	Margerie North	...	...	14 Novembris
Brian Nealson	Mabbell North widdowes	...	...	7 Februarij

1632.

Wit ^m Mellinge	Rebeckae Maddison	...	undecimo die Julij
Edward Thornburrow	Elizabeth Yeate	...	13 November
John Lonsdale	Ellin Dawnie	...	17 „
Abraham Nealson	Anne Carter	...	ultimo die Februarij

1633.

Wit ^m Hall	Jane Daunie	...	...	secundo die Maij
Bryan Battie	Isabell Hutton	...	...	26 Septembris
Ric Tayler	Ann Cocking	...	...	20 Octobris
Wilfyde Moore	Isabell Bacchus	...	...	16 Januarij

1634.

John Bland	Jennet Ostcliffe	...	...	14 Julij
Johes Harries	Katherine Bland	...	...	ultimo die Augustij
Geo: Ward	Agnes Shaw	...	...	quinto die Februarij

¹ Between 1628 and 1629 about a quarter of the page is left blank.

1635.

Thomas Robinson	Ann Hutton	19 Aprilis
WitM Hewgill	Ellen Smorthwayt ...	6 Maij
WitM Stithe	Elza: Robinson	18 Augusti
Francis Greenbank	Ann Deanj [? Dean] vid	28 „
Bryan Dickonson	Ellen Sidgswick	10 Decembris

1637.

Edw: Dowthwayt	Agnes Scamle	27 Aprill
Randall Kew	Jennet Douthwait ...	6 Julij
James Godsalf	Alice Ewan	5 Octobris

1638.

Johes Bland	Alicia North	18 Junij
Robtus Jackson de Newton	Agnes Sidgswick ...	25 Februarij

1639.

Geo: Moone	Elizabeth Wilkenson ...	duodecimo Maij
Thomas Robinson	Ann Pow	undecimo Julij
Nicholas Dowthwate	Jane Wallen	30 Julij
Thom: Johnson	Jane Padget	10 Augusti
Willm Butterfell of ye pishe of Mitton	}	3 September
Isabel Maiers of ye pishe of Bolton by ye Sands at Whittington		
John Stamper	Agnes Batty	2 Februarij

1640.

Marmaduke Slater	Agnes Whithead... ..	10 September
Richard Jackson	Tomsin Futhergill ...	13 Octobris
Robt. Eyskrigge	Hellen Bordridge ...	23 Novembris
Ricd. Tayler	Katherine Darbie ...	25 „
Nicholas Brumell	Dorothie Greenwood ...	8 Februarij

1641.

WitM Harlinge	Anne Saule	quarto Julij
---------------	-------------------	--------------

Mr. Jackson entered to the rectori of Whittington xxvi^{to} Julij
anno p^{dj}.

Richard Kewe	Isabell Moore, vidua ...	17 Januarij
--------------	--------------------------	-------------

1642.

John Gibson	Agnes Miller	...	...	12 Junij
Wifm Godsalf	Jane Dawnye	...	...	21 Augustij
Edmund Lodge pochie de Bolton	}	...	...	eodem die
Jenett Seele pochie de Halton vidua				

1643.

Bryan Dawnie	Dorothe Carter	...	...	29 Aprillis
--------------	----------------	-----	-----	-------------

1644.¹

1645.

Edward Dowthwayt	Ellin Jackson	...	...	26 Augustij
John Hardie vidu ^r	Elizabeth Bowerdall vid	...	...	2 September
Mr. John Middelton	Mrs. Marie Coles...	...	...	9 October
Wifm Styth	Isabell Pow	...	...	decimo sexto Decembris

1646.¹

1647.

Mr. Richard Jackson	Janne Carter	vicessimo sexto Januarij		
Christopher Burrow	Marye Smith	...	...	29 "
Bryan Mansergh	Ester Dickonson	...	...	12 Februarie

1653.

William Townson	Jane Vstenson	...	...	7 Julij
Henry Loudg	Jenet Mahan	...	...	4 October 1654
Robert Burrow	Dorothy Betham...	...	...	17 March "

1655.

Thomas North of Docker	}	...	...	...	28 Aprill
Elizabeth Willson of Ouer Kellet					
George Willson of Newton	}	...	...	...	24 Maij
Dorothy Harlin of the same towne					

1656.

Thomas Smith of Arram of the pishe of Melling	}	3 May
Elizabeth ² Dicconson of Newton		

¹ The numerous blanks in the Original will be noted.² This is written over "Isabell" struck through.

Edward Douthwaite of Newton	}	...	...	...	29 July
Kathrain Melling of Whittington					
Thomas Hutton of Whittington	}	...	...	...	17 „
Jenet Postlthaite of Hutton Roofe					
Henry Myres	Elizabeth Grunwell	...			18 October
(both servants at Whittington Hall)					
Robert Blackburne	Elizabeth Mires widdow				28 „
Willm Slater son of Willm Slater of Whittington	}				7 January
Anas Smyth of Arram					

1658.

Thomas sone of Willm Atkinson of Geesgil of the Prish of Orton in Wesmerland and Agnes North daughter of Richard North of Docker of this Parish, the banes of matrimony betwixt the said Thomas and Agnes wear published thre sabbath dayes and after married the third day of June a^op'd registered by me Willm Newton clerk and Register Whitt:

Thomas Turner sone of Willm Turner of the towne and parish of Melling and Margret North daughter of Richard North of this parish, the banes of matrimony betwixt the said Thomas and Margret wear published thre sabbath daies and imediatly after married the five-and-twentieth day of August A^o p'd by me Willm Newton clerke and Register Whitt:

1662.

Thomas Croft worker at coole mines	}	...	...	1 June
Agnes Bow				
James Dickonson, miller	Elizabeth Talens...	...		30 Novem
John sone of Willm Cort	}	...	...	29 January
Jane Tayler daughter of Robert Tayler				
(both of Arram)				

1663.

Edward Holden gent: and schoolemaster and Agnes Carter by vertue of a Licence granted and given by Sr Joseph Cradock, Commissary dated the 4th day of June, married the sixteenth day A^o p'd and mens: p'd

1664.

John Rallison of Dalton and Margret Crosfeild of Holm both within the parish of Burton wear published the severall Sundaies within the Chappell of peston patrick nupt in our Church the xth day of Novemb: Anno p'd

[*Volume II. of Original Registers.*]

1663.

Edward Holden gent. schoolmaster, and Agnes
Carter¹ nupt. 16 June

1664.

John Rallison of Dalton and Margret Crosfeild of
Holme¹ 10 Novr

1665.

Miles Eykridge and Margret Slater 18 Oct
by vertue of a License
Thomas Nuby and Jenet Hirdson nupt. 9 January
by vertue of a License
John Wildman and Elling Whithead nupt.
Banes pub. 4 Feb
James Curteous and Margret Taylor... .. nupt.
also Banes pub. 3 Feby

1666.

Thomas Denny of Halton and Isabell Bordridge
License 30 April
Richard Claughton of Holme and Jane North of
Docker widdow Banes 1 May
Oliuer Birch and Margret Barker... .. 8 „
Banes being published according to the Cannon
Robert Skirrow and Ann Dicconson 4 July
Banes being published according to the Cannon
Thomas Taylor and Elizabeth Battersby 9 „
Banes being published according to the Cannon
Thomas Towerson and Jane Cocking 11 Aug
Banes being published according to the Cannon
Richard Crt and Margret Denison 18 Sept
Jarret Skaife and Elizabeth Harrison 9 Octr
by vertue of a License
Robert Lawson and Jenet Slater... .. Banes 11 „

1667.

Henry Brogten and Alice Robinson Banes 16 April
Robert Toppin and Elling Cort „ 20 June

¹ It will be noticed that these two entries have occurred already with fuller particulars.

Robert Burrow and Margret Fairay	Banes	22 June
Mr. Edward Richardson of Kirckby Lonsdale and Mrs. Isabell Carr ...by vertue of License		29 Aug
John Robinson of Dent and Agnes Wilson of Newton... ..	Banes	3 Septr
John Widder of Arram and Jane Eskrigg License		29 Octr
William Slater of Newton and Katheraine Taylor widdow	License	23 January

1668.

Edward Ward in the county of Yorke and Alice Bayley in the county of Westmer... License		26 March
Thomas Shaw of Belrige in the townshippe of Scotforth and psh of Lancaster and Alice Dooleman widdow... ..	License	14 April
Thomas Bland and Jenet Smyth, both of Newton Banes		18 Octr
Richard North batchler and Alice Slater widdow License		26 Jany
Nicholas Collison and Margret Robinson... Banes		6 Febyry

1669.

Peter Burrow and An Jackson	Banes	22 April
John Ridding of Midleton and Alice Dodshon of Barbron... ..	License	9 June
Edward Allenby and Mary Setle both of parrish of Cartmell		23 „
Banes being pub. according to the Cannon by certificat of the Minister of the said Cartmell		

1670.

Thomas Chorlee and Isabell Wildman	Banes	17 April
Andrew Cue and Agnes Croft... ..	„	24 „
Edward Dicconson, webster, and Jane Wilson, spinster	Banes	30 June
Richard Walker of the pish of Kirby Lonsdale and Alice Battersby of this pish by virtue of License		19 July
Thomas Watson and Jane Robinson	Banes	25 „

1671.

John Towerson and Margret Cocking		30 June
by virtue of License from the Lord of Chester		
Willm Gibson and An Bradley	Banes	2 July
Oliuer North and Jenet Jackson... ..	„	6 „

Willm Lonsdale and Johanna Wilson ... Banes 26 August
 John Wildman and Margret Dicconson ,, 7 February
 Banes pub. out upon the 28th January according
 to the Cannon

1672.

Edmond Adcocke and Elizabeth North... Banes 7 Novr

1673.

Christopher Taylor and Jane Jackson... Banes 22 May
 John Gawthrope and Alice Bland of Newt ,, 17 June
 Willm Slater and Margret Dicconson ... ,, 26 ,,
 John Cort and Agnes Slater w ... ,, 22 Novr

1674.

Brian Waller and Jane Killner ... Banes 21 April
 John Lancaster w. and Agnes Bethome spinstr... 1 May
 License
 Thomas Widder of Hornby w. and Agnes Taylor
 widdow ... Banes 1 Sept
 John Cockeram and Jenet Cocking ... ,, 29 ,,
 Willm Whithead and Margret Allenby ,, 22 Octr
 Thomas Slack of the Parish of Lancaster and
 Judith Bland ... ,, 8 Novr

1675.

Oliuer Dicconson and Joane Lonsdalle vid License 30 March
 Thomas Richardson of Kendall and An Flemin Banes 3 June

1676.

Bryan Watson and Mary Hardy ... Banes 22 April
 Richard Stors and Sarah Margison ... ,, 27 ,,
 Giles Alcock and Sarah Widder of Chapenwray nupt. 4 May
 John Nuby and Magdalen Procter ... License 19 Novr
 Rowland Burrow and Abigaile Jackson ,, 26 February

1677.

Bryan Johnson and Jane Dawney ... License 8 Sept
 Willm Bateson and Briggitt Manserge... Banes 3 Novr

1678.

John Corner and Isabell Dickonson ... Banes 4 June
 Willm Patison and Alice Whitehead ... ,, 26 Novr

1679.

Willm Brumley and Margret Gilpin ...	Banes	21 April
Thomas Newby and Jane Troughton ...	„	9 June
Willm Smyth and Agnes Ullacke ...	„	6 July
Thomas Wattson and Jane Ullacke ...	License	14 Augst
Edward Crosfeild and Elizabeth Betham	Banes	4 September

1680.

Willm Redded and Elizabeth Rawnson	Banns	22 May
Edward Townson and Jane Readhead...	„	24 June
Edmond Hodgson and Alice Gawthroppe	License	17 August
John Robinson and Elizabeth Godsalfé	Banns	18 Octobr
Edward Cockin and Alice Towneson ...	„	21 „

1681.

Thomas Turner of Nether Hutton and Mary Turner of Mellin	License	14 April
Richard North and Margret Greenefeild	„	30 Novr
William Batty and Margret Nicholson...	„	1 Deer
John Manserge and Ellin Jackson	...Bans	25 Jany

1682.

Thomas Newby and Ann Booth	...Bans	19 Febry
-----------------------------------	---------	----------

1683.

William Midleton and Mary Leece	...Bans	19 April
Richard Tatham Jun and Mary Heblethwaite	„	29 May
Mathew Overend and Jane Adcocke	„	12 Feb

1684.

Edward Tayler and Anne Hackforth	...Bans	19 May
Francis Slater and Margret Docker	„	19 „
Richard Cort and Jane Turner	...nupt.	22 Jany
by License to Mr. Key, Vicar of Melling		
Thomas Wilson and Agnes Fauthet	...	12 Feb
by virtue of License		

1685.

James Bland and Jane Pearson	...	4 June
License to Mr. Jackson		
Edward Jackson and Alice Slater... ..	...Bans	21 Sept

James Tatham and Ann Melling	„	10 Octr
Simon Batty and Ellin Sill	License	14 Novr
Peter Robinson and Merjery Miller	Bans	16 January

[16]86.

Andrew Noble and Sarah Inmond ...	Lycence	27 May
John Cort and Jane Rigg	Bans	1 June
John Newton and Elizabeth Robinson ...	„	14 Nov
John Woodhouse and Margret Slater ...	„	25 „
Thomas Chippindale and Alice Dixon...	Lycence	3 Febrj

1687.

Henry Chatburn and Elizabeth Readman ...	Bans	1 May
Robert Burrow and Elizabeth Hutton...	„	18 June
Tristram Ray and Jane Armistead ...	Lycence	26 „
John Jackson and Isabel Groser	„	14 July
William Laurence and Ann Johnson	Bans	13 August

1688.

William Robinson and Margret Taylor ...	Bans	15 April
Thomas Robinson and Jennett Addison ...	„	24 May
Tho Greenwood and Ellin Dickouson ...	„	30 Jany

1689.

Robert Warde and Isabel Cocking	Bans	6 August
John Leafield and Agnes Robinson ...	Lycence	24 July
Thomas Casson and Alice Slater	„	3 Mar

1690.

Johns Braithw ^{te} and Isabella Robinson	Lycence	17 May
Edmond Dodgson de Casterton and Margret Dickson de Whittington	Lycence	15 Junij
William Richinson de Dent and Alice Harries de Newton	Banes	19 June
John Margison de Docker and Agnes Wither de Brownedge	Banes	26 Novr

1691.

Obadiah Burrow and Isabell Harleing...	Lycence	15 April
--	---------	----------

1692.

James Downham and Mary Hackworth	Lycence	28 Sep
----------------------------------	---------	--------

1693.

Richard Todd de Longsledall in pch de Kendall
and Margret Robinson de Whittington... Bans 18 May

1694.

William Martin and Isabel Taylor ... Banns 12 April
Robert Atkinson and Mary England ... „ 24 May
William Cockin and Elizabeth Margison „ 17 Junij
William Styth and Esther Battersby ... „ 26 Sep

1695.

Henry Robinson and Ellin Tunstill ... Banns 28 Aprillis
Richard Heblethwaite and Cathrine Harris „ 8 May
John Styth and Jane Taylor... „ 2 Junij
John Preston and Jane Cockin ... „ 10 Deer

1696.

John Heblethwaite and Margaret Ward both of
Newt Banns 5 May
Thomas Heaviside and Isabell Cort ... „ 9 „
Luke Corner and Agnes Denison ... „ 7 Junij
Edward Taylor and Elizabeth Johnson... Lycence 28 Novr

1697.

Mr. John Statter and Agnes Bateson ... Lycence 18 April
Richard Skirrow and Margaret Wadeson Banes 8 May
James Johnson and Isabel Lupton ... „ 23 June
Thomas Peck and Elizabeth Johnson ... „ 19 July

1698.

Emanuel Swainson and Eliz Barker Bans 25 May
With Willan and Ann Hall „ 25 „
John Procter and Isabel Burrow „ 25 June

1699.

William Ball and Katherine Adcock ... Lycence 17 Octr
James Lucas and Alice North Banns 8 April

1700.

John Johnson and Margret Dixon ... Banns 11 July

1702.

Richard Dodgson and Jane Burrow ... Banns 7 November

1703.

William Tomlinson and Elizabeth North... Licence 11 November

1704.

Hue Mattyson and Agnes Willan ... Banns 19 June
John Croft and Margret Crosfield ... „ 30 November

1706.

Will: Bush and Joan Bentham ... Banns 31 March
Witlm Overen and Eliz: North ... „ 5 April
Tho: Foster and Jenet Miller ... „ 27 July
Myles Willan and Isabal Batty ... „ 9 September
John Cocking and Isabal Tompson... „ 2 Novembr.
Richard Hall and Margret Greenhow ... „ 16 „

1707.

Thomas Willson and Agnes Tompson ... Banns 8 May
Henry Meals and Ruth Relton ... „ 1 September

1709.

Richard Tatham and Martha Williamson... Banns 18 July
Will: Boardley and Ann Herdson ... „ 12 Novembr
Mr. William Dawson and Mrs. Eliza: Boach Licence 3 January
John Willson and Mary Kue ... Banns 2 February

1711.

Christoph Lawrence and Dorothy Thompson Banns 27 Novem

1713.

Thomas Hodgson and Eliz: Howson ... Banns 9 May
Edward Houghton and Margret Crawdson „ 25 Octobr
Robert Smallwood and Elizabeth Simonson Licence 17 Novembr
Martin Hutton and Elizabeth Burrow ... Banns 24 January

1715.

Richard Robinson and Mary Barrow ... Banns 13 November

1716.

John Heaton	Ellen Robinson...	Banns	23 June
John Borrow	Alice Jamsone ...	„	1 Decr
John Stithe	Jane Dickson ...	„	7 Janr

1718.

Tho: Atkinson	Ellin Jackson ...	Banns	17 Apr
Anthony Bird	Mary Marsdon ...	„	15 „
John Couert	Agnes Wilson		
both of this Parish..Licence by William Withers			20 January

1719.

Joseph Robinson and Ann Balderston ...	Banns	26 Apr
John Warriner of Kerby Lonsdale Parish and Agnes Tod of this Parish	Banns	5 November
Thomas Baines of Bentom Parish and Isabel Sclater of this Parish	Banns	9 „
Wm. Jackson of Casterton and Margaret Daubikin of Wh. Parish	Banns	16 January
John Rentlay of Casterton and Agnes Sclater of Wh. Parish	Banns	24 „
Joseph Hodgson of Kerby and Margaret Batty of Wh. Parish	Banns	13 Feb:

1720.

William Womsley of Bradford in ye Parish of Mitton in Yorkshire and Sarah Towerson of Wh. Parish	Banns	24 April
Richard Skirrow of Dalton and Elizabeth Johnson of Wh. Parish	Licence frō Mr. Bryer	18 May
William Chatbourn and Alice Rowlinson both of Wh. Parish	Licence frō Mr. Withers	27 November
John Atkinson and Margaret Scamler both of Wh. Parish	Banns	19 January

1721.

Thomas Robinson and Jane Dixon both of this Parish... ..	Licence frō Mr. Bryer	22 June
Wm. Martin and Sarah Needham both of this Parish	Banns	13 January

1722.

Stephen Breaks of Kirby Lonsdale Margaret
Burrough of ye Parish Licence frō Mr. Briggs 16 Feb:

1723.

John Barrow and Margaret Chester both of ye
Parish Banns 4 May
William Durham of Kirby Lonsdale Parish and
Jane Lawrence of ye Parish Banns 29 June

1724.

Timothy Wardley and Jane Peck both of this
Parish Banns 31 May

1725.

James Tatham and Ann Dawson both of this
Parish Banns 26 June
Edward Barton and Elizabeth Robinson both of
this Parish... .. Banns 27 „
Mr. Giles Ridman, mayor of Kendal and Mrs.
Elizabeth Lucas, of ye Parish ... Licence frō
Mr. Withers 20 Oct.

1726.

George Facet of Huton roof and Elizabeth Smith
of Newton... .. Licence 2 June

1727.

John Hogart and Margaret Attkinson both of this
Parish Banns 8 April

1728.

Charles Simpkin of Quarmore Park in ye Pish of
Lancr and Mary Schamler of Newton in this
Parish Banns 8 Februry

1729.

William Adecock and Dorathy Cornthwait both of
Whittington Banns 12 May

1731.

James Tompson of Burrow and Ann Ridin of Whittington Licence 17 Janry

1732.

Robert Gibson and Dorathy Robinson both of Whittington Banns 16 Octobr
 Roger Boothman of Kirby Lonsdale and Mary Ballderstone of Whittington Banns 30 Decembr

1733.

Robert Willson and Ellin Rennison both of Newton in ye Psh of Whittington Banns 11 August
 Thos Smith of Elsewick and Ann Pearson of Whittington Licence 1 Octobr

1734.

James Taylor of Kirby Lonsdale and Dorathy Woodhouse of Whittington Licence 3 Septembr
 John Lonsdale of Newbigin in ye Psh of Kirby Lonsdale and Ellin Huck of Docker in ye Pish of Whittington Licence 8 Febr'y
 Oliver North of Newton and Alice Bordrigge of Whittington Licence 16 „

1737.

Robert Robinson and Ann Lawrence both in the Parish of Whittington Banns 4 June
 William Harrison of Casterton in ye Parish of Kirby Lonsdale and Agnes Carter of Whittington Banns 18 September

1739.

John Altham of Feizer in the Parish of Clapham and Margaret Slater of Newton in ye Parish of Whittington... .. Licence 3 June
 Robert Leigh of Natland in the Parish of Kendale and Ann Burrow of Selet Hall in the Parish of Whittington Banns 29 July

1740.

John Smith of Arkholme in the Parish of Melling and Ellin Bordrigge of Whittington... Banns	5 June
John Burnet of Woodhouse in the Parish of Leeds and Jane Burrow of Sellet Hall in ye Parish of Whittington Banns	15 July
James Parker of Casterton in the Parish of Kirby Lonsdale and Margaret Holme of Whitting- ton Banns	4 November
John Preston of Kirby Lonsdale and Ann Robinson of Whittington Banns	27 December

1741.

William Lawrence and Mary Baynes both of Whit- tington Banns	6 May
--	-------

1742.

Richard Proctar of Kirby Lonsdall and Ann Thomp- son of Whittington "Bands"	7 February
---	------------

1743.

John Parkar Wenington in ye Parish of Melling and Eling Lonsdell widow of this Parish Licens	9 Aprill
Richard Thompson and Alieis Willon both in this Town "Bands"	11 ..
Edward Thornbergs and Jane Howton both of this Parresh... .. Bands	29 November
John Hodgshon and Elizabeth Turner both in this Parish Bands	12 January

1744.

William Brown of Burton and Dorothy Kerby of Whittington... .. "Bands"	16 Aprill
John Johnson of Hutan Rouf in ye Parish Kerby Lonsdell and Ann Hodgson of this Parish "Bands"	5 August

1745.

John Lund of Kirkby Lonsdale and Ellin Tomlins- son of this Parish Banns	11 Novr
John Low of Sedbridge and Ann Barker of ye same... .. Licence	9 Jan

John Glover of Mansergh and Anne Dixon of this
Parish Licence 11 Feb

1746.

Thomas Yeadan of Astwick and Mary Overende of
Whittington Licence 8 December

1747.

Robert Howlm and Dorothy Johnson both of Whit-
tington Bands 18 June
Joseph Johnson and Grace Walen both of Whit-
tington Bands 29 July
Will Whited and CATERON Gray [?] both of this
Parish Bands 28 December
William Dickson of Arkhowlm and Ledea Willkeson
of Whittington Bands 10 Febury

1748.

Thomas Brenan and Mary Knowles both Whit-
tington Banns 23 September
George Atkinson and Ann Adcock both Whitting-
ton "Bands" 14 November
John Taylor and Margt. Heblethwaite both Whit-
ton "Bands," 30 Jan
John Court and Ellin Robinson both of Whitting-
ton Licence 8 Febry

1749.

Robert Wildman of Tunstall and Agnes Leyton of
Whittington Banns 25 November

1750.

Robert Heblethwaite and Ellinor Johnson both of
this Parish Licence 21 April

1751.

Fardy Kitchin and Mary Wilson both of this
Parish Banns 14 April
Michael Hodgson and Isabel Johnson both of this
Parish Banns 26 August

1752.

Thomas Heblethwaite and Ann Robinson both of this Parish... ..	Licence by Mr. Croft	6 February
John Lawrence and Elizabeth Ashton [? Ashson] of this Parish... ..	Licence by Mr. Letousey	9 August

1753.

William Lawrence and Allice Garnet both of this Parish	 Banns	25 January
William Birket and Jane Hodgson both of this Parish	 Banns	25 August
William Richardson and Bridget Dawson both of this Parish	 Banns	20 October

1755.

Christopher Williamson Elizabeth Batty 30 March
Tunstall Parish Whittington

Witnesses: John Johnson, Richard Batty Thomas Nicholson, Minister

John Wedderburn Ann Hodgson 27 April
Dalton in Furness Parish Whittington

Witnesses: Christopher Hodgeson, John Johnson Robert Ravald, Minister

John Heblthwaite Ellin X Bland 14 June
Whittington Whittington

Witnesses: John Johnson, John X Atkinson Robert Ravald, Minister

James Willau Isabel Johnson 30 August
Kirkby Lonsdale Parish Whittington spinster

Witnesses: Christ^r. Carus, John Johnson Robert Ravald, Minister

George Willcock Jane Wilkinson 2 September
Whittington Whittington

Witnesses: Thomas X Huck, John Johnson Robert Ravald, Minister

Thomas Torver Agnes Heblethwaite 18 October
Tunstal Parish Whittington

Witnesses: Thomas Nicholson, Robt. Coates Robert Ravald, Minister

1756.

Myles × Ackrigg
Whittington widower

Sarah × Lambert 12 May
Whittington

Witnesses: James Thompson, Edward Barton

Robert Raval, Minister

James Speight
Whittington

Agnes × Dickonson 13 May
Whittington

Witnesses: John Tatham, Jas. Tomlinson

Robert Raval, Minister

1757.

William × Fryer
Grassingham Parish

Anne × Noble 4 February
Whittington

Witnesses: John Johnson, Nicholas Croft

Robert Raval, Minister

Stephen × Emiley
Whittington

Isabel × Knowls 30 October
Whittington

Witnesses: John Towers, John Johnson

Robert Raval, Minister

1758.

Richard Procter
Whittington

Anne × Meales 8 January
Whittington

Witnesses: Francis Chippendale, John Johnson

Robert Raval, Minister

James × Brennan
Whittington

Mary × Foxcroft 16 May
Whittington

Witnesses: Thomas North, John Johnson

Robt. Raval, Minister

1759.

Jonathan Robinson
Kendal Parish

Anne × Procter 22 December
Whittington

Witnesses: John × Carter, John Johnson

Robert Raval, Minister

1760.

William × Willan
Kendal Parish

Ellin × Hodgson 23 April
Whittington

Witnesses: Francis Chippendale, John Johnson

Robert Raval, Minister

Robert Williamson Agnes X Harling 24 May
Whittington Whittington

Witnesses: George x Harling, John Johnson
W. Wray, Vicar of Tonal

William Shawe Susanna Ravald 26 August
Preston Parish Whittington spinster

Witnesses: Jane Wilson, Eliz Walmsley

1761.

John X Nutter Alice Cockin 10 January
Whittington Whittington

Witnesses: Richd. Mason, Thos. Abbotson
W. Wray, Curate

Richard Danson	Mary Hodgson	23 March
Whittington	Whittington	

Witnesses: Henry Gibson, James Johnson

1762.

James Robb Dorothy Lawrence 31 May
Whittington Whittington spinster

Witnesses: John Lawrence, John Johnson
Robt. Ravald, Minister

1764.

Robert Mawdesley	Elizabeth Willis	8 Sep
Clapham Par	Whittington	

Witnesses: John Halsoo [?], Joseph Willis
Robt. Ravald, Minister

Thomas Thebay	Susanna Adcock	20 Dec
of Whittington	of Whittington	

Witnesses: Richard Fell, John Adcock
W. Wray, Curate

*The following Miscellaneous Entries appear in
various parts of Volume I. of the Register.*

THE twentieth day of December Anno Dñj 1650 being the third publicue day appoynted for the pishoners and Churchwardenes of Whittington for Meeting at the Church concerning the Disposseing and selling for the benefitt of the Church now in great decaye the formes and seats therin that was new sett upp by way of addition to the former Ansent seats without piudic to the owners of the said Ancient seats which seats are now sould by the order of the Rector Churchwardens and all the Pishoners was then and there p'sent unto these psones and for these hereafter mentioned that is to say unto John Carter for his house in the upper end of the towne the whole form in the middle ile upon the north syd abuting to the hiest pue in consideracion he forgoeth two seats in the next forme between paid in hand to the Churchwardens three shillings by ye year And the next whole forme before it unto these three, viz:— Richard North Jun^r of Docker as an addition to his house purchased of John Whitthead one third pte and also to Thomas Johnson the elder as an adition to his mansion house in Whittington another third pte and unto John Bland Jun^r of Newton an adition to his mansion house there the other third pte in consideracion of fifteen shillings by them then paid in hand to the Churchwardenes. And also the one half of the form next above the pue towards the midle ile unto Thomas Johnson Jun^r of Whittington for his mansion house there in consideracion that hee did forgoe the third pte of the form on the syd of the belfree and paid to the Churchwardnes five shillings. And also the other half of the form next above the pulpitt unto Thomas Hutton for his mansion house in Whittington in consideracion that hee did forgoe another third pte of the forme on the south syd of the belfree and paid in hand to the Churchwardens five shillings and also unto Bryan Dicconson of Newton for his mansion house there the third seat in that form next beyond John Cort as an adition to his mansion house and paid to the Churchwardens three shillings fower pence. This above is allowed and consented unto by us the Chū wardens and pishoners whose names are here [edge of leaf torn off.]

Richarde Jackson Rector

Richard North

Willm A Godsalf

mark

John * * *

Tho: * * *

And it is also wittnessed the day and yeare aforsaid being the twentieth day of December 1650 by the Rector and Churchwardens of Whittington that there was sould unto Thomas Dowthway of Newton for his house there the . . . seate in the

second forme next above the second pillar on the north syde of the midle ile which Mr. North did forgoe in consideracion that hee paid then in hand to the Church wardens the somme of three shillings and fouer pens.

[At the top of a page which someone has numbered 21, is written the following:]

"Whittington Rigester in ye hand of J. S. [? John Statter] Clerk."

[Immediately after the Baptisms of 1648 are written the following:]

"Whereas the Church of Whittington in the County of Lancaster is 'out of repayres as allso ye bells and clocke therein so as ye quindames for yt purpose will not extend to pay for ye same therefore know yee yt wee Richard Jackson Rector, Richard North ye younger of Docker John Bland ye younger of Newton William Bordrigge ye elder and Bryan Dawny of Whittington Churchwardens within ye said pish upon consideration thereof and for satisfaction of ye workmen for repaireinge of ye said Church have severall lords dayes published ye sale of severall vacant places within ye said Church and whosoever would give ye most mony should have them and whereas Lenard Jackson sonn of ye said Richard Jackson did after the first meeting after publication offer thirteene shillings fourepence for all ye place and portion of ground lying and being in ye east end of ye south ile of ye said Church from ye east windowe of ye said east end of ye aforesd south ile to extend into ye new erected pew or inclosed seat of Mr. Brabin of Whittington Hall afforesaid upon ye west to extend unto ye chancell of ye sd church upon ye north, And afterwards ye last of December being ye Lords day wee did againe publish ye same yt if any would give any more mony for ye said place then ye said thirteene shillings foure pence yt then they should have ye same but none offering any more thirefore know ye to whome these psents shall come yt wee ye said Rector & Churchwardens with ye consent of ye parishoners within ye said pish for and in consideration of ye said some of thirteene shillings foure pence to us allreadie payed for ye use of ye said church have by this our psent writing conveyed and sould ye aforesd pcell of ground to ye only use and behoofe of ye said Leonard Jackson his heires & assignes for ever with liberty for him and them to erect a pew or seats therein & to enjoy ye same in pprijetie for ye better accomodation of their soules in hearing ye word of god receiueing ye sacrament and all other divine and religeous duties of devotion in testimony whereof we have hereunto put our hands the nynteenth day of Jan. 1654.

Richard Jackson Rector
Willyam Bordrigg M marke
Bryan Dawnie

Richard North
John Bland

[*The succeeding Grants, all of same date, 19th Jan., 1654, are precisely similar in form, and so only the name and description of the Grantee, the description of the Pew and the price are given here.*]

[*Grantee.*].—"John Foxcroft of the Holme house."

[*Price.*].—"Twenty five shillings."

[*Pew.*].—"The vacant place or parcell of ground situate within ye said Church ajoyning to ye new erected Pewe of Mr. Brabins of Whittington Hall on ye east side & to ye little door on ye south side of ye said Church."

[*Grantees.*].—"Thomas Johnuson ye younger and Simon Dawny son of ye said Bryan Dawny and Bryan Bland son of ye said John Bland ye younger of Newton."

[*Price.*].—"Tenn shillings."

[*Pew.*].—"All the space of & portion of ground from ye south end of the Pewe instiled John Newton Rector and to extend eastward to ye outside to ye south outside of ye Piler which joyenes to ye side and west end corner of ye Chancel in a direct line westwards opposite to ye south west corner of ye said Pew and in yt corner to joyne to ye Pewe."

[*Grantee.*].—"John Foxcroft of ye Holme House."

[*Price.*].—"Twenty six shillings eight pence."

[*Pew.*].—"Foure of ye five single seats in ye North Isle of ye said Church from ye corner of ye North side wall over against ye cross Isle coming from ye little door of ye South side of ye said Church and in length extend five Inches beyond ye East of corner window with two lights in ye north side of ye said Church and one yeard from ye side wall unto ye said North Isle southwards."

[*Grantee.*].—"Withm Borrow."

[*Price.*].—"Six shillings and eight pence."

[*Pew.*].—"For ¹ of ye five single seats in ye North Isle in ye Corner over against ye cross Isle coming from ye little dore on ye south side and in lenght to extend two foote and one yard into ye North Isle Southward from ye said Wall."

[Next after the Baptisms of 1665 entered in Volume I. is written at the top of a page, the remainder of which is blank, the following words—the complete sense cannot be gathered as the top and corner of the leaf are much torn.]

“ . . . incumbent or pson & the . . . clerke who enioyes & houses gleabs rents and tythes the . . . wherof is about £120 the now patron is Thomas Carus Esquier November 28 Anno Dñj 1665.”

[On the following pages, being the last of Volume I., are written the following:]

“[Collected in our] church at Whittington the . day of May 1664 the sum of 4s. 6d. towards the losses of the inhabitants of Houghington in the pish of Washingbrough in the parts of Kesteven in the county of Lincolne.”

“Collected in our Church of Whittington 15th day of May the sume of 3s 9d. towards the repair of the church and steeple of Sandwich in the towne and port in county of Kent.”

“Collected in our Church of Whittington the third day of July the year above said the sume of three shillings three pence towards the losses by the inundations of waters the inhabitants of the pish of Weedon in the county of Northampton.”

“Collected in our church of Whittington the fower & twentieth day of July in the year above said the sume of five shillings nynepence towards losses of the towne of Grantham in the county of Lincoln.”

“Collected in our church of Whittington the 18th . . . September Anno 1664 the summe of thre [shillings] five pence towards the losses of the town of Aughton and county of [Lancas] ter.”

“Collected in our Church of Whittington towards the losses of Flookburgh the [sum] . . . [shill]ings sixpence.”

1665.

“Collected in our church of Whittington the seventh day of . . in the yeare above sd towards the losses of Stiling . . . east riding of Yorke the sum of three shillings & , . . .”

“Collected towards the poor distressed people in the south parts touched with the infection the first Wednesday £0 8 2
the second Wednesday 0 1 2
the third Wednesday 0 2 1

“Collect in our church of Whittington in the county of Lanc. the 18th of Feb. towards the losses in the towne of Sherifhales in the County of Staford two shillings.”

“Collect in our church of Whittington for the repaire of the breaches of the fo[rt] or wall of Hartlepoole in the county of Durram, the 28th day of March the [sume] of nynteene pence.”

“Collected in our church of Whittington towards the rebuilding of the Antient pish church of Clun [in the county] of Salopp, the sume of thre shillings eight pence . . . of Aprill Anno 1666.”

[. . .] 13th Anno Dei 1668.

“Collected in our Church of Whittington in the County of Lancaster for the Captives in Algiers & Sally within the Turcks Dominions the sume of 6d.”

“Collected at our Pish Church the sume of 3s. 8d. towards the losses of Haverhill in the County of Suffolk. Collected the 7th of February Anno Dñj 1668.

Daniell Garnett	} Churchwar:”
Henry Collison	
Miles Eykridge	
Thomas Douthaite	

December the 16th Anno Dom̃j 1678.

“Collected wthin ye Parish of Whittington and County of Lanc^r for & towards ye Rebuilding of ye Cathedrall Church of St. Paul’s London ye sume of One Pound fourteen shill & four pence whereof Mr. Rich^d Jackson then Rector of Whittington gave ye sume of Twenty shillings.

James Whitehead	} Churchwardens.”
Andrew Cue	
Bryan Manserge	
. . . Harris	

“Collected wthin ye pish of Whittington in ye County of Lanc^r for & towards ye Relief of ye Irish Ptestants the summe of Sixteen Shillings & Eight pence.”

[*The names of the Churchwardens are torn off.*]

March 17th Anno Dñj 1689.

“Collected wthin ye pish of Whittington & County of Lanc the Summe of Eight shillings Six pence for & towards ye Second brief of ye poor exild & distressed Irish Ptestants.

Edw. Taylor
Rich. North.”

Aprill 7 A° Dñj 1690.

“Collected then within ye pish of Whittington in County of Lanc^r the Summe of Three shillings for & towards ye brief of St. Ives.”

“Collected for Bungay Brief in County of Suffolk the sume of Four shillings & Eight pence.”

[*The particulars of one Collection are entirely torn away.*]

"Collected within ye pish of [Whittington in the] County of Lancaster ye 12 day of . . . ye sume of 2s. 0d. for & towards . . . of ye Town of Borough in ye County . . . by fire &c.

George . . .

Churchwarden.

[*In margin can be read*] — Cockin } Churchwardens."
— Cockin }

"Collected within ye pish of Whittington [in ye County] of Lancaster ye 9th day of December 169—, 2s. 3½d. for & towards ye losses . . . of Bishop Lavington and County . . . by fire."

"Collected within ye Pch of Whitt[ington in the County] of Lancaster ye 28 of March 1691 ye sume of 1s. 11d. for & towards ye losses of M . . . in Leuhestershire by fire &c."

"Collected within ye Pch of Whitt[ington in the County] of Lancaster ye 19th of Aprill 1691 ye [sume of] . . . for & towards ye losses of two merchant . . ."

"Collected within ye Pch Church of [Whittington in the] County of Lanc^r ye fifth day of July . . . 2s. 1d. for & towards ye losses of . . ."

"Collected within ye Pch Church [of Whittington] & County of Lanc^r ye 4 of October [ye sume of] 3s. 4d. for & towards ye losses . . . the County of Brecon

James Bordridge

Will Slater

Thomas Dawney

John Margison

} Churchwardens."

"Collected within ye Pch [Church of Whittington] & County of Lanc^r ye 18 . . . the sume of 1s. 10d. for & towards . . . of Thomas Holme of K . . . by the River Lune."

"Collected the 3 of January 1691 [ye sume] of 2s. 3½d. for & towards the . . . of Thirske in the County of . . ."

[*On the last page of Volume I. are written*]

"John Statter Clerk & Schoolemast^r of Whittington 1690."

" . . . Bond came to be Clarke & [Schoolmaster] of Whittington ye 14 day of [Jan]uary 1694."

[*On the fly-leaf of Volume II. are written:*]

"Georgius Hornby ecclesiae Rectoris Whittington."

"Henry Foster, Clerk and Schoolmaster anno domi 1750-1751."

"Thomas Thistlethwaite Esquire and an Attorney at Law having [?] orders under ye hand of Lord Mawrley Mount Eagle Barran a Roy."

Indexes.

I.

Of Christian Names and Surnames.

CHRISTENINGS . pp 1— 74 inclusive.

BURIALS „ 75—133 „

WEDDINGS . . . „ 134—160 „

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross-references to the Head-name.

Where a name has an *alias* each form of the name is Indexed under its initial letter. The Christian names are with some exceptions Indexed under their modern form. Illegitimate children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

“N.X.N.” signifies “No Christian name.” An asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number asterisked.

A

ABBOTSON, Thomas, 160

Ackrigg [see Aykrigg]

Adcock [Adcocke, Adcoke, Adcock],

„ Agnes, 42

„ Alexander, 2, 3,* 5, 6, 17, 32, 34,
41, 65, 66, 76, 77,* 101,* 102,
125, 126

„ Alice, 2, 18, 34, 81, 105, 107, 136

„ Ann, 3, 5, 66, 109, 117, 128, 157

„ Edmund, 5, 17, 18, 19, 22, 34,
49, 50, 51, 96, 102,* 113, 136,
148

„ Edward, 6

„ Elizabeth, 5, 10, 44, 46, 72, 81,
86, 95, 122

„ Ellen, 41, 101, 109

„ James, 65, 66,* 73, 125, 129

„ Jane, 2, 3, 5, 6, 35, 51, 77, 130,
149

„ Jenet, 78

„ Joan, 3

„ John, 3, 10, 34, 47, 66, 67, 71,
72, 73, 74, 77, 80, 81, 82, 131,
132, 160

„ Katherine, 49, 76, 111, 137, 151

„ Margaret, 19, 32, 102, 105, 107,
136, 141

„ Mary, 71, 131

Adcock, Richard, 5, 76

„ Sander, 34, 101

„ Susannah, 67, 160

„ Symon, 36

„ Thomas, 3, 34, 76

„ William, 10, 22, 32,* 34,* 35,
36, 41,* 42, 44, 46, 47, 50, 66,
67,* 69,* 74, 76, 81, 82, 92,
95, 105, 107, 109, 110, 128,
132, 142, 154

Addison [Adison], Anas, 40

„ Dorothy, 40

„ Isabel, 72, 73, 131

„ Jennett, 150

„ Thomas, 72, 73, 131

Adkinson [see Atkinson]

Alcock, Giles, 148

Allan [Allen], Isabell, 129

„ John, 104

„ Widow, 104

Allanby [Allamby, Allenby],

„ Agnes, 135

„ Edward, 147

„ John, 83

„ Margaret, 148

Alrey [see also Awrey],

„ Agnes, 78

„ Jenet, 77

„ John, 78

Altham, John, 155

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Anderson, William, 16*
 Aplegarthe, William, 134
 Apley, Elisabeth, 78
 Armistead [Armestead, Armystead],
 „ Abraham, 68
 „ Isaac, 68
 „ Jane, 150
 „ John, 66
 „ Magaret, 67, 127
 „ Nathan, 69
 „ Richard, 69
 „ Thomas, 66
 „ William, 66,* 67,* 68,* 69,* 129
 Ashburn [Ashburne],
 „ Agnes, 2, 4, 6, 7, 90
 „ Alice, 7, 79
 „ Ann, 6
 „ Edward, 1, 2, 4,* 5, 6, 7, 78, 90
 „ Elizabeth, 1, 5
 „ Jenet, 4
 „ John, 79
 „ Lawrence, 5
 „ Robert, 79
 „ William, 2
 Ashburner, Ellen, 140
 Asheton *alias* Poulton, John, 101
 Ashson [see Ashton]
 Ashton [? Ashson], Elizabeth, 158
 Astwicke, James, 18
 „ Myles, 18
 Atkinson [Adkinson, Atckinson,
 Atkison, Attkinson],
 „ Agnes, 119
 „ Alexander, 5, 6, 12, 75, 76, 83,
 85, 92
 „ Alice, 115
 „ Ann, 6,* 76, 129, 137
 „ Edward, 23, 91, 95, 96, 138
 „ Elizabeth, 85
 „ Ellen, 126
 „ George, 157
 „ Gilbert, 5, 12, 15, 83, 85,* d. of
 85, 100, 135
 „ Grace, 141
 „ James, 141
 „ Jane, 15, 85
 „ Jenet, 75, 100
 „ John, 23, 25, 55, 91, 153, 158
 „ Mabel, 5, 6
 „ Margaret, 43, 46, 57, 96, 154
 „ Mary, 58, 59, 128
 „ Matthew, 57, 119
 „ Nicholas, 43, 46
 „ Richard, 6, 56, 65, 66, 136
 „ Robert, 55, 56, 57,* 58, 59,* 65,
 119, 124, 151
 „ Stephen, 25, 139
 „ Thomas, 66, 115, 118, 126, 145,*
 153

Atkinson, William, 145
 Awrey [Aaura, Awray]
 [see also "Alrey"],
 „ Alice, 7, 140
 „ Dorothy, 13
 „ Elizabeth, 88, 93
 „ James, 5, 6, 7, 13, 37, w. of 82,
 90, 93
 „ Jenet, 5, 6, 7
 „ John, 5
 „ Mabel, 6
 „ Margaret, 139
 „ N.X.N., 37
 Aykrigg [Ackrigg, Ayckrigge,
 Aykridge, Aykrigge]
 [see also Eckrigg and Eskrigg],
 „ Alice, 51
 „ Ann, 33
 „ Henry, 32, 33, 97, 101, 102
 „ Myles, 32, 51, 97, 159
 „ William, 101

B

BACKHOUSE [Bacchus, Bachouse,
 Backehouse, Backhousse,
 Backus],
 „ Agnes, 20, 88
 „ Alice, 90
 „ Dorothy, 90, 100
 „ Elinor, 71
 „ Elizabeth, 88, 114
 „ George, 18, 20, 21, 40, 41, 88,
 90, 94, 99, 115, 121
 „ Isabel, 40, 108, 125, 142
 „ James, 8, 90, 115
 „ John, 70, 71*
 „ Margaret, 78, 94, 139
 „ N.X.N., 98
 „ Richard, 8, 18, 21, 37,* 41, 70,
 98, 100, 104, 108, 125
 „ Thomas, 79
 „ William, s. of 80, 85, 88
 Bailey [Balye, Bayley, Bayly,
 Baylye]
 [see also Bayliffe],
 „ Alice, 147
 „ Elizabeth, 20
 „ Jane, 22
 „ John, 18, 20, 22, 94
 „ Margaret, 75
 „ Miles, 11, 75
 „ Richard, 18, 80
 „ Thomas, 11, 94
 Bainbridge, Edward, 139
 Baines [see Baynes]
 Baitson [see Bateson]

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Balderstone [Balderston,
Ballderstone, Bolderston],
„ Ann, 153
„ James, 69, 70,* 129
„ Mary, 155
„ William, 69
Ball, William, 151
Barker, Ann, 156
„ Annie, 141
„ Bryan, 30, 41, 111
„ Christopher, 43, 46
„ Elizabeth, 59, 60, 121, 151
„ Ellen, 59
„ James, 14, 59,* 60, 121
„ John, 41, 72, 76, 101
„ Katherine, 101
„ Margaret, 59, 146
„ Mary, 72
„ Richard, 41
„ Thomas, 30, 31, 101,* 104, 141
„ William, 14, 31, 41, 43, 46, 60,
117, 137
Barrow [Barrau, Barraw, Barrough,
Barrowe, Boerowe, Borow,
Borowe, Borowes, Borrough,
Borrow, Borrowe, Burowe,
Burres, Burrhus, Burrough,
Burrow, Burrowe, Burrwo],
„ Abigail, 61, 123
„ Agnes, 18, 26, 48, 54, 56, 94,
102, 113, 117
„ Alice, 7, 8, 56, 105
„ Ann, 2, 22, 55, 93, 113, 116, 155
„ Arthur, 30
„ Barbary, 60, 127
„ Brigade, 64
„ Christina, 65, 128
„ Christopher, 2,* 26, 34, 76,* 79,
relict of 81, 103, 144
„ Dorothy, 105, 107
„ Edmund, 13, 15, 16, 22, 24, 26,
27, 43,* 49, 50,* 51, 52,* 53,
54, 76, 86,* 97, 109, 111, 112,
114, 122, 137, 140
„ Edward, 25, 32, 33, 34, 35,* 36,
37, 44, 46, 53, 57, 58, s. of 97,
98, 106, 108, 113, 123, 142
„ Elizabeth, 5, 6, 7,* 9, 10, 11, 20,
22, 26, 31, 47, 51, 52, 55, 59,
75, 86, 89, 123, 125, 141, 152
„ Ellen, 17, 20, 25, 88, 140
„ George, 33, 50, 112
„ Hannah, 59, 127
„ Henry, 42, 105, 107
„ Isabel, 7, 50, 101, 138, 151
„ James, 141
„ Jane, 32, 36, 61, 86, 98, 101, 121,
142, 152, 156
„ Jenet, 2,* 27, 54, 78, 90, 111, 140

Barrow, John, 5, 7, 18, 19, 20,* 22, 25,*
26,* 32, 48,* 50, 54,* 55, 56,*
57,* 58,* 59, 60, 64,* 65,* 66,
67, 68, 78, w. of 81, 81, 88,*
89, 90, 91,* 101,* 109, 114,
117,* 123, 126, 127, 128,* 137,
153, 154
„ Jonathan, 55, 117
„ Joseph, 66
„ Mabel, 11, 81
„ Margaret, 5, 8, 16, 19, 22, 53,*
56,* 57, 77, 88, 114, 118, 122,
128, 154
„ Mary, 34, 50, 56, 59, 62, 67, 106,
108, 125, 127, 152
„ Myles, 11, 81
„ N.X.N., 42, 106, 108
„ Obadiah, 150
„ Ould William, 94
„ Peter, 6, 28, 115, 116,* 147
„ R., 11
„ Rallynge, 16, 20
„ Relict of 94, 106, 108
„ Richard, 33, 51, 57, 77
„ Robert, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 17, 29,
30, 37, 40, 42,* 45,* 46, 54,
55,* 56,* 57,* 58, 81, 86, 92,
105,* 106,* 107,* 108,* 112,
115,* 117, 136, 144, 147, 150
„ Rowland, 5, 7, 27, 50, 51,* 52,*
53, 54, 64, 76, 97, 113, 114,
122, 123, 148
„ Samuel, 51, 53, 61,* 62, 114, 130
„ Thomas, 10, 16, 19, 54, 57,* 59,
68, 128, 137
„ William, 2, 7,* 8, 9, 11, 15, 19,
24, 25,* 26,* 27, 28, 29, 31,
32, 33, 34, 40, 44, 46,* 47, 48,
49, 50, 56, 57, 65, 75, 78, 79,*
w. of 84, s. of 84, 91, 93, 94,
99, 101, 106,* 107, 108, 109,
118, 120, 122, 137, 163
Barton, Edward, 65, 66,* 67, 126, 129,
130, 133, 154, 159
„ Elizabeth, 130
„ Jane, 67
„ Jenet, 66, 126
„ John, 65
„ Mary, 66
„ Robert, 66, 129
Bateson [Baitson],
„ Agnes, 151
„ Christopher, 141
„ Esther, 51
„ Jenet, 22
„ John, 22, 52
„ Margaret, 51
„ Robert, 51
„ William, 51,* 52, 148

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Battersby [Batersbie, Batersby,
Battersebe],

„ Alice, 147
„ Benjamin, 71, 73, 130
„ Elizabeth, 74, 104, 146
„ Esther, 151
„ Jane, 38
„ John, 70
„ Jonathan, 70, 71,* 73, 74, 130*
„ Mary, 71, 130,
„ Robert, 38, 39, 104, 117
„ William, 39, 74

Batty [Battie], Agnes, 143

„ Alice, 53
„ Bryan, 142
„ Elizabeth, 9, 54, 63, 89, 158
„ Ellen, 2, 3, 62
„ Hannah, 61
„ Isabel, 152
„ James, 2, 3,* 87
„ John, 9
„ Margaret, 14, 62, 153
„ Matthew, 12, 64
„ N.X.N., 21
„ Richard, 61,* 62,* 63, 64, 158
„ Simon, 21, 53, 54, 56,* 57, 118,
125, 150
„ Susannah, 56, 57, 118
„ Thomas, 2, 9, 12, 14, 56, 85
„ William, 61, 128, 149

Bayliffe [Bailief, Balife, Baliffe,
Balyfe],

„ Alice, 10, 80, 82, 89
„ Ann, 20, 140
„ Antony, 82
„ Edward, 98
„ Elizabeth, 10, 82, 135
„ James, 72
„ Jenet, 88
„ John, 72, 75, 88*
„ Margaret, 75, 98
„ Mary, 96
„ Miles, 20, 75,* w. of 75, 82, 88,
93, 137
„ Milo, 80
„ Richard, 10, 95, 96
„ Thomas, 10, 82,* 93

Baynes [Baines, Banes, Bannes],

„ Alice, 3
„ Ann, 140
„ Christopher, 139
„ Dorothy, 2, 7, 8, 77, 134
„ Elizabeth, 2, 76
„ Ellen, 5
„ Jane, 1, 2,* 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 89
„ John, 1, 2, 17, 76, 80, 89
„ Mary, 156
„ Mr., 86, 89, 97
„ Myles, 1

Baynes, Reynold, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9

„ Richard, 7, 77, 79, w. of 80, 90
„ Robert, 17, 86
„ Roger, 4
„ Rowland, 84
„ Thomas, 153
„ Ursula, 4, 9

Beck, Agnes, 110

„ Alice, 111
„ Richard, 111, 112
„ Thomas, 111

Beetham [see Betham]

Beley, John, 90

„ Richard, 90

Belks, Angnes or Agnes, 90

Benson, Esther, 110

„ Margaret, 111

Bentham [Bentom], Joan, 152

„ Johanna, 48
„ Mark, 48, 50, 112
„ Mary, 50, 112

Berkett [see Birket]

Betham [Beetham, Bethem, Bethom,
Bethome],

„ Agnes, 148
„ Ann, 33
„ Dorothy, 144
„ Edward, 61, 62, 121
„ Elizabeth, 32, 99, 149
„ Ellen, 33, 103
„ George, 62
„ Jennet, 105
„ John, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 100, 105,
140
„ Margaret, 28
„ Matthew, 27, 111
„ N.X.N., 31
„ Richard, 27, 38, 40*
„ Robert, 27, 28, 30,* 32, 33, 95,
99, 103
„ Rowland, 29
„ Thomas, 30, 95
„ William, 33, 38, 61, 121

Bewser [see Buser]

Beyley [Beyly]

[see also Bailey],
„ Elizabeth, 141
„ Myles, 18
„ Thomas, 18

Bings [Isabell], 104

Birch, Henry, 47

„ Margaret, 48, 114
„ Oliver, 47, 48, 114, 146

Bird, Anthony, 64, 65, 153

„ Mary, 65
„ William, 64

Birket [Berkett],

„ Christopher, 72
„ William, 71,* 72, 158

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Blackburn [Blackborne, Blackburne, Blakburne],
 „ Agnes, 56, 64
 „ Alice, 128
 „ Ann, 25, 32, 99, 104, 114
 „ Edward, 50, 64, * 65, 66, 74, 124, 128, 130
 „ Elizabeth, 22, 105, 107
 „ Isabell, 20, 89
 „ James, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 89, * 94, 104, 136
 „ Jane, 18, 89
 „ Jenet, 100
 „ John, 23, 47, 56, 66, 74
 „ Margaret, 22, 94
 „ Mr., 22
 „ Richard, 136
 „ Robert, 28, 44, 46, 47, 50, 105, 107, 115, 145
 „ Thomas, 22, 24, 32, 44, 46, 64, 99, 100, 110, 114, 124, 138
 „ William, 19, 65
 Bland [Blande], Agnes, 10, * 17, * 50, 59, 84, 88, 141
 „ Alice, 12, * 27, 40, 49, 91, 94, 98, 148
 „ Ann, 17, 29, 89, 96, 130
 „ Bryan, 10, * 19, 22, 24, 26, 27, 33, 34, * 36, * 47, 48, 82, 88, 90, 94, * 100, 102, * 104, 139, 141, 163
 „ Elizabeth, 2, 18, 25, 28, 135, 137
 „ Ellen, 36, 158
 „ George, 102
 „ Isabell, 29, 35, 48, 94, 95, 102
 „ James, 18, 22, * 23, 24, * 25, 42, 90, 91, * 94, 95, 98, 104, 108, 128, * 138, 149
 „ Jane, 2, 10, 15, 35, 98, 120, 128, 136
 „ Janet, 37
 „ Jenet, 112
 „ John, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, * 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 34, 35, * 36, 37, 38, 39, * 40, 42, 43, * 46, * 47, w. of 87, 89, 91, 92, 95, 108, 111, 112, * 113, 142, 143, 161, 162, * 163
 „ Joseph, 59, 130
 „ Judith, 34, 148
 „ Katherine, 16, 27, 141, 142
 „ Mabbell, 95
 „ Margaret, 20, 89, 141
 „ Mary, 14
 „ N.X.N., 31, 135
 „ Old Bryan, 102
 „ Richard, 21, 90
 „ Thomas, 2, 10, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, * 25, 27, 28, 29, * 31, 33,

Bland, Thomas, *continued*—
 35, 36, 38, 49, 50, * 78, 83, 90, 91, * 96, 98, 100, 111, * 112, * 136, 147
 „ William, 19, 89*
 Boach [see also Bouch], Eliza: 152
 „ Mrs., 152
 Boardley [see also Bowerdale],
 „ Ann, 61, 121
 „ Christopher, 61
 „ Thomas, 60
 „ William, 60, 61, * 121, 152
 Bolderston [see Balderstone]
 Bond, Abigail, 115
 „ James, 53, 115, 116, 136
 „ Jenet, 111
 „ N.X.N., 166
 „ Richard, 53
 „ Rose, 119
 „ William, 111
 Boones, Ann, 102
 „ James, 102
 Booth, Ann, 43, 45, 149
 „ Francis, 110
 „ William, 45
 Boothman, Roger, 155
 Born [?], Joane, 4
 „ One, 4
 Borthrigg [Bordrick, Bordricke, Bordridge, Bordrige, Bordrigg, Bordrigge, Borthridge, Borthrige, Borthrigge],
 „ Agnes, 31, 97
 „ Alice, 59, 155
 „ Ann, 58, 59, 130
 „ Annas, 104
 „ Bryan, 76
 „ Dorothy, 94, 100
 „ Elizabeth, 95, 101
 „ Ellen (Hellen), 14, 27, 58, 143, 156
 „ Isabel, 34, 146
 „ James, 13, 31, * 40, 56, 57, 58, * 59, 60, 97, 101, * 119, 121, 16
 „ Jane, 5, 29
 „ Jenet, 5, 82, 137
 „ John, 57, 119
 „ Katherine, 33, 106, 108
 „ Mabell, 103
 „ Margaret, 5
 „ Mary, 60, 126
 „ Michael, 97
 „ N.X.N., relict of 86, 97
 „ Relict, 86
 „ Reynold, 2, 5, 23, 25, 27, 29, 79, w. of 83, 94, 138
 „ Richard, 25, 34, 99, 100, * d. of 100

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Borthrigg, Rowland, 32,* 105
 „ Thomas, 2, 93
 „ William, 13, 14, 23, 31, 32,* 33,*
 34,* 40, 41,* 56, 82, 86, 97,
 100,* 104, 105, 106,* 108,*
 132, 162*
 Bouch [see also Boach],
 „ Anthony, 53, 114
 „ Elizabeth, 53
 „ Jane, 54
 „ Mary, 54, 57, 115, 118
 „ Mr., 56
 „ Mrs., 127
 „ Thomas, 53,* 54,* 56,* 57, 115,
 118,* 122
 „ Vigessima, 127
 Bow, Agnes, 145
 Bower, Mary, 97
 Bowerdale [Bourdall, Bourdell,
 Bowerdall, Bowerdell]
 [see also Boardley],
 „ Agnes, 22
 „ Alice, 21
 „ Christopher, 21, 141
 „ Edward, 138
 „ Elizabeth, 25, 26, 144
 „ Margaret, 23
 „ Tristram, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 93,
 138
 Boyes, Ellen, 13
 „ William, 13
 Brabin [Brabing, Brabyn, Brabbyn,
 Bribin],
 „ Alice, 11, 13, 14, 19, 87, 95
 „ Ann, 23, 53, 93, 115
 „ Elizabeth, 49
 „ George, 95
 „ Henry, 11,* 13, 14, 27, 30, 31,*
 33, 39, 87, 95, 101, 103
 „ Jane, 13, 21, 30, 98, 138
 „ John, 18
 „ Katherine, 22, 52
 „ Mary, 51, 53, 111
 „ Michael, 51
 „ Mr., 11,* 38,* 39, 49,* 51, 52,
 53, 95,* 100, infant of 101,
 101, 103,* 111, 162, 163
 „ N.X.N., 134
 „ Robert, 34, 101
 „ Thomas, 11, 25, 31, 38,* 39, 49,*
 51,* 52, 53,* 92, 98, 101,
 103,* 111, 115
 „ Ursula, 24
 „ William, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23,
 24, 25, 26,* 27, 33, 34, 92,
 93, 95, d. of 99, 100, 101
 Bradley [Bradeley], Ann, 147
 „ Francis, 71
 „ Isabell, 112

Bradley, Margaret, 72
 „ Thomas, 71, 72, 74*
 Braithwaite [Braithait, Braithaite.
 Braythait],
 „ Agnes, 47
 „ John, 48, 110, 150
 „ Rowland, 47, 48, 110
 Bramell [see also Brumell];
 „ James, 36
 „ Nicholas, 36
 Breaks, Elizabeth, 73
 „ Ruth, 73
 „ Stephen, 154
 Brennan [Brenan], Francis, 73
 „ James, 70, 73,* 74,* 159
 „ John, 74
 „ Mary, 132
 „ Thomas, 70, 73, 74, 157
 Briggs, Mr., 154
 „ Rowland, 114
 Brize, John, 140
 Brockbancke, Isabel, 137
 Brockherst [Brockherste],
 „ Francis, 32, 98
 „ Margaret, 32, 98
 Brockhols [see next name],
 „ Isabel, 20
 „ Wilfride, 20
 Brockhouse [see previous name],
 „ Wilfred, 139
 Brogten, Henry, 146
 Bromley [see Brumley],
 „ Dorothy, 112
 Brough, John, 52*
 Browen, Ann, 28
 „ John, 28
 Brown [Browne], Agnes, 70, 72, 131,
 „ Edward, 69
 „ Henry, 65*
 „ Margaret, 71
 „ Mary, 72
 „ Thomas, 70
 „ William, 69, 70,* 71, 72,* 73,*
 131, 156
 Brumell [see also Bramell],
 „ Nicholas, 143
 Brumley [see Bromley],
 „ Margaret, 122
 „ William, 122, 124, 149
 Bryer, Mr., 153*
 Buckley, Charles, 50
 „ George, 50
 „ John, 50*
 „ Mr., 50*
 Bunnell [? Brumell],
 „ Nicholas, 103
 Burnet, John, 156
 Burroughs [see Barrow]
 Burton, Ellen, 80

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Burton, James, 67
 „ Margaret, 20
 „ William, 20, 67
 Bush, William, 152
 Buser [Bewser], Alice, 91
 „ Elizabeth, 95
 „ Jane, 19
 „ John, 19, 91, 137
 Butterfield [Butterfell],
 „ Ellen, 42
 „ John, 42, 118
 „ William, 143

C

CANTSFEELD [Cansfeeld, Cansfeild,
 Cansfeilde, Cansfild,
 Cansfide, Canstfeild,
 Cantsfeild, Casfeild],
 „ Agnes, 80, 93
 „ Alice, 25
 „ Ann, 2, 27, 29, 94
 „ Bryan, 38, 80, relict of 85, s. of
 103
 „ Catherine, 18, 87
 „ Edward, 9, 18, 19, 87
 „ Elizabeth, 89
 „ Isabell, 3, 81
 „ Jane, 19, 28, 108, 111
 „ John, 9, 11, 13, 93
 „ Lawrence, 2, 3, 81, w. of 82
 „ Leonard, 17, 93, 96
 „ Margerie, 13, 24, 141
 „ Margaret, 9
 „ Richard, 27, 28, 29, 80, 94, 140
 „ Robert, 23, 24, 25,* 90
 „ Roger, 92
 „ Sibell, 2, 3
 „ Thomas, 10, 11, 17, 23, 25, 38,
 86, 90, 102, 108
 „ William, 92
 Capstick, Ralph, 132
 Carlile, John, 118
 Carr, Isabel, 147
 „ Mrs., 147
 Carter, Agnes, 31, 145, 146, 155
 „ Ann, 22, 24, 101, 108, 142
 „ Bryan, 24
 „ Dorothy, 31,* 41,* 96, 144
 „ Jane, 30, 96
 „ Janne, 144
 „ John, 17, 25, 30,* 31,* 66,* 95,
 96, 98, 108, 127, 141, 159, 161
 „ Leonard, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24,
 30, 87, 95, 96,* 97, 101, 136
 „ Thomas, 18, 21, 24, 25, 87, w. of
 97, 98,* 106, 107, 139
 „ William, 19, 89, 96

Cartmall, Christopher, 121
 „ Margret, 121
 Carus, Ann, 53
 „ Bridget, 55
 „ Christopher, 115, 158
 „ Daniel, 55
 „ George, 39, 52, 53,* 54,* 55,*
 63, 116, 125
 „ Grace, 64
 „ Judith, 54, 116
 „ Katherine, 53
 „ Mary, 52, 113, 115
 „ Mr., 63, 64, d. of 92,* 112, 125,
 137
 „ Mrs., 113
 „ Thomas, 39, 54,* 63,* 64,* d. of
 92,* 112, 115,* 137, 164
 „ William, 64
 „ Wilson, 63
 Casson, Thomas, 150
 Cautley [Cantly, Cowtley],
 „ Henry, 57
 „ Mary, 56
 „ Oliver, 54, 115
 „ Peter, 54,* 115, 116
 „ Thomas, 54, 55,* 56, 57, 116
 Caysbie
 [see also Cayslie and Keysbie],
 „ Isabel, 95
 „ Jenet, 26, 94
 „ John, 94, 95
 „ Thomas, 26, 95*
 Cayslie [? Caysbie], Ann, 21
 „ Thomas, 21
 Chamelhouse, Jenet, 34
 „ Richard, 34
 Chamley, George, 113
 Chapman, Ellen, 122
 „ Francis, 122*
 Charncke, Margret, 28
 „ Robert, 28
 Charnley, Elizabeth, 51
 „ George, 51
 Chatburn [Chatborn, Chatbourn,
 Chatburne, Chathburn].
 „ Alice, 130
 „ Ann, 66
 „ Edmund, 129
 „ Edward, 65
 „ Elizabeth, 64, 122, 128
 „ Henry, 53, 54, 55, 56,* 58, 64,
 65, 66,* 67,* 116, 119, 122,
 127, 150
 „ Isabel, 66
 „ Jenet, 53
 „ John, 54, 58, 67, 116, 119
 „ Thomas, 137
 „ William, 55, 128, 130, 131,
 153

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

- Chester, Margaret, 154
 Chippendale [Cheppendell,
 Chipindale, Chippingdale,
 Chippendell, Chippindal,
 Chippindale],
 „ Ann, 68
 „ Elizabeth, 62, 72
 „ Ellen, 61
 „ Francis, 58, 59, 60, 61,* 62, 63,
 122, 123, 128, 159*
 „ Isabell, 59, 122
 „ John, 58
 „ Margaret, 60, 72, 139, 131
 „ Robert, 68, 69,* 131
 „ Thomas, 63, 123, 150
 Chorley [Chorlee], Ann, 74
 „ Margaret, 73
 „ Richard, 72
 „ Thomas, 72,* 73, 74, 147
 Cirkbryd [see Kyrkbride]
 Claghton [see Claughton]
 Clark, Henry, 61
 „ Mary, 61
 Clarkson, Elizabeth, 96, 140
 „ Thomas, 82
 Claughton [Claghton, Clagton],
 „ Ann, 8, 78
 „ Ellen, 8, 9
 „ John, 8, 9, 76
 „ Richard, 146
 „ William, 9, 78
 Coates, Robert, 158
 Cokeram [Cokeram],
 „ Ann, 138
 „ Ellen, 97
 „ John, 148
 Cockin [Cocking, Cokin, Cokinge,
 Cokyngel],
 „ Agnes, 23, 41, 49, 51
 „ Alice, 59, 61, 68, 114,* 129, 160
 „ Ann, 33, 58, 59,* 60, 98, 110,
 120, 121, 122, 128, 142
 „ Edward, 26, 27, 29,* 37,* 47,
 52,* 53, 54, 55, 58, 59,* 60,*
 61, 63, 98, 102, 104, 109, 113,
 121,* 122, 124, 127, 149
 „ Elizabeth, 21, 92, 106, 108, 117,
 122, 130
 „ Ellen, 26, 34, 59, 102, 121
 „ George, 63
 „ Hanna, 70
 „ Isabell, 39, 49, 51, 58, 59, 65,
 104, 112, 125, 150
 „ James, 55
 „ Jane, 26, 32, 37,* 38, 42, 45, 51,
 52, 64, 95, 100, 113, 146, 151
 „ Jenet, 56, 148
 „ John, 11, 22, 32, 33, 34, 35, 53,
 59,* 60, 61,* 62,* 63,* 64, 65,
 Cockin, John, *continued*—
 86, 92, 102,* 110,* 120, 121,
 122,* 125, 129, 130, 133,* 152
 „ Margret, 29, 103, 147
 „ Marmaduke, 11, 21, 22, 23, 25,
 25, 27, 29, 34, 39, 41, 42, 45,
 47, 49,* 51,* 57, 95, 103, 109,
 112, 114, 116, 118, 138
 „ Mary, 59, 127
 „ N.X.N., 102, 106*
 „ Paul, 59
 „ Richard, 25, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
 40, 41,* 54, 56, 57, 58,* 59,
 68, 70, 100, 118, 121, 131
 „ Robert, 51
 „ Sarah, 58
 „ Thomas, 36, 121
 „ William, 40, 52, 151
 Cokeram [see Cockeram]
 Coles, Marie, 144
 „ Mrs., 144
 Collin [Colin], Abraham, 71, 72, 73,
 74, 133
 „ Christopher, 72
 „ Dorothy, 71, 133
 „ Margaret, 74, 133
 „ Mary, 73
 Collison, Agnes, 112
 „ Henry, 165
 „ Nicholas, 147
 Conder, Alice, 25
 „ Elizabeth, 141
 „ Jenet, 140
 „ Mary, 68
 „ N.X.N., 25
 „ Sara, 68
 Corner [Cornew, Corney, Cornner],
 „ Agnes, 56, 118
 „ Ann, 70
 „ Henry, 70, 71
 „ James, 50, 51, 52, 114
 „ Job, 51
 „ John, 52,* 114, 115, 148
 „ Luke, 56, 118, 151
 „ Margaret, 52
 „ Mary, 71
 „ Richard, 50, 52,* 104, 113, 114,
 116
 Cornthwaite [Cornthait, Cornthaite,
 Cornthwait, Cornthwayte],
 „ Agnes, 127
 „ Alice, 66
 „ Ann, 67, 126
 „ Benjamin, 125
 „ Dorothy, 154
 „ Henry, 50
 „ Isabel, 61, 126
 „ John, 61, 66, 67, 115, 122, 126,
 127

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

- Cornthwaite Richard, 49, 111, 102
 „ Robert, 49, 50, 111
 Cornwell [see also Corner],
 „ Luke, 123
 Cort [Corte, Cortt, Court, Crt],
 „ Agnes, 5, 41, 48, 118
 „ Alice, 8,* 9,* 23, 92
 „ Ann, 27, 40, 104
 „ Arthur, 41
 „ Christopher, 25, 101
 „ Edward, 5, 75, 137
 „ Elizabeth, 11, 85
 „ Ellen, 35, 74, 146
 „ Henry, 71
 „ Isabell, 8, 136, 151
 „ James, 5, 72, w. of 86, 88
 „ Jane, 3, 49, 51, 74, 111, 135
 „ Jenet, 1, 3, 9, 79
 „ Jo: 35
 „ John, 1, 25, 26, 36, 40, 48, 49,*
 71,* 72, 74, 104, 111, 112, 118,
 145, 148, 150, 157, 161
 „ Mabell, 138
 „ Margaret, 48, 81, 126
 „ Margereta, 114
 „ Marmaduke, 81
 „ Mary, 50
 „ Richard, 1, 3, 8,* 9,* 23, 25,*
 26, 27, 36, 41, 47,* 48, 49, 50,
 51, 80,* 81, 85, 91, 92, 101,
 115, 122, 138, 146, 149
 „ Robert, w. of 82
 „ Thomas, 8, 71, 78
 „ William, 145
 Cortice [see Curtisse]
 Court [see Cort]
 Covell, Thomas, 139
 Coward [Coward, Cowert],
 „ Dorothy, 63
 „ James, 125
 „ John, 63, 153
 „ Mary, 125
 Cowper [Couper], Alice, 138
 „ Bryan, 31*
 „ Madelin, 2
 „ Maude, 4
 „ Richard, 2
 „ Robert, 2, 4
 „ Tristram, 4
 Cowrall [?], Abraham, 71
 „ John, 71
 Coyes, Katherine, 135
 „ Mrs., 135
 Cradock, Sir Joseph, 145
 Crampton, Ellen, 55
 „ John, 55
 Crawdson, Margaret, 152
 Croft [Crofte], Agnes, 147
 „ Edward, 76
 Croft, Ellen, 68
 „ James, 137
 „ Jane, 59
 „ John, 43, 59,* 120, 152
 „ Julian, 123
 „ Margaret, 59, 76
 „ Martin, w. of 85, 134, 136
 „ Maud, 136
 „ Mr., 158
 „ Nicholas, 43, 59, 68, 159
 „ Thomas, 155
 Croft *alias* Gurnell, Robert, 82
 Crosby [Crosbie], Dorothy, 135
 „ Edward, 99
 „ Margaret, 137
 Crosfield [Crosfeld, Crossfield],
 „ Edward, 51, 122, 124, 126, 149
 „ Elizabeth, 122
 „ Margaret, 51, 124, 145, 146, 152
 Cross, John, 46
 „ Nicholas, 46
 Croswhaite, John, 65, 125
 „ Thomas, 65, 125
 Crowle, Ann, 59*
 „ Daniel, 63
 „ Ellinor, 59, 120
 „ George, 60
 „ Mary, 61
 „ Mr., 59,* 60, 61,* 120, 121
 „ Mrs., 59
 „ Richard, 62
 „ Thomas, 59,* 60,* 61,* 62,* 63,
 120, 121*
 „ William, 62
 Cue, Cew, Cu [see Kew]
 Cumerland [Cumerlond],
 „ William, 48,* 110
 Cummin, Edward, 73*
 „ Ellen, 74
 „ Isabel, 74
 „ Thomas, 73
 Cuningam, Daniel, 39
 „ John, 39
 Curtisse [Cortice, Curteous],
 „ Abigail, 47
 „ Alice, 47, 48, 109
 „ Ann, 118
 „ James, 47,* 48,* 50, 109, 146
 „ John, 50
 „ Thomas, 48
 „ William, 138

D

- DANSON, Elizabeth, 74
 „ Richard, 74, 160
 Dantan [? Denton], John, 66
 „ Robert, 66
 Darbie, Katherine, 143

C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.

- Daubikin [see Dowbiggin]
 Dawney [Dannye, Dauney, Daunie,
 Dawnie, Dawny, Dawnye,
 Dayne],
 ,, Alice, 10, 11, 36, 38, 91, 109
 ,, Ann, 4, 23, 25, 26, 32, 83, 99,
 101, 106, 108
 ,, Bridget, 116
 ,, Bryan, 10, 11, 13, 16, 24, 28, 30,
 36, 38, 39, 40,* 41,* 42, 45,
 83, d. of 83, 85, 91, 100, 104,*
 106, 108, 109,* 113, 144, 162,*
 163
 ,, Dorothy, 41, 47, 113
 ,, Elizabeth, 10, 27, 52, 93, 110,
 113, 135
 ,, Ellen, 28, 100, 142
 ,, Francis, 42
 ,, Isaac, 41, 104
 ,, Isabel, 100
 ,, Jane, 26, 39, 40, 42, 105, 142,
 144, 148
 ,, Jenet, 15, 28, 139
 ,, John, 15, 16, 25,* 29, 34,* 40,
 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 88, 90, 94,
 d. of 99, 100, 105,* 107,* 109,*
 113, 114, 115
 ,, Katherine, 13, 27, 138, 142
 ,, Margaret, 32, 36, 55, 99, 116
 ,, Mary, 42, 45
 ,, Richard, 25,* 26, 27, 28, 29,* 32,
 41, 44, 46, 93, 94, 99, 100, 101,
 105,* 107, 139
 ,, Robert, 4, 32, 88, 100
 ,, Simon, 11, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 36,
 38, 47, 52, 91,* 97, 111, 115,
 163
 ,, Thomas, 11, 23, 25,* 26, 28, 38,
 41, 47, 55, 81, relict of 81, 83,
 97, 100, 105, 109, 111, 122,
 166
 ,, William, 29, 42, 99
 Dawson [Dowson], Agnes, 7, 78
 ,, Ann, 154
 ,, Bridget, 158
 ,, Christopher, 77
 ,, Elizabeth, 88
 ,, Jane, 7
 ,, Jenet, 77
 ,, John, 7, 78, w. of 81, 87, 88
 ,, Margaret, 138
 ,, Mr., 152
 ,, William, 152
 Dayne [see Dawney]
 Deanj [? Denny], Ann, 143
 Deeson, Alice, 65
 ,, William, 65
 Denby, James, 110
 Denison, Agnes, 151
 Denison, Margaret, 146
 Denny [Dean, Denney, Deny, Denye],
 ,, Isabell, 119
 ,, Richard, 136
 ,, Robert, 21
 ,, Thomas, 21, 146
 Denton [see Dantan],
 ,, John, 68
 ,, Thomas, 68
 Dickenson [Dicconson, Dickconson,
 Dickonson, Diconson,
 Dikonson],
 ,, Agnes, 17, 78, 159
 ,, Alice, 3, 33
 ,, Anas, 40
 ,, Ann, 30, 38, 44, 46, 62, 110, 127,
 146
 ,, Bryan, 13, 18, 24, 28, 32, 34, 35,
 36, 38,* 87,* 92, 99, 100, 110,
 112,* 135, 143, 161
 ,, Catherine, 95
 ,, Christopher, 75, 79, 135
 ,, Edward, 13,* 35, 48, 83, 86, 110,
 147
 ,, Elizabeth, 3, 20, 23, 29, 90, 144
 ,, Ellen, 13, 50, 51, 86, 112,* 150
 ,, Ester, 144
 ,, Gilbert, 17, 18, 19, 20, 94
 ,, Grace, 21
 ,, Henry, 65,* 125
 ,, Isabel, 26, 36, 87, 139,* 148
 ,, James, 2, 3, 62, 141, 145
 ,, Jane, 3, 6, 8,* 9, 24, 98
 ,, Jenet, 17, 18, 78, 87, 135
 ,, Joanna, 112
 ,, John, 2, 3, 9, 18, 21, 25, 30, 31,
 76, w. of 97, 97, 98, 113
 ,, Margaret, 32, 34, 35, 87, 96, 99,
 100, 148*
 ,, Mr., 50, 51, 112*
 ,, N.X.N., 21
 ,, Oliver, 3, 6, 8, 9, 24, 26, 28, 29,
 38, 50, 51, 76, 81, 86, w. of 87,
 96, 112,* 139, 148
 ,, Richard, 6, 13, 33, 34, 35, 48,
 95, 103, 105, 141
 ,, Robert, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 90
 ,, Thomas, 10, 13, 40, 44, 46, 81,
 83, 86, 87
 ,, William, 31, 34, 105, 110, 127
 Dickson [Dekson, Dixon, Dixon,
 Dixon],
 ,, Alice, 60, 121, 150
 ,, Ann, 62, 157
 ,, Bryan (Bray), 57,* 58,* 59, 60,
 61, 62,* 73,* 120, 121, 129, 130
 ,, Hannah, 66
 ,, James, 62
 ,, Jane, 57, 119, 153*

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Dickson, John, 102
 „ Margaret, 59, 61, 73, 129, 150, 151
 „ Mr., 66
 „ Robert, 73
 „ Sarah, 57
 „ Thomas, 58, 59, 66, 102, 120
 „ William, 157
 Dimsdall [?], Ewan, 103
 Dixon [see Dickson]
 Docker, Margaret, 149
 Dodding [Doddingle], Anna, 32
 „ Arthur, 32
 „ Isabel, 3
 „ John, 3
 „ Robert, 3
 Dodgson [Dodgeson, Dodgeson, Dodgton, Dodshon],
 „ Alice, 147
 „ Edmund, 54, 150
 „ James, 11, 22, 31, 33,* 54, 95, 98
 „ Jane, 95, 139
 „ John, 140
 „ Margaret, 22, 91, 136
 „ Reynold, 91, 134
 „ Richard, 152
 „ Roger, 48
 „ Rowland, 80
 „ William, 48
 Doleman [Dooleman, Doolman],
 „ Alice, 147
 „ Francis, 45, 106, 107
 „ William, 45, 106, 107
 Dolen, Con: 69
 „ John, 69
 Doram [see Durham]
 Dowbiggin [Daubikin, Dowbiggin, Dowbikin],
 „ Hannah, 124
 „ Margaret, 153
 „ William, 124, 125
 Downham, George, 55, 116
 „ James, 55, 116,* 150
 „ John, 55, 116
 „ Mary, 116
 Dowson [see Dawson]
 Dowthwaite [Daughwaite, Dauthaite, Dauth^{et}, Dauthwait, Dawthaite, Dawthwaite, Dawthwhet, Doughwaite, Douthaite, Douthwait, Douthwaite, Douthwhait, Douthwhet, Dowthaite, Dowthwait, Dowthwaithe, Dowthwate, Dowthwayt, Dowthwayte],
 „ Agnes, 36
 „ Ann, 39, 99
 „ Anthony, 32

Dowthwaite, Catherine, 118
 „ Edward, 27, 28, 29, 32, 37, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 99, 111, 112, 143, 144, 145
 „ Elizabeth, 29, 37, 106, 108
 „ Ellen (Hellen), 27, 35, 50, 99, 112
 „ Isabel, 29
 „ James, 28, 47, 51, 111, 130
 „ Jane, 44, 46, 98
 „ Jenet, 39, 44, 46, 143
 „ John, 27, 41, 44, 46, 49, 100, 113
 „ Mary, 41,* 112
 „ Nathan, 47
 „ Nicholas, 27, 29, 35, 36, 37,* 39,* 41, 143
 „ Robert, 27,* 28, 29,* 32, 95
 „ Thomas, 32, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, s. of 99, 100, 105, 107, 112, 113, 161, 165
 Durham [Doram, Dorham],
 „ Emmanuel, 73, 132
 „ George, 70
 „ Jane, 70
 „ Margaret, 71
 „ Mary, 72, 73, 131
 „ Thomas, 74, 133
 „ William, 64,* 70,* 71,* 72,* 73,* 74, 131,* 132, 133, 154

E

EAMARSON [Eamason, Eameson],
 „ Grace, 40
 „ Jane, 39
 „ John, 40
 „ Josias, 39
 Earnshaw [Ernshaw], Ellen, 127
 „ Hannah, 68, 127
 „ William, 68, 127*
 Eckrigg [Eakrigge, Eckridg, Eckridge, Eckrigge, Eikridge, Ekerigg, Ekridge, Ekrigge, Eyckriddge, Eyckrigge, Eygrige, Eykridge, Eykrige, Eykrigg, Eykrigge]
 [see also Eskrigg],
 „ Agnes, 29
 „ Alice, 93
 „ Ann, 49, 106, 108, 124, 131
 „ Catharine, 131
 „ Elinor, 71, 130
 „ Elizabeth, 93, 94
 „ Ellen, 70, 74, 131
 „ George, 8, 29
 „ Henry, 27, 28, 29, 38, 50, 61, 62, 69, 93, 94,* 126, 139
 „ Jane, 28, 70

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Eckrigg, John, 29, 72, 73, 94, 131*
 „ Joseph, 69
 „ Margaret, 121
 „ Marmaduke, 8
 „ Myles, 47, 49, 50, 61, 69,* 70,*
 71, 72, 73, 74, 116, 130, 131,*
 146, 165
 „ William, 27, 47, 62, 126
 Edmundson, Anne, 95
 Eisstton [see Eshton]
 Ellis, Ann, 60
 „ James, 59, 60, 121
 „ Margaret, 59,* 121
 Emely [Emiley], Elizabeth, 73
 „ Stephen, 73,* 159
 England, Mary, 151
 Ernshaw [see Earnshaw]
 Eshton [Eisstton], Alice, 104
 „ John, 33, 104, 141, 142
 „ Thomas, 33
 Eskrigg [Eskridge, Eskrigge,
 Eyskrigge]
 [see also Eckrigg],
 „ Elizabeth, 37, 93, 94
 „ Jane, 36, 147
 „ Joseph, 125
 „ Robert, 36, 37, 143
 Euan [see Ewan]
 Eubank [Ubank], Alice, 59
 „ George, 59
 „ James, 59
 „ Thomas, 59*
 Ewan [Euan, Ewean, Ewen, Vin],
 „ Agnes, 12, 94, 138, 141
 „ Alice, 27, 143
 „ Elizabeth, 37, 98
 „ Ellen, 12, 26, 89, 92
 „ Henry, 138
 „ Isabel, 90
 „ Jenet, 37
 „ John, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19,
 23, 26, 27, 37, spurria of 87,
 88, 89, 96, 136
 „ Katherine, 14, 31, 139
 „ Leonard, 15, 26,* 29, 31, 81, 92,
 94,* 97, 141
 „ Margaret, 37
 „ Rallinge, 16
 „ Richard, 19
 „ Rowland, 98
 „ Thomas, 17, 24, 29, 94
 „ William, 13, 23, 24, 81, w. of 83,
 w. of 87, 88, 90, 137
 Eykrigg [see Eckrigg]

F

FABAT, Elizabeth, 93
 Facet [see also Fawcett],

Facet, George, 154
 Farleton, John, 77
 Fauthet, Agnes, 149
 Fawcett, Fawcet [see also Facet],
 „ James, 2
 „ Jenet, 2
 „ Katherine, 33
 „ Thomas, 33
 „ William, 2
 Fayrey [Fairay, Feray, Feyrey],
 „ Cuthbert, 32, 34, 101*
 „ Isabel, 34, 101
 „ Jenet, 32
 „ Margaret, 147
 „ Robert, 101
 Fell, Margaret, 132
 „ Richard, 4, 160
 „ Sarah, 132
 „ Thomas, 4
 Feray, Feyrey [see Fayrey]
 Firbancke, John, 21
 „ Robert, 21
 Fisher, Jane, 125
 „ Nicholas, 125
 Fleming [Fleemen, Flemin],
 „ Ann, 148
 „ Elizabeth, 70
 „ Michael, 70
 „ Mr., 70
 „ Sir, 70
 „ William, 70*
 Fletcher, James, 109
 Fortune, Elizabeth, 141
 Foster, Agnes, 33
 „ Christopher, 37, 103
 „ Ellen, 103
 „ Henry, 166
 „ Jane, 121
 „ Thomas, 37, 121, 122, 152
 „ William, 33
 Foxcroft [Fouscroft, Fouscrofte,
 Fousecroft, Fowscroft],
 „ Agnes, 127
 „ Ann, 44, 46
 „ Arthur, 19, 21, 88,* 89,* 137
 „ George, 21, 89
 „ Isabel, 68, 127
 „ Jane, 43, 45
 „ Joan, 88
 „ John, 19, 43, 44, 45, 46, 88, 163*
 „ Mabell, 139
 „ Mary, 159
 „ Mr., 43, 44, 45, 46
 „ Thomas, 68, 127*
 France, Edward, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67,
 68, 123, 125, 128, 132
 „ Elizabeth, 67, 132
 „ Jane, 123
 „ John, 64, 132*

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

France, Richard, 66, 128
 „ Robert, 63, 68, 125, 132
 „ William, 65
 Frearman [Frereman],
 „ Anthony, 9, 10, 81,* 135
 „ Ellen, 9
 „ Etheldred (Eldred), 10, 81
 „ Philip, 10, 80
 „ Sibell, 9, 81
 Frers, Christopher, 30
 „ Henry, 30
 Fryar [Fryer], Ann, 62
 „ Isabel, 62
 „ William, 159
 Futhergill, Tomsin, 143

G

GARNET [Garnett], Alice, 113, 158
 „ Bryan, 102
 „ Daniel, 165
 „ Elizabeth, 106, 108, 139
 „ Francis, 120
 „ George, 42, 45
 „ James, 64,* 126
 „ John, 42, 45
 „ Lawrence, 18
 „ Luke, 102, 103
 „ Margaret, 26, 103
 „ Mr., 103
 „ Richard, 26
 „ Roger, 18, 137
 „ Samuel, 106, 108, 113
 „ William, 76
 Gawthroppe [Gawthroppe]
 [see also Gouthrop],
 „ Alice, 149
 „ John, 148
 Gennings [Ginnings, Gynnings]
 [see Jennings]
 Geslinge, Ellen, 135
 „ Henry, 135
 Gibbons, Alice, 2,* 3, 4
 „ Ann, 4
 „ Henry, 2
 „ James, 2,* 3, 4
 „ Jenet, 2
 „ Margaret, 2
 „ Richard, 2, 3
 „ Thomas, 2
 Gibson, Alice, 49
 „ Ann, 16, 48, 118
 „ Bryan, 23, 24, 25, 97, 139
 „ Dorothy, 131
 „ Edward, 76, 81, relict of 81
 „ Elizabeth, 24, 111
 „ Ellen, 25, 68, 69, 128
 „ Henry, 67,* 160
 „ Jane, 23, 60, 97, 123

Gibson, Jenet, 12, 51, 96, 97
 „ John, 13, 17, 83, 144
 „ Lawrence, 16
 „ Mary, 60
 „ Robert, 12, 67,* 68,* 69, 128,*
 129, 131, 155
 „ Thomas, 12, 13, 68, 76, 83, 96,*
 129
 „ William, 48, 49, 51, 118, 124,
 147
 Gifford [Gifferd], James, 117
 „ Mary, 118
 Gill, Elizabeth, 67
 „ Parthania, 67
 „ William, 67
 Gilpin, Margaret, 149
 Gilson [? Gibson], Edward, 13
 „ Thomas, 13
 Ginnings [see Jennings]
 Ginyon [? Jennings], John, 114
 Glover, Bryan, 70
 „ Elizabeth, 70
 „ John, 70,* 157
 Godsall [Godsalf, Godsalf,
 Godsalf, Godsalve,
 Godself, Godshalfe],
 „ Agnes, 4
 „ Alice, 4, 6, 12, 34, 41, 79, 81, 93,
 140
 „ Bryan, 84, w. of 85
 „ Dorothy, 35, 102
 „ Elizabeth, 39, 76, 149
 „ Ellen, 19
 „ James, 27, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41,
 100, 104,* 105, 107, 143
 „ Jane, 15, 17, 36, 51, 20, 112
 „ Jenet, 24, 92, 140
 „ John, 6, 12,* 13, 14, 15, 17, 87,
 88, 91, 94, 100, 112, 134
 „ Judith, 122
 „ Katherine, 52
 „ Mabell, 140
 „ Margaret, 4, 12,* 13, 18, 33, 36,
 37,* 52, 87, 91, 94, 115, 141
 „ Myles, 76
 „ Reynold, 14, 18, 21, 25, 87, 136,
 141
 „ Richard, 4, 6, 12, 24, 25, 26, 27,
 28, 34, 35, 51,* 52,* 81, 87,
 88, 92, 100,* 115, 122, 125
 „ Rowland, 23, 100, 103*
 „ Simon, 18, 87
 „ Thomas, 18, 19, 26, 90, 94
 „ William, 21, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36,
 37, 39, 102, 103, 144, 161
 Gowthrop [see also Greensworth],
 „ Mabel, 114
 Grainsworth [see also Greensworth],
 „ Thomas, 115

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Gray [?] CATERON, 157
 Green [Greene], James, 20
 „ Robert, 69
 „ William, 20, 69
 Greenbank, Francis, 143
 Greenfield [Greenfeild],
 „ Anthony, 116
 „ Ellen, 116
 „ Henry, 114
 „ Margaret, 149
 Greenhow, Elizabeth, 132
 „ Margaret, 152
 Greensworth [see also Grainsworth],
 „ Robert, 48
 „ Thomas, 48
 Greenwood [Greenewood],
 „ Ann, 53
 „ Dorothy, 143
 „ Ellen, 129
 „ Robert, 53, 119
 „ Thomas, 150
 Gregg, William, 100
 Groser, Isabel, 150
 Grunwell, Elizabeth, 145
 Gunson, Jane, 129
 „ Richard, 67, 126
 „ Thomas, 67, 128
 Gurnal, George, 120
 Gurnell *alias* Croft, Robert, 82
 Gye [Guy, Guye], Elizabeth, 4
 „ Francis, 63, 64, 123
 „ James, 64
 „ John, 63, 123
 „ Margaret, 138
 „ Robert, 4
 „ Thomas, 4
 Gynnings [see Jennings]

H

HACKFORTH [Hackworth].
 „ Ann, 149
 „ George, 51
 „ Mary, 150
 „ Rebecca, 51, 116
 Hale [see also Hall], Agnes, 7
 „ Jane, 7
 „ Richard, 97
 „ Thomas, 7, 97
 Hall [Halle], Agnes, 6, 8, 12, 21, 53
 „ Alice, 7, 8, 9, 136
 „ Ann, 151
 „ Bryan, 31
 „ Elizabeth, 8,* 22, 82, 87, 90, 136
 „ Ellen, 12, 138
 „ Jane, 23, 31, 33, 87, 109
 „ Jenet, 9, 22, 90
 „ John, 6, 7, 8, 9, 25, 36, 53, 106,
 107, 110

Hall, Katherin, 33
 „ Richard, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,
 27, 35, 87, 89, 90, 95, 97, 137,
 152
 „ Robert, 7
 „ Thomas, 6, 8, 12, 20, 27, 36, 82,
 85, 87, 89, 109
 „ William, 24, 33, 35, 36, 109,*
 112, 142
 Hallanson, Jenet, 2
 „ John, 2
 „ William, 2*
 Halldodgeon, Isabel, 25
 „ James, 25
 Halstead [Hallstead], Ellen, 34
 „ Jenet, 34
 „ Nicholas, 132
 Halsoo [?] John, 160
 Hardy [Hardie, Hardye, Herdie],
 „ Alice, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,* 7, 30
 „ Annas, 73
 „ Dorothy, 119
 „ Edmund, 11
 „ Elizabeth, 74
 „ Ellen, 58, 119
 „ Giles, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 15, 18, 76,
 d. of 82, 83
 „ Hannah, 73, 131
 „ Isabel, 5
 „ James, 30, 39, 43, 45, 105, 115,*
 117
 „ Jane, 3, 30, 39, 40,* 114, 115
 „ Jenet, 139
 „ John, 19, 29, 30,* 32, 38, 40, 72,*
 73,* 74,* 88, 95,* d. of 97, 98,
 99, 102, 108, 125, 131, 139, 144
 „ Katherine, 102, 105
 „ Lydia, 118
 „ Mary, 148
 „ Myles, 2*
 „ Nancy, 74
 „ N.X.N., 98
 „ Oliver, 76
 „ Peter, 4
 „ Richard, 7, 15, 18, 19, 29, 38,
 39,* 40, w. of 80, 88, 99, 114,
 118, 119, 133, 135
 „ Thomas, 133
 „ William, 11, 32, 43, 45, 99, 115
 Harling [Harelinge, Harleing,
 Harlin, Harlinge],
 „ Agnes, 160
 „ Alice, 36, 43, 46, 102, 103, 140
 „ Ann, 110
 „ Dorothy, 144
 „ George, 160
 „ Isabell, 102, 150
 „ John, 36
 „ N.X.N., relict of, 87

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Harling, Robert, 27
 „ Thomas, 27, 43, 46, 103, 140
 „ William, 36,* 102, 110, 143
 Harris [Hares, Haris, Harries,
 Haryes],
 „ Agnes, 53,* 115
 „ Alice, 14, 30, 40, 82, 95, 106,*
 107,* 110, 150
 „ Ann, 26, 35, 106, 107, 117
 „ Elizabeth, 98
 „ Ellen, 27, 35, 39
 „ Henry, 16, 36, 104, 141
 „ James, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34,
 46,* 47, 48, 51,* 53, 69,* 93,
 110, 112, 124, 139, 141
 „ Jane, 13, 34, 35, 42, 45, 53, 101,
 138
 „ Jenet, 48, 101, 112
 „ John, 13, 14, 16,* 18, 20, 28, 29,
 32, 34,* 35, 36, 37, 39, 82, 88,
 93, 95, 96, 101, 106, 107, 110,
 116, 142
 „ Judith, 51
 „ Katherine, 47,* 106, 107, 151
 „ Margaret, 121
 „ Mary, 124
 „ N.X.N., 39, 165
 „ Richard, 51
 „ Sibell, 20, 88
 „ Thomas, 16, 32, 37, 39, 40, 42,
 45, 47, 116
 „ William, 18, 30, 32, 98, 104
 Harrison [Harison, Harreson,
 Harrisson, Harryson,
 Haryson],
 „ Agnes, 79, 81, 127
 „ Ann, 29, 37
 „ Dorothy, 37, 100
 „ Eldred, 137
 „ Elizabeth, 3, 83, s. of 84, 146
 „ Ellen, 7, 12, 15, 28, 68, 77, 99*
 „ Ethelred, 11
 „ George, 12, 87
 „ James, 31
 „ Jane, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15
 „ John, 3, 4,* 6, 7, 8,* 12,* 14, 15,
 16, 27, 77, 84, relict of 84, 87,
 97, 99, 127, 135
 „ Mabel, 12, 135
 „ Margaret, 69, 129
 „ Mary, 68
 „ Maud, 8
 „ N.X.N., 6, 31
 „ Oliver, 31
 „ Richard, 8, 16, 63
 „ Robert, 69 [?]
 „ Roger, w. of 84
 „ Thomas, 10, 12, 63*
 „ Tomesin, 141

Harrison, William, 8, 14, 27, 28, 29, 31,
 63, 68,* 99,* 100, 129, 155
 Hartwood, Jenet, 77
 „ Thomas, 77*
 Haryes [see Harris]
 Haughton [see Houghton]
 Hawdwayne, William, 20*
 Hearode [see Herod]
 Heaton [Heatonn], Agnes, 2
 „ Alice, 1, 3, 6,* 12, 77, 79, 80,
 136
 „ Ann, 18,* 87, 100, 140
 „ Elizabeth, 2, 80
 „ Gilbert, 12, w. of 86, 91
 „ James, 2, 3, 7, 21,* 23,* 27, 28,
 29,* 77, relict of 86, s. of 90,
 91,* 92, 95
 „ Jane, 6, 7, 8,* 9,* 79, 139, 141
 „ Jenet, 3, 9, 12, 91, 92,* 137
 „ John, 3, 13, 14, 15,* 16, 17, 18,
 19, 82, 88,* 90, 96, 153
 „ Mabell, 95
 „ Margaret, 3, 18, 140
 „ Maud, 16, 76
 „ Oliver, 28
 „ Rallinge (Rallynge). 21, 85, 91
 „ Reynold, 14
 „ Richard, 1, 3, 6, 19, 27
 „ Roland, 9, w. of 82, d. of 82
 „ Thomas, 1, 9, 17, 18, 21, 80, 87,
 89, 100
 „ William, 6,* 7, 8, 9, 13, 21,* 76,
 77, 79, 87, w. of 87, 89, 90,
 91, 92, 136
 Heavisides [Heaviside],
 „ Agnes, 56
 „ Thomas, 56, 151
 Hebblethwaite [Hebelthwaite,
 Hebelthwait, Hebelwhaite,
 Heblethaite, Heblethwait,
 Heblethwaite, Heblewhaite,
 Heblthwaite],
 „ Agnes, 66, 73, 158
 „ Ann, 60, 72
 „ Catherine, 123
 „ Christopher, 64, 125
 „ Elizabeth, 56, 72, 120
 „ Ellen, 74
 „ Henry, 65
 „ John, 56, 57,* 61, 65, 67, 74, 119,
 120, 126, 127,* 151, 158
 „ Margaret, 57, 67, 119, 126, 127,
 157
 „ Mary, 149
 „ Richard, 57,* 58, 60, 61, 64, 66,
 71, 123, 124, 151
 „ Robert, 64,* 71, 72, 73, 74,* 125,
 157
 „ Thomas, 58, 72, 158

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

- Hebson, Mabell, 95
 „ Thomas, 95
 Helme, Robert, 130
 Herdie [see Hardy]
 Herdner, Ann, 24
 „ George, 24
 Herdson [Hirdson, Hirson],
 „ Agnes, 3, 4, 78, 139
 „ Alice, 4, 18, 140
 „ Ann, 152
 „ Bryan, 24, 91
 „ Dorothy, 9
 „ Elizabeth, 7, 8, 78, 79, 91, 98, 140
 „ Ellen, 18, 19, 22, 87, 91, 96
 „ Francis, 7, 15, 18, 20, 22, 24,
 91,* 97, 98, 135
 „ Isabell, 24
 „ James, 7, 8, 9
 „ Jane, 8, 16, 26, 91
 „ Jenet, 146
 „ John, 80
 „ Katherine, 20
 „ Richard, 3, 4, 16, 21, 76, 84, w. of
 87
 „ Robert, 9
 „ Thomas, 3, 18, 19, 21, 24, 26,
 76, 80, 87, 91, 96, 137
 Herod [Hearode], Ann, 17
 „ William, 17, w. of 86
 Hewgill, Ellen, 100
 „ William, 100, 143
 Hewitson [Hewertson, Hewthson,
 Hewtson, Huitson, Hvitson],
 „ Agnes, 13, 94, 95
 „ Alice, 1, 3, 4, 6, 11
 „ Ann, 4, 138
 „ Anthony, 88, 93, 94
 „ Bryan, 76
 „ Christopher, 1, 11, 13, 14, c. of
 80, 84,* 88, 95
 „ Elizabeth, 138
 „ John, 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 76, 88
 „ Margaret, 138
 „ Thomas, 6, 13, 84
 „ William, 3, 14, 88
 Heysem, Edmund, 84
 „ Elizabeth, 8
 Hine [Hyne], Emrey, 135
 „ Jenet, 8, 135
 „ John, 77
 „ Peter, 8, 77, 81
 „ Robert, 138
 Hirdson [see Herdson]
 Hobson, Thomas, 93
 Hodgson [Hodgen, Hodgeson,
 Hodgeson, Hodghan,
 Hodgon, Hodgshon,
 Hodshon; ? also Hogon],
 „ Agnes, 74
 Hodgson, Alice, 44, 63, 73, 74, 113,
 131, 132
 „ Ann, 61, 63, 66, 124,* 137, 139,
 156, 158
 „ Benjamin, 67, 68, 127
 „ Christopher, 47, 56,* 58, 63, 64,*
 65, 66,* 67, 68, 69, 72,* 73,*
 74,* 124,* 125, 126, 127, 131,
 132, 158
 „ Daniel, 139
 „ Edmond, 149
 „ Elizabeth, 62, 72,* 132
 „ Ellen, 66, 159
 „ Hannah, 65, 73
 „ James, 67
 „ Jane, 67, 71, 140, 158
 „ John, 62, 65, 69, 70,* 72, 88,*
 125, 129, 136, 137, 156
 „ Joseph, 68, 128, 153
 „ Margaret, 88, 115
 „ Marmaduke, 19
 „ Mary, 65, 66, 72, 160
 „ Michael, 58, 64, 71, 72,* 73, 74,
 157
 „ Nancy, 74
 „ Richard, 19, 106, 107
 „ Thomas, 44, 47, 61,* 62,* 63,
 64,* 65,* 66, 67,* 111, 131,
 140, 152
 „ William, 56, 61, 64,* 70, 73, 124,*
 135
 Hodgson *alias* Moresyde],
 „ John, 97
 Hogart, John, 65, 66, 67, 154
 „ Margaret, 67
 „ Mary, 66
 „ William, 65
 Hogon [? Hodgson], Alice, 46
 „ Thomas, 46
 Holden, Agnes, 120
 „ Edward, 112, 145, 146
 Holme [Holm, Howlm],
 „ Benjamin, 126
 „ Christabel, 4
 „ Christopher, 14, 85, 120, 135,
 138
 „ Elizabeth, 4, 136
 „ Isabell, 62
 „ John, 66, 126, 129
 „ Joseph, 130
 „ Margaret, 65, 156
 „ N.X.N., 4, 14
 „ Richard, 64
 „ Robert, 157
 „ Thomas, 166
 „ William, 62, 64, 65, 66, 120, 135
 Hopkin, Matthew, 62
 „ Wulfray, 62
 Hornby, George, 129, 166

C. pp. 1—74; *B.* 75—133; *W.* 134—160.

Houghton [Haughton, Howton],
 „ Charles, 71, 131
 „ Edward, 62, 63, 122, 124, 130,
 152
 „ Isabel, 73
 „ Isack, 62, 122
 „ Jane, 63, 156
 „ Margaret, 72, 124
 „ Peter, 72
 „ Richard, 72
 „ Thomas, 73
 „ William, 71, 72, 73,* 131
 Howlm [see Holme]
 Howson, Agnes, 79
 „ Elizabeth, 152
 „ Jenet, 78
 Huck [Hukes], Bryan, 63, 123
 „ Charles, 62
 „ Elizabeth, 61, 126, 128, 131
 „ Ellen, 62, 155
 „ Margaret, 132
 „ Thomas, 8,* 61, 62,* 63, 123, 126,
 132, 158
 Hudleston, Ann, 4, 6, 13, 22, 76, 88,
 137
 „ Bryan, 4, 6, 76, 77*
 „ Catherine, 13, 84
 „ Cicalie, 10
 „ Dorothy, 17, 140
 „ Elizabeth, 10, 17, 22
 „ Elize, 99
 „ Isabell, 11
 „ Margaret, 13, 83
 „ Margery, 77
 „ Marmaduke, 4
 „ Mistress, 4, 84, 137
 „ Mr., 4, 6, 77, 84, 86, 135
 „ Myles, 13,* 78, 83, 84, 135
 „ Richard, 10, 17,* 18, 88, 92
 „ William, 10, 11, 18, 86
 Huitson [see Hewitson]
 Hukes [see Huck]
 Hunter, Elizabeth, 108
 „ William, 124
 Husband, Margaret, 139
 Hutton, Ann, 20, 27, 91, 143
 „ Edward, 5
 „ Elizabeth, 31, 43, 45, 94, 138,
 150
 „ Freeis, 95
 „ George, 95
 „ Henry, 50, 119
 „ Isabell, 5, 13, 28, 79, 139, 142
 „ Jane, 19, 39, 80, 88
 „ John, 5, 31, 37, 41
 „ Margaret, 14, 25, 142
 „ Marmaduke, 13, 14, 47, d. of 83,
 91, 93, 109
 „ Martin, 152

Hutton, Richard, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31,*
 35, 44, 46, 94, 95
 „ Simon, 19, 20, 21, 23, 88, 95, 136
 „ Thomas, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43,
 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 109, 114,
 145, 161
 „ Ursula, 21
 „ William, 23
 Hyne [see Hine]

I

INMOND, Sarah, 150
 Ireland, Jane, 65
 „ Jös, 65

J

JACKSON [Jacson], Abigail, 40, 148
 „ Agnes, 51, 99
 „ Alice, 116
 „ Ann, 38, 147
 „ Anthony, 17
 „ Betteras, 113
 „ Daniell, 37
 „ Edmund, 15
 „ Edward, 51, 52, 116, 149
 „ Ellen, 38, 138, 144, 149, 153
 „ Henry, 137
 „ Isabell, 35
 „ Jane, 103, 117, 148
 „ Jenet, 109, 137, 138, 147
 „ John, 37, 43, 45, 89, 122, 150
 „ Leonard, 38, 162*
 „ Margery, 88
 „ Margaret, 16
 „ Mary, 36, 39, 42, 52, 102
 „ Mr., 36, 37,* 38, 39, 40, 49, 102,*
 103, 143, 144, 149
 „ Mrs., 114, 117
 „ Richard, 13, 20, 24, 36, 37,* 38,
 39, 40, 43, 45, 49, 79, 102, 103,
 143, 144, 161, 162,* 165
 „ Robert, 35, 37, 38, 99, d. of 102,
 103, 104, 139, 141, 143
 „ Roger, 37
 „ Ruth, 42, 114
 „ Thomas, 80, 103
 „ Vigessima, 41
 „ William, 15, 16, 17, 19,* 20, 49,
 88, 89, 153
 Jackson *alias* Woodhous,
 „ Isabell, 99
 Jameson [Jamson, Jamsone],
 „ Alice, 153
 „ Thomas, 55*
 Jennings [Genings, Gennings,
 Ginnings, Gynnings,
 Jenyngs]
 [see also Ginyon],

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Jennings, Abraham, 67, 127
 „ George, 67, 68,* 127
 „ James, 26
 „ John, 28
 „ Mabell, 95
 „ Thomas, 27, 93
 „ William, 26, 27, 28, 94, 95, 139
 Johnson, Agnes, 4,* 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16,
 46, 57, 58, 79, 98, 118
 „ Alice, 9, 11, 12, 13, 23, 39, 41,
 62, 91, 103, 114, 136, 137
 „ Ann, 4, 5, 37, 64, 72, 87, 88, 116,
 124, 142, 150
 „ Anna, 55, 116
 „ Bryan, 33, 37, 148
 „ Dorothy, 26, 39, 60, 118, 123,
 157
 „ Easter, 57, 60, 122
 „ Elizabeth, 2,* 4,* 5,* 6, 8, 9,
 26, 42, 45, 47, 61, 63, 74, 76,*
 105, 122, 123, 124, 132, 133,
 134, 135,* 137, 151,* 153
 „ Ellen, 2, 4, 19, 34, 59, 65, 126, 137
 „ Ellinor, 157
 „ Francis, 58, 123
 „ George, 59
 „ Henry, 26, 32, 35, 47, 48,* 49,
 52, 98
 „ Mabell, 6, 7,* 27, 67, 69, 136,
 157, 158
 „ James, 5, 6, 7, 9, 16, 27, 28*,
 29, 40, 56, 57, 58,* 59, 60,
 68, 74, 81, 84, 94, 101, 103,
 121, 122, 133, 140, 151, 160
 „ Jane, 5,* 6, 8, 18, 21, 28, 48, 52,
 71, 78, 94, 109, 110, 129, 135
 „ Jenet, 12, 24, 32, 33, 78, 91, 108
 „ John, 4, 5,* 6, 7, 8, 9,* 10, 12,*
 16,* 18,* 19, 20, 21, 23,* 25,
 26, 27, 28,* 31, 32, 33, 37,
 38,* 39, 40, 41,* 43,* 44,*
 45,* 46, 47, 48,* 54, 57, 58,
 59,* 60,* 61,* 62, 63,* 64, 65,
 69, 70,* 71, 76, 83, 86, 87,*
 88, w. of 88, 89, 90,* 91, 95,*
 98,* 104,* 110, 116, 122,*
 124,* 127, 128,* 129,* 137,
 138, 151, 156, 158,* 159,*
 160*
 „ Joseph, 31, 41, 42, 43, 46, 61,
 70, 71,* 72, 118, 119, 129,
 132, 157
 „ Katherine, 44, 46, 95, 123
 „ Leonard, 31
 „ Mabell, 20, 89
 „ Margaret, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,* 10,
 16, 38, 39, 65, 76, 82, 86, 95,
 98, 103, 106, 107, 113, 127,
 128, 137, 139*

Johnson, Margerie, 33,* 99*
 „ Mary, 43, 45, 57,* 71, 118*
 „ Maud, 5, 6
 „ Michael, 10, 80
 „ Millizant, 28
 „ Myles, 10, 11, 12, 83, 89
 „ N. X. N., 32, 42
 „ Reginald, relict of 80
 „ Reynold, 5, 6, 8, 13, 78, d. of
 85, relict of 85, 86
 „ Richard, 2, 4,* 5,* 8,* 9, 10, 11,
 16, 18,* 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29,
 33, 39, 40, 42, 43,* 44,* 45,
 46,* 56, 65, 67, 68, 74, 76, 80,
 81, 82, 87, 92, relict of ould
 95, 98, 99, 106,* 108,* 114,
 116, 118, 123, 126, 132, 133,
 138
 „ Robert, 48, 104
 „ Rowland, 38, 49, 97
 „ Stephen, 10, 81
 „ Thomas, 2, 4, 5,* 6,* 8, 9, 12,
 23, 25, 29, 32,* 33,* 35, 36,*
 37, 38,* 39, 40, 47, 54, 55, 60,
 63, 70, 78, 81, w. of 82, 84,
 relict of 84, 85, 91, 98, 99,*
 103, 104, w. of 105, 106, 107,
 109, 116,* 135, 142,* 143,
 161,* 163
 „ Tristram, 5
 „ William, 9,* 11, 12, 23,* 26, 28,
 29, 31, 34, 41,* 45, 46, 71,
 81,* 83, 90, 94, 104, 105, 113,
 139

K

KEENE, Ann, 36
 „ Randall, 36
 Kellett [Kellet], Margaret, 47, 109
 „ Robert, 47, 109
 Kempe, Elizabeth, 96, 101
 „ William, 96, 101, 102
 Kerby [see Kirby]
 Kew [Cew, Cu, Cue, Kue],
 „ Andrew, 35, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52,
 53, 110, 121, 147, 165
 „ Ann, 52, 100, 120
 „ Elizabeth, 62, 98
 „ Esther, 48, 110
 „ Jane, 52, 59,* 100, 120
 „ Janet, 109
 „ John, 51, 61
 „ Mary, 49, 109, 152
 „ Randall [Randolph], 35, 98, 100,
 infant of 100, 109, 110, 143
 „ Richard, 53, 62,* 143
 „ Thomas, 50, 59, 60,* 61, 120
 Key, Mr., 149

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Keysbie [Kaysbye, Keysby, Keysbye]
 „ Elizabeth, 15, 24, 85
 „ John, 15, 22, s. of 84, 85, 94
 „ Richard, 27
 „ Thomas, 22, 24, 27, 94
 Kidd [Kidde], Ann, 30
 „ Elizabeth, 30, 96
 „ Isabell, 106, 107
 „ Jane, 95
 „ William, 30,* 95, 96, 106, 107,
 141
 Killner, Jane, 148
 King [Kinge], Mary, 105
 „ William, 81
 Kirby [Kerby], Agnes, 127
 „ Dorothy, 65, 156
 „ Edmund, 67, 128
 „ George, 64, 124
 „ Thomas, 64, 65, 67, 124, 127, 132
 Kirk, Allen, 70*
 „ Catherine, 70
 „ Jane, 70
 Kitchin, Fardy, 157
 „ Richard, 139
 Klaif, Thomas, 124
 Knight, Anne, 15, 27, 85, 93
 „ Bryan, 28
 „ Dorothy, 99
 „ Ellen, 29, 97
 „ James, 24
 „ Jane, 15
 „ Jeffraye, 26
 „ Jenet, 94
 „ John, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 90,
 99, 138
 „ Richard, 15,* 20, 22,* 23,* 24,
 25, 26, 27,* 85, 87, 90, 93, 94,
 97,* 138
 „ Thomas, 23
 Knowles [Knowls], Isabel, 159
 „ John, 68
 „ Mary, 157
 „ Myles, 68
 Kyebye [? Keysbie or Kirby],
 „ John, 14
 Kyrkbride [Cirkbryd], Agnes, 99
 „ Oliver, 99
 „ William, 97

L

LABOREY [Labourah], Jane, 89
 „ Jenet, 122
 Laifeild [see Leafield]
 Lambert, Ann, 26
 „ Dorothy, 19, 91
 „ Francis, 18
 „ Isabell, 20, 88
 „ John, 23

Lambert, Mary, 21
 „ Mr., 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26,
 88, 91
 „ Robert, 22, 92
 „ Samuel, 92
 „ Sarah, 159
 Lancaster, Isaack, 49
 „ John, 148
 „ Lidea, 48
 „ Mary, 47
 „ Richard, 47, 48, 49
 Lancet, Ellen, 49
 „ William, 49
 Lansdall [Lansdalle]
 [see Lonsdale]
 Lawrence [Laurence, Lowrans],
 „ Ann, 58, 60, 61, 69, 119, 126,
 128, 155
 „ Christopher, 40, 44, 46, 54, 60,
 61, 62, 63, 64, 65,* 66, 67, 70,
 72, 109, 116, 117, 124, 125, 152
 „ Dorothy, 67, 70, 160
 „ Ester, 55
 „ George, 65, 125
 „ James, 72
 „ Jane, 54, 61, 62, 66, 116, 124, 154
 „ John, 44, 46, 53, 61,* 64, 69, 72,
 109, 158, 160
 „ Margaret, 63
 „ Mary, 130
 „ William, 40, 53, 54,* 55, 58, 61,
 69,* 70,* 71,* 72, 119, 122,
 130,* 150, 156, 158
 Lawson, Robert, 146
 Leafield [Laifeild, Leafielde],
 „ Henry, 54
 „ Jane, 137
 „ John, 54, 150
 Leake, Elizabeth, 33
 „ Simon, 33
 „ Thomas, 33
 Leaminge, Robert, 81
 Leece, Mary, 149
 Leigh, Robert, 155
 Le Tousey, Mr., 158
 Leyton, Agnes, 157
 Lickbarrowe, John, 96
 Lindale, Ann, 121
 Linkcolne [Lynckolne],
 „ John, w. of 86, 136
 Lodge [Loudg, Loydge],
 „ Edmund, 134, 144
 „ Henry, 144
 Lonsdale [Lansdall, Lansdalle,
 Lonsdall, Lonsdalle,
 Lonsdell],
 „ Adam, 16, 88
 „ Agnes, 95
 „ Alice, 49, 110

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Lonsdale, Ann, 20, 105
 „ Elizabeth, 18, 32, 101
 „ Ellen, 33, 49, 109, 156
 „ Joane, 148
 „ John, 23, 33, 67,* 99, 109, 111,
 127, 142, 155
 „ Richard, 99
 „ William, 16, 18, 20, 23, 32, 33,
 49, 88, 95,* 110, 111, 148
 Lorimer, Agnes, 30
 „ Roger, 30
 Low, John, 156
 Loudg, Loydge [see Lodge]
 Lucas, Agnes, 4, 10
 „ Alice, 8
 „ Edward, 10
 „ Elizabeth, 57, 154
 „ James, 57, 58,* 151
 „ John, 3, 58
 „ Leonard, 137
 „ Margaret, 3, 4
 „ Marmaduke, 8
 „ Mrs., 154
 „ Oliver, 58
 „ Richard, 10
 „ William, 3, 4
 Lund, John, 156
 Lupton, Agnes, 12, 76
 „ Alice, 11, 98
 „ Ann, 90
 „ George, 76, 77, 136
 „ Isabel, 151
 „ Jane, 12
 „ Margaret, 87, 137
 „ William, 12, 84, 90

M

MADDISON [Maddyson, Madison],
 „ Agnes, 113
 „ Francis, 23
 „ Jane, 107
 „ Marie, 98
 „ Rebecka, 142
 „ William, 23, 98, 99, w. of 106,
 107, 138
 Mahan, Jenet, 144
 Maiers [see Myres]
 Maison [see Mason]
 Makarell, Isabell, 3
 „ Richard, 3
 „ Thomas, 3
 Man, Etheldrede, 5
 „ Myles, 7
 „ Tristriam, 5, 7
 Mansergh [Manser, Manserge,
 Manzer],
 „ Agnes, 108, 117
 „ Briggitt, 148

Mansergh, Bryan, 40, 43, 45, 106, 107,
 116, 118, 144, 165
 „ Christopher, 137
 „ Elizabeth, 52, 109
 „ Ellen, 125
 „ Ester, 116
 „ Francis, 30, 108
 „ John, 32, 43, 45, 53, 106, 107,
 121, 149
 „ N.X.N., 30
 „ Richard, 30,* 32, 52, 53, 98, 109,
 131, 140
 „ Robert, 98
 „ Thomas, 40, 112
 „ William, 108
 Margerison [Margeson, Margieson,
 Marginson, Margison,
 Margisson, Mergerison],
 „ Agnes, 128
 „ Ann, 141
 „ Duke (Marmaduke), 31
 „ Elizabeth, 43, 45, 105, 151
 „ Ellen, 44, 46
 „ Isabell, 19, 42, 141
 „ John, 39, 54, 56,* 105, 119, 130,
 150, 166
 „ Margaret, 29, 48, 93, 98
 „ Marmaduke, 12, 29, 30, 31, 93,
 98, 101
 „ Maud, 117
 „ N.X.N., 31, 102
 „ Sarah, 40, 148
 „ Stephen, 117
 „ Thomas, 30
 „ William, 12, 19, 39, 40, 42,* 43,
 44, 45,* 46, 47,* 48, 54, 90,
 103, 105,* 107,* 110,* 116,
 132
 Marsdon, Mary, 153
 „ William, 124
 Marshall, John, 125
 Martin [Marting, Marton],
 „ Agnes, 56, 58, 117
 „ Isabell, 117
 „ John, 66
 „ Leonard, 64, 70
 „ Margaret, 67, 70, 125, 129
 „ Robert, 65, 128
 „ William, 55,* 56, 57,* 58, 64, 65,*
 66, 67, 117, 118,* 125, 126,*
 130, 151, 153
 Marton [see Martin]
 Mason [Maison], Jonathan, 65
 „ Margaret, 65
 „ Richard, 160
 „ Thomas, 105, 107
 Mattyson, Hugh, 152
 Mawdesley, Ann, 74
 „ Elizabeth, 74

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Mawdesley, Robert, 74, 160
 Mawrley, Lord Mount Eagle, 166
 Meal [Meale, Meales, Mealis, Meals],
 ,, Agnes, 60
 ,, Ann, 159
 ,, Henry, 47, 60, 109, 121, 152
 ,, John, 47, 109
 ,, Margaret, 119
 ,, Ruth, 131
 Medcalf [see Metcalf]
 Melling [Mellinge], Ann, 29, 34, 150
 ,, Christopher, 1, 3,* 6, 7, 12, 20,
 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31,
 82, 87, 94, 95, 137
 ,, Daniel, 32
 ,, Elizabeth, 3,* 6, 7, 24, 87, 93
 ,, Ellen, 6, 12, 13, 23, 87, 135, 138
 ,, Isabell, 3
 ,, James, 25, 33, 34,* 35, 41,* 44,
 46, 94, 100, 101, 108, 111, 114,
 115, 135
 ,, Jane, 21, 35, 46, 100, 106, 108,*
 110
 ,, Jenet, 34, 92
 ,, Johane, 111
 ,, John, 7, 16, 26, 34, 100, 109
 ,, Katherine, 33, 145
 ,, Margaret, 30, 99, 113, 138
 ,, N.X.N., 44
 ,, Robert, 3
 ,, Thomas, 11, 12, 13, 16, 20, 30, 31,
 87, 91, 92, 134
 ,, William, 28, 32, 34, 95, 100, 106,
 108, 142
 Metcalf [Medcalf], Christopher, 15
 ,, Jane, 121
 ,, Richard, 15
 Middleton [Middelton],
 ,, Arthur, 141
 ,, John, 138, 144
 ,, Mr., 144
 ,, William, 149
 Miller [Millar, Millers]
 [see also Milner],
 ,, Agnes, 144
 ,, Ann, 60
 ,, Elizabeth, 48, 113, 116, 120
 ,, Ellen, 124
 ,, George, 49
 ,, Henry, 59, 120
 ,, James, 47, 56, 58, 119
 ,, Jane, 67, 127
 ,, Jenet, 152
 ,, John, 42, 43,* 45, 46,* 47, 48,*
 49, 56, 59, 60, 67,* 68, 102,
 113, 120,* 124,* 132
 ,, Lawrence, 67
 ,, Margaret, 33, 49, 109
 ,, Margery, 150

Miller, Mary, 42, 45
 ,, Richard, 58, 119
 ,, Robert, 50, 68
 ,, Thomas, 32, 33,* 46, 47, 109, 110,
 128
 ,, William, 32, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51,*
 116, 120, 125
 Milner [see also Miller],
 ,, Ellen, 35
 ,, James, 57
 ,, Richard, 101
 ,, Thomas, 35, 101
 ,, William, 57
 Mires [see Myres]
 Mittyson, Agnes, 120
 ,, Hugh, 120
 Moone, George, 143
 Moore [More], Christopher, 29
 ,, Edward, 44, 46
 ,, Elizabeth, 2, 3, 33
 ,, Ellen, 2, 3
 ,, Isabell, 87, 143
 ,, Jac, 33
 ,, Jane, 44, 46
 ,, Jenet, 100
 ,, John, 56, 57
 ,, Katherine, 52
 ,, Mary, 53, 56, 62
 ,, Robert, 2, 3, 29
 ,, Roger, 52, 53
 ,, Wilfryde, 101, 142
 ,, William, 57, 62
 Moresyde *alias* Hodgson, John, 97
 Morrah, Mary, 123
 ,, Sarah, 123
 Morsyde, Ellen, 97
 ,, John, 97
 Moyses, Dorothy, 137
 Myres [Maiers, Miars, Mires,
 Myars, Myers],
 ,, Ann, 26, 45
 ,, Daniel, 101
 ,, Edmund, 13, 15, 17, 23, 89*
 ,, Elizabeth, 41, 116, 145
 ,, Francis, 117
 ,, George, 15, 29
 ,, Grace, 42, 103
 ,, Henry, 30, 41, 42, 45, 48, 111,
 145
 ,, Hugh, 2
 ,, Isabell, 2, 143
 ,, Jane, 23, 138
 ,, Mary, 24
 ,, Mr., 101
 ,, Richard, 2, 27, 89
 ,, Thomas, 17, 25, 112
 ,, Walter, 104
 ,, William, 13, 23,* 24, 25, 26, 27,
 29, 30, 48, 102

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

N

NARDSDALLE, Thomas, 8
 „ William, 8
 Nealson [see Nelson]
 Needham, Sarah, 153
 Neilson [see Nelson]
 Nelson [Nealson, Neilson, Nellson,
 Neylson],
 „ Abraham, 142
 „ Agnes, 8, 10, 136
 „ Alexander, 24, 91
 „ Alice, 27, 142
 „ Bryan, 12, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,*
 27, 41, 43, 46, 47,* 89, 90, 91,
 92, 99, 101, 105, 107, 108,*
 138, 142
 „ Christopher, 18, 20, 22, 88, 90
 „ Dorothy, 10
 „ Edmund, 3, 26, relict of 96
 „ Elizabeth, 43, 46, 121
 „ Gilbert, 5
 „ J, 2
 „ James, 76
 „ Jane, 8, 138
 „ Jenet, 2, 3, 5, 20, 26
 „ John, 78, 80 [?]
 „ Jon [? Joan], 80
 „ Mabell, 99
 „ Margaret, 41, 105, 107, 111
 „ Mary, 127
 „ Mathew, 47, 108
 „ N.X.N., 12
 „ Richard, 23
 „ Thomas, 18, 21, 25, d. of 86, 89,
 w. of 91, 91, 92, w. of 102, 105
 „ William, 2, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 76,
 82, relict of 84
 Newby [Neuby, Nuby],
 „ Agnes, 119
 „ Ann, 108, 119, 133
 „ Edward, 51
 „ Elizabeth, 68, 113
 „ George, 67, 68, 69, 70,* 71, 132
 „ Isabel, 70, 133
 „ James, 35, 104
 „ Jane, 67
 „ Jenet, 117
 „ John, 69, 148
 „ Mary, 71
 „ Stephen, 70
 „ Thomas, 35, 51, 104, 108, 113,
 119,* 146, 149*
 Newton, Agnes, 78
 „ Ann, 12, 14, 119, 141
 „ Bryan, 7
 „ Christopher, 20
 „ Dorothy, 14, 15, 29, 103
 „ Edmund, 6, 7, 9

Newton, Elizabeth, 79, 137
 „ Ellen, 81
 „ Frances, 71
 „ Francis, 71
 „ Isabell, 6, 7, 9
 „ James, 96, 140
 „ Jane, 6, 15, 106, 107, 138
 „ Jenet, 7,* 9, 18, 79, 105, 142
 „ John, 7,* 14, 15, 16,* 17, 18,
 19,* 20, 22, 89,* 97, 103, 105,
 106, 107, 150, 163
 „ Leonard [Lenard], 140
 „ Margaret, 12, 86, 96
 „ Marmaduke, 17, 90
 „ Matthew, 10
 „ Mr., 12, 78, 81, 86, 89, 112
 „ “Rector,” 135
 „ Richard, 7, 16, 29, 78, 99
 „ Robert, 9
 „ Thomas, 7, 9, 12, 16, 76, 78, 79,
 81, 86, 88, 89
 „ William, 9, 22, 88, 112, 145*
 Neylson [see Nelson]
 Nicholson [Nichollson, Nickolson],
 „ Christopher, 73, 134
 „ Elizabeth, 120, 132
 „ Ellen, 74
 „ Jane, 73
 „ John, 58, 71, 73, 120, 121, 130
 „ Margaret, 25, 149
 „ Mary, 71
 „ Mr., 71,* 130
 „ Richard, 25
 „ Susanna, 71, 131
 „ Thomas, 71, 72,* 73, 74, 131,*
 132, 158*
 „ William, 58, 124
 Noble [Nowball], Andrew, 150
 „ Ann, 63, 159
 „ Edmund, 64
 „ Elizabeth, 126
 „ Jane, 130
 „ John, 70
 „ Katherine, 86
 „ Mary, 66, 70
 „ Thomas, 63,* 64, 65,* 66, 130
 „ William, 63, 129
 North [Northel], Agnes, 105, 141, 145*
 „ Alice, 8, 30, 33, 50, 51, 108, 115,
 124, 127, 136, 143, 151
 „ Ann, 6, 20, 53, 62, 89, 91, 96,
 118, 132
 „ Benjamin, 61
 „ Christopher, 20
 „ Edward, 9, 10,* 11, 20, 41, w.
 of 84, 88, 91, 105, 107
 „ Elizabeth, 4, 5, 6,* 8, 9, 10, 11,
 15, 36, 52,* 59, 63, 78, 87, 93,
 102, 110, 123, 137, 139, 148, 152*

C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.

North, Ellen, 4, 21, 54, 59,* 89, 132,
134
,, Em, 93
,, Gilbert, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 19, 77, 86,
87
,, Henry, 53, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68,*
130, 132
,, Isabell, 5, 74,* 103, 135
,, James, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 29,
38, 41, 93,* 105, 106, 107*
,, Jane, 5, 7, 8, 11, 29, 36, 43, 46,
48, 53, 67, 74, 93, 98, 115,
130, 140, 146
,, Jenet, 5, 6, 7, 9, 94, 126
,, Joan, 137
,, John, 20, 21, 22,* 24,* 25, 56,*
58, 66, 88, 89,* 99, 100, 118,
123
,, Lucy, 113
,, Mabbell, 80, 142
,, Margaret, 7, 10, 27, 34, 52, 65,
94, 100, 127, 136, 145*
,, Margery, 9, 10, 22, 89, 142
,, Mary, 38, 59,* 115, 117, 120
,, Mr., 11, 21, 22, 24, 57, 58,* 59,*
60,* 61, 68, 89,* 104, 118,
119,* 120, 121, 123, 130, 162
,, Mrs., 59,* 113, 132
,, Myles, 34, 56, 57, 60, 68, 118,
119*
,, N.X.N., 5, 9
,, Oliver, 19, 35, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53,
55, 61, 68, 78, 93, 115, 118,
119, 124, 127, 132, 139, 147,
155
,, Richard, 5, 7, 9, 14, 15, 17,* 19,*
20, 22, 28, 30, 33, 34,* 35,
36,* 43, 46, 47, 48, 49,* 50,
51, 52,* 53,* 54, 55,* 56, 58,
60, 61, 62, 63, 68, 77, 82, 89,*
94, 96, 98, 102, 103, 104,*
108, 109, 115,* 118, 119, 123,
127, 128,* 132, 145,* 147, 149,
161,* 162,* 165
,, Robert, 50, 57, 115
,, Samuel, 58, 119
,, Septimus, 58
,, Thomas, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,* 14,
19, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29,*
30,* 33, 46,* 47, 51, 53, 54,*
55,* 56,* 57,* 58,* 59,* 60,*
61, 64, 74,* 80, d. of 84, 86,
91, 93,* 94,* 96, 98, 99, 105,*
110, 115,* 118, 119,* 120, 121,
123, 130, 140, 144, 159
,, William, 55

No Surname, Agnes, 26
,, Alice, 41
,, Ann, 25, 43, 85

No Surname, Anthony, 81
,, Christopher, 124*
,, Dorothy, 42
,, Ellen, 78
,, George, 166
,, Henry, 43, 102
,, Isabell, 23, 35
,, Joane, 4
,, John, 36, 42, 102, 161
,, Margaret, 77
,, Mary, 12
,, Marcer, 25
,, N.X.N., 35
,, Richard, 36, 43
,, Thomas, 41, 43, 161
,, William, 31
Nouel, John, 62
,, Thomas, 62
Nowball [see Noble]
Nuby [see Newby]
Nutter, John, 160

O

ORMEROD, Laomi, 117
,, Val, 117
Ostcliffe, Jenet, 142
Overend [Overen, Overende, Overin],
,, Agnes, 118
,, Alice, 59, 131
,, Elizabeth, 123
,, George, 91
,, Jane, 57, 114, 118
,, Mary, 59, 157
,, Matthew, 114, 149
,, William, 57, 59,* 61,* 118,* 121,
123, 152
Owesman [? Housman], John, 134

P

PADGET, Pagett [see Patchett],
Parcevell [Parcible, Parcivle,
Parsiball]
[see Persevell]
Park [Parke, Parks],
,, Thomas, 56
,, Walter, 56, 57
,, William, 57
Parker [Parkar], James, 156
,, John, 156
,, Mary, 66*
,, Robert, 101
Parkin [see also Perkin],
,, James, 67
,, John, 66
,, William, 66, 67, 126
Parkinson, Alice, 111
,, Christopher, 111

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

- Parkinson, Elizabeth, 65
 „ Mr., 111
 „ William, 65
 Parrate, Ellen, 138
 Patchett [Pachet, Pachett,
 Padget, Pagett, Patchat,
 Patchet],
 „ Alice, 92
 „ Ann, 13, 83
 „ Elizabeth, 3, 34, 86
 „ Henry, 11, 81, w. of 84, 92, 93
 „ Isabell, 33, 100, 137, 139
 „ J: 100
 „ Jane, 22, 33, 143
 „ Jenet, 1, 3, 86
 „ Joan, 81
 „ John, 1, 3, 21, 33, 34, 75, 86, 100
 „ Mabell, 11, 20, 110
 „ Margaret, 24, 32,* 98,* 137
 „ Richard, 1
 „ Robert, 13, 83, 86
 „ William, 11, 20, 21, 22, 24, 91
 Pattison [Patison, Patteson],
 „ Alice, 123
 „ Ann, 45, 106, 108
 „ Elizabeth, 110
 „ Ellen, 103
 „ Henry, 43, 45, 103, 106, 108, 110,
 111
 „ N.X.N., 43
 „ William, 113, 148
 Patton, Alice, 34
 „ Isabell, 32, 35, 101
 „ Jenet, 33, 102
 „ John, 11*
 „ Richard, 32, 33, 34, 35, 101,*
 102, 142
 Peandreth, Sibilla, 48
 „ Thomas, 48
 Pearson, Ann, 58, 155
 „ Daniel, 58, 59, 60, 120, 122, 125,
 129
 „ Ellen, 120
 „ Frances, 125
 „ Jane, 59, 149
 „ John, 60
 „ Mr., 59, 60, 120, 122, 125
 „ Thomas, 122, 138
 Peck, Annas, 104
 „ Christopher, 121
 „ Dorothy, 57, 120
 „ Elizabeth, 123
 „ Jane, 56, 154
 „ Thomas, 56, 57, 120, 123, 124,
 151
 Penny, Mary, 131
 „ William, 131
 Perkin [see also Parkin],
 „ Edmund, 64
 Perkin, Ellen, 64, 124
 „ Ellenor, 66
 „ Margaret, 63
 „ William, 63, 64, 65,* 66, 124
 Persevell [Parcevell, Parcible,
 Parcivle, Parsiball],
 „ Elizabeth, 57, 119
 „ Margaret, 57, 58, 119
 „ N.X.N., w. of 83
 „ Robert, 77
 Petty, Isabell, 119
 „ John, 111
 Phillipson, Jenet, 102
 Place, Elizabeth, 63, 64, 123*
 „ James, 63, 123
 „ Joseph, 63, 64,* 123*
 Plummer, Margaret, 88
 „ N.X.N., 88
 Postlethwaite [Postlthaitte],
 „ Henry, 115*
 „ Jenet, 145
 Poulton *alias* Asheton, John, 101
 Powe [Pow], Ann, 136, 143
 „ Isabell, 144
 Pratt, Margaret, 100
 Preston, Francis, 117
 „ George, 39
 „ John, 117,* 135, 151, 156
 „ Mary, 39
 Proctor [Proctar, Procter,
 Prockter],
 „ Alice, 141
 „ Ann, 48, 111, 131, 159
 „ John, 151
 „ Magdalen, 148
 „ Richard, 48, 111, 131,* 156, 159
 Pauper [Paupercula],
 „ Ann, 85
 „ Anthony, 81
 „ Ellen, 78
 „ Margaret, 77
 „ N.X.N., 89,* w. of 95
- R
- RACKSTRAW, Robert, 60*
 Rallison [see Rawlinson]
 Ratson, Thomas, 72
 „ William, 72
 Raval, Robert, 158,* 159,* 160*
 „ Susannah, 160
 Rawlinson [Rallison, Rawlisson]
 [see also Rowlinson],
 „ Elizabeth, 132
 „ John, 145, 146
 „ Mary, 63
 „ Mr., 63
 „ Mrs., 132
 „ Thomas, 63

C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.

- Rawnsom, Elizabeth, 149
 Ray [see also Wray],
 " Tristram, 150
 Read [Reade], Dorothy, 50
 " John, 24
 " Thomas, 50
 " William, 24
 Readhead [Redded], Jane, 149
 " William, 149
 Readman, Elizabeth, 150
 Relfe [Relph], Ann, 126
 " Isabell, 114
 " Thomas, 114
 Relton, Ruth, 152
 Reminton, Jane, 137
 Rennison, Ellen, 155
 Rentlay, John, 153
 Richardson, Ann, 72
 " Edward, 147
 " Elizabeth, 42, 45
 " John, 42, 45
 " Mr., 147
 " N.X.N., 135
 " Richard, 85
 " Thomas, 71,* 148
 " William, 72, 158
 Richinson, William, 150
 Ridding [see Ryddinge]
 Ridell [Ridall, Ridalle, Rydall],
 " Agnes, 3, 78, 103
 " Ann, 4
 " Anna, 32
 " Barbaray, 2
 " Christopher, 2, 79
 " Elizabeth, 3
 " Isabell, 32
 " Jane, 134
 " Jenet, 77
 " John, 3, 4, 7, 27, 77, 78, 81, w. of
 85
 " Margaret, 2, 4, 7, 26, 79
 " Thomas, 7, 26, 27
 Ridman, Giles, 154
 " Mr., 154
 Rigg [Rigge], Ann, 94
 " Jane, 150
 Rimer, Anthony, 79
 Rob [Robb], James, 74,* 160
 Robins *alias* Robinson,
 " Richard, 96
 Robinson [Robinsone, Robison],
 " Robinson],
 " Agnes, 15, 26, 50,* 68, 113, 135,
 150
 " Alice, 2, 4,* 9, 10, 12, 32, 36, 52,
 89, 90, 94, 98, 106, 108, 119,
 125, 135, 146
 " Ann, 2, 3, 41, 102, 112, 139, 142,
 156, 158
 Robinson, Anna, 51
 " Bryan, 2, 4, 65, 81, 125
 " Christopher, 69
 " Daniel, 73
 " Dorothy, 56, 58, 69, 116, 117, 155
 " Edward, 68,* 71, 130
 " Elizabeth, 3, 7, 12, 24, 49, 54,
 62, 82, 90, 110, 112, 134, 143,
 150, 154
 " Ellen, 2, 4, 5, 7, 25, 54, 64, 122,
 125, 153, 157
 " George, 24, 94
 " Gilbert, 2
 " Grace, 102, 103
 " Henry, 9, 17, 28, 39[?], 56, 57,*
 58, 64, 79, 103, 104, 117, 118,
 120, 140, 151
 " Isabell, 1, 6, 9, 10, 16, 35, 49,
 50, 105, 112, 116, 150
 " James, 14, 53, 62, 64, w. of 83,
 125
 " Jane, 40, 56, 63,* 74, 111, 113,
 124, 138, 147
 " Jenet, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6,* 7, 8, 9, 13,
 26, 44, 46, 77, 78, 85, 87, 92,
 106, 108, 136
 " Joan, 22
 " John, 2, 4, 5, 6,* 10, 12,* 14, 15,
 18, 23, 24, 25, 26,* 27, 29,*
 33, 34, 48, 49, 50,* 51, 52,*
 53,* 54, 55,* 56, 61, 63, 68,
 77, 78, 80, relict of 82, w. of
 83, 83,* 84, 90,* 92,* 93, 94,
 99, 110, 112,* 114, 126, 128,
 129, 135, 147, 149
 " Jonathan, 159
 " Joseph, 63,* 64, 65, 66, 124,* 153
 " Katherine, 29
 " Lawrence, 22
 " Mabell, 2, 3, 4, 5,* 6,* 7, 12, 76,
 79,* 137
 " Margaret, 4, 5, 47, 66, 77, 88, 96,
 99, 126, 139, 147, 151
 " Margery, 14
 " Marmaduke, 4,* 13, 15, 16, 17,*
 27, 35, d. of 84, relict of 85,
 85, 91, 93, 96,* relict of 96,
 106, 108, 136*
 " Mary, 62, 122
 " Mr., 35
 " Miles, 12
 " N.X.N., 17, 20, 104, 106, 108
 " Peter, 150
 " Rachel, 68
 " Renond, 11
 " Reynold, 3,* 4, 5,* 6, 77, 80,
 relict of 84
 " Richard, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6,* 7, 8, 9, 11,
 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23,

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Robinson, Richard, *continued*—

24, 26, 27, 31, 35, 47, 48,* 49,
50, 62, 63, 76,* 77, 82, 87, 90,*
92,* 94,* 96, 110, 111, 112,
115, 122, 123, 138, 152

„ Robert, 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 16, 31, 32,
33, 35, 48, 52, 68, 69,* 76,*
82, 86, w. of 86, 98, 99,* d. of
102, 110,* 111,* 129, 135, 141,
155

„ Ruth, 51

„ Thomas, 2,* 3, 4, 8, 12,* 15,* 19,
20, 22, 23, 28, 29,* 34, 35, 36,
39 [?], 40, 41, 44, 46, 52, 53,
57,* 61, 62,* 63,* 64,* 65,
66,* 72,* 73, 74, 78, 79, 84,
85, 90, 102,* 103, 106,* 108,*
111, 118, 124, 125, 132,* 135,
139, 143,* 150, 153

„ William, 6, 7, 23, 29, 52, 53, 54,
55,* 65, 71, 76, 77, 81, 89,
91,* 92, 113, 114, 117,* 131,
150

Robinson *alias* Robins,

„ Richard, 96

Robson, Doaraty, 128

Roneson [Rondson], Dorothy, 138

„ Elizabeth, 137

Rooklay, Thomas, 126*

Rowlinson [see also Rawlinson],

„ Alice, 153

Russell, Francis, 91

„ James, 28,* 93*

„ Thomas, 91

Rydale [see Ridell]

Ryddinge [Ridding, Ridin],

„ Ann, 155

„ Elizabeth, 24

„ John, 147

„ Robert, 24

S

SALTER [? whether a Surname],

„ Marie, 12

Samson, Edward, 40

„ John, 40

Sanders, Jane, 69

„ John, 69, 116

„ Margaret, 114

Sands, Jane, 98

„ William, 138

Saul [Saule, Saull], Ann, 127, 143

„ John, 68,* 69, 127, 128

„ Matthew, 69

„ Sara, 68, 128

„ Thomas, 68

Scamler [Scamle, Schamler],

„ Agnes, 143

Scamler, Margaret, 153

„ Mary, 154

Scayffe [see Skaife]

Sclater [see Slater]

Scott, Mary, 117

Seele, Jenett, 144

Setle, Mary, 147

Sewart, John, 74

„ Mary, 74

„ William, 74

Sharpe, Ann, 34

„ Elizabeth, 91

„ Frysie, 136

„ Richard, 34

„ William, 137

Shaw [Shawe], Agnes, 142

„ Elizabeth, 49, 110

„ Isabell, 47, 109

„ John, 47,* 49, 50, 51, 109,* 110

„ Margaret, 109

„ Thomas, 47, 49,* 51, 147

„ William, 50, 160

Sidgwick [Sidgwick, Sidgwick,

Sigewicke, Sigewike,

Sigewick, Sigewicke,

Sigewick],

„ Agnes, 79, 143

„ Allan, 15, 84

„ Ann, 19, 28, 85, 86

„ Elizabeth, 3, 8, 12, 96, 136

„ Ellen, 5,* 6, 8, 12, 26, 91, 143

„ George, 1, 26,* 28, 29, 39, 98,*
139

„ James, 1, 3, 5, 12, 30, 75, w. of
82, 93, 98

„ Jane, 26, 86

„ Jenet, 5, 12, 91

„ John, 5, 6, 8, 14, 77,* w. of 84,
85,* 96, 135

„ Richard, 3, 5, 12, 14, 19, 76, 86,
91, 135

„ Thomas, 12, 29, 86, 89, 91, 101

„ William, 6, 14,* 15, 17,* 86*

Sill [Syl, Syll, Sylle, Syls],

„ Alice, 136

„ Elizabeth, 6, 82

„ Ellen, 150

„ George, 76, 77

„ Isabell, 99

„ Katherine, 139

„ Margaret, 76, 121,

„ N.X.N., w. of 84

„ Symon, 6, 82, 85

„ Tristram, 6, 88, 136

Simonson, Elizabeth, 152

Simpkin, Charles, 154

Simpson, Jenet, 79

Singleton, Alice, 5*

„ John, 5

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Skaife [Scayffe, Skayffe],
 „ Edward, 26, 95
 „ Isabell, 141
 „ James, 26
 „ Jarret, 146
 Skerret [Skyreth, Skyrreth],
 „ Anne, 14
 „ Christopher, 82
 „ Edward, 14, 90
 „ Isabell, 90
 „ Robert, 82
 Skirrow, Agnes, 58
 „ Ann, 116
 „ Isabella, 130
 „ Richard, 47, 58, 151, 153
 „ Robert, 47, 116, 120, 146
 Skyrreth [see Skerret]
 Slack, Thomas, 148
 Slater [Sclater, Slatte],
 „ Agnes, 55, 148, 153
 „ Alexander, 85
 „ Alice, 6, 13, 37, 41, 42, 105, 140,
 147, 149, 150
 „ Ann, 76
 „ Catherine, 117
 „ Christopher, 72, 131
 „ Elizabeth, 2, 4, 6, 18, 51, 57, 77,
 78, 87, 89, 122
 „ Ellen, 29, 42, 80, 90
 „ Francis, 31, 115, 117, 149
 „ Henry, 1, 77, 86
 „ Isabell, 2, 30, 49, 52, 111, 153
 „ James, 3, 6, 17, 54, 76, 77, 78,*
 w. of 83, 87, 115
 „ Jane, 15, 21, 50, 53, 63, 71, 77,
 89,* 105, 114, 125, 130
 „ Jenet, 8, 36, 72, 78, 86, 134, 136,
 146
 „ John, 2, 4,* 6, 8, 16, 17, 29, 30,
 36, 50, 65, 71,* 72,* 78, 79,
 80, w. of 80, 87, 96, 108, 130,
 131, 140
 „ Mabell, 114, 119
 „ Margaret, 1, 14, 30, 32, 36, 43,
 46, 61, 90, 115, 117, 146, 150,
 155
 „ Marmaduke, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21,
 31, 39, 87,* 89, 92, 109, 143
 „ Maud, 3, 78
 „ Mr., 50
 „ N.X.N., 37
 „ Regnold, 6, 85
 „ Richard, 3, 53, 57*
 „ Thomas, 1, 6, 8, 16, 28, 36, 37,
 63, 64, 72, 78, 80, 90, 114,
 116, 123, 125, 135
 „ William, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 28,
 30, 31,* 32, 36,* 37, 38,* 39,
 41, 42,* 43, 46,* 49, 50,* 51,

Slater, William, *continued*—
 52, 53,* 54, 55, 57, 61, 62,*
 63,* 64, 65, 71, 80, 86, 89,*
 90,* 97,* 105,* 108,* 110, 111,
 115, 117, 119, 121, 122, 123,*
 125,* 126,* 128, 140, 145,*
 147, 148, 166
 Smallwood, Robert, 152
 Smith [Smeteh, Smithe, Smyth,
 Smythe],
 „ Agnes, 10, 59, 69, 77, 129
 „ Alice, 27, 53, 104, 114
 „ Anas, 145
 „ Ann, 61
 „ Bryan, 41, 104, 141
 „ Christopher, 67
 „ Dorothy, 70
 „ Edmund, 15
 „ Edward, 52, 59, 60,* 61
 „ Elizabeth, 20, 57, 60, 123, 154
 „ Ellen, 43, 45
 „ Henry, 43, 45
 „ Isabel, 71
 „ Jane, 10, 30, 52, 59, 72, 125, 131,
 134
 „ Jenet, 38, 39, 43, 45, 84, 99, 147
 „ John, 14, 18, 19, 26, 27, 28, 29,
 30, 31, 39, 43,* 46,* 54, 70,
 77, 79, 80, 92, 99, 100, 103,
 111, 140, 156
 „ Mary, 60, 118, 131, 144
 „ Richard, 74
 „ Robert, 18, 20
 „ Thomas, 10,* 14,* 15, 26, 29, 38,
 39,* 41, 42,* 43, 45, 51, 57,
 67, 79, w. of 83, 84, 88, 92,
 103, 104,* 105, 107, 111, 118,
 123, 127, 134,* 141, 144, 155
 „ William, 19, 28, 31, 39,* 51, 52,*
 53, 54, 69, 70,* 71, 72,* 74, 125,
 126, 129, 131,* 140, 141, 149
 Smithies [Smythies], Agnes, 52
 „ Cuthbert, 51, 52*
 „ Richard, 51
 „ Stephen, 52
 Smorthwayt, Ellen, 143
 S * * * ourges, Edward, 32
 „ Thomas, 32
 Southworth, Ellen, 79
 Spalton, Agnes, 8
 „ Thomas, 8
 Speight, James, 72, 159
 „ John, 136
 „ Robert, 72
 Spowner, One, 15
 „ Thomas, 15
 Stackhouse [Stackhovse, Stackhows,
 Stakhows],
 „ Henry, 69,* 127, 128

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Stackhouse, John, 127
 „ Joseph, 69
 „ Margaret, 128
 Stamper, John, 143
 Starnthait, Ann, 63
 „ Margaret, 63
 Statter, John, 151, 162 [?], 166
 „ Mr., 151
 Stephenson, Elizabeth, 92
 „ Robert, 89, 92
 Stewardson, James, 57
 „ Sarah, 57
 Stith [see Styth]
 Stones [Stons], Elizabeth, 83, 135
 Stoory, Isaac, 109
 „ John, 109*
 „ Rebecca, 109
 Stors, Addam, 138
 „ Christopher, 88
 „ Ellen, 141
 „ Richard, 148
 „ Thomas, 88
 Styth [Stith, Stithe, Stythe],
 „ Easter, 125
 „ Elizabeth, 44, 46, 60, 100, 121
 „ Ellen, 36
 „ Francis, 34, 40, 103, 104
 „ Isabell, 39, 116
 „ James, 37, 57, 120, 121
 „ Jane, 48, 116, 119, 132
 „ John, 39, 56,* 119, 126, 129, 151,
 153
 „ Mary, 59
 „ N.X.N., 41
 „ Thomas, 35, 42, 43,* 44, 45,* 46,
 48, 56, 110,* 114
 „ William, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,* 39,*
 40, 41, 42, 56,* 57, 59, 60,
 61,* 100, 104, 105, 121,* 124,
 143, 144, 151
 Sunderland, John, 69*
 „ Judith, 69
 „ Mr., 69*
 „ Thomas, 69
 Swainson [Svenson, Swenson],
 „ Ellen, 40
 „ Emanuel, 151
 Syll, Sylle, Syla [see Sill]

T

TALLAN [Talens], Ann, 68
 „ Edward, 66,* 67, 68*
 „ Elizabeth, 145
 „ James, 67
 „ Ralph, 68
 „ Thomas, 66
 Tasker, Ann, 136

Tatham [Tathem, Tathum, Thatham],
 „ Agnes, 126, 136
 „ Alice, 54,* 57, 61, 115, 116, 117,
 118
 „ Ann, 22, 93, 125
 „ Dorothy, 33, 47, 105, 110
 „ Edmund, 12, 22, 23, 24, 42, 45,
 79, relict of 81, 93, 110
 „ Gilbert, 78
 „ Isabell, 63, 123
 „ James, 33, 53,* 54, 55, 56,* 57,*
 116, 118, 120, 125, 150, 154
 „ Jane, 23, 53, 105
 „ Joan, 55
 „ Joana, 120
 „ John, 44, 46, 60, 67, 127, 159
 „ Jonathan, 60
 „ Margaret, 82
 „ Martha, 126
 „ Mary, 60, 120, 122
 „ Reynold, 136
 „ Richard, 12, 24, 33, 42, 43, 44,
 45, 46,* 47, 53, 60,* 61, 63,
 82, w. of 84, 85, 105, 110,*
 111, 114, 120, 126, 127, 133,
 149, 152
 „ Thomas, 43, 46, 54, 57, 67, 117,
 123, 126
 Taylor [Tailer, Tayler, Tayller,
 Telar, Teyler],
 „ Agnes, 42, 50, 101, 106, 108,
 148
 „ Alice, 91
 „ Ann, 117
 „ Catherine, 48, 114, 147
 „ Christopher, 28, 34, 35,* 39, 49,
 50, 51, 100, 112, 120, 148
 „ Dorothy, 9, 33, 37, 99, 100, 104
 „ Edward, 30, 35, 56, 84, 101, 117,
 122, 149, 151, 165
 „ Elizabeth, 7, 8, 9, 10, 36, 114,
 119, 127
 „ Francis, 19
 „ Isabell, 8, 55, 151
 „ James, 25, 92, 155
 „ Jane, 36, 56, 70, 108, 109, 145,
 151
 „ Jenet, 120
 „ John, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 24, 26, 37,*
 41, 49, 70,* 104, 109, 140, 157
 „ Margaret, 146, 150
 „ Mary, 70
 „ N.X.N., 26, 102
 „ Richard, 7, 25, 33, 34, 38, 46,
 47, 52,* 70,* 71, 86, 99, 100,
 two infants of 101, 101, 102,
 106, 108, 109, 112, 132, 142,
 143
 „ Robert, 145

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

- Taylor, Thomas, 10, 19, 24, 25,* 26,*
 28,* 30, 35, 36,* 37, 38, 39,
 41,* 42, 46, 47, 48, 51, 71, 91,
 92, 93, 100, 101, 104,* 106,
 108,* 110, 112,* 113, 114, 146
 ,, William, 6, 28, 41, 55, 93, 109,
 111
 Tennison, Richard, 62
 ,, Thomas, 62
 Thatham [see Tatham]
 Thebay, Thomas, 160
 Thistlethwaite, Thomas, 38, 49, 166
 ,, William, 49
 Thompson [Thomson, Tompson,
 Tomson],
 ,, Agnes, 135, 152
 ,, Alice, 61, 122, 130, 137
 ,, Ann, 60, 70, 71, 130, 131, 156
 ,, Dorothy, 152
 ,, Edmund, 69
 ,, Elizabeth, 32, 63, 70, 130, 138
 ,, Ellen, 62, 124
 ,, Isabell, 127, 129, 152
 ,, James, 32, 69, 155, 159
 ,, Jane, 123
 ,, John, 32, 62, 103, 120
 ,, Margaret, 61, 137
 ,, Mary, 73, 132
 ,, Matthew, 32
 ,, Nancy, 73
 ,, Peter, 55
 ,, Richard, 63, 69,* 70,* 71, 73,*
 127, 130,* 131, 132, 156
 ,, Robert, 70, 129
 ,, Stephen, 55
 ,, Thomas, 54, 55,* 62, 117,* 124,
 127, 129
 ,, Timothy, 54, 55
 ,, William, 60, 61,* 62, 63, 122,
 123, 125, 127,* 138
 Thornber [Thornbergs, Thornbore,
 Thornborough, Thornborrow,
 Thornburrow],
 ,, Agnes, 74, 133
 ,, Crestophas, 70
 ,, Edward, 69, 70, 132, 142, 156
 ,, Isabel, 133
 ,, John, 74, 133
 ,, Margaret, 69
 ,, Mary, 74
 ,, Robert, 137
 Thornton [Thorneton], Alice, 3, 5, 6
 ,, Bryan, 76
 ,, Dorothy, 22, 138
 ,, Edward, 3, 81
 ,, Elizabeth, 6, 15, 60, 75, 78, 80,
 139
 ,, Ellen, 12, 82, 92
 ,, Gilbert, 5, 6, 16, 76, 137
 Thornton, Isabell, 6
 ,, James, 3, 5, 6, 60, 75, 76, 79,
 81, w. of 83
 ,, Jane, 5
 ,, Jenet, 9
 ,, John, 16, 82, 85
 ,, Mabell, 76
 ,, Margaret, 5, 6, 12, 75, 134*
 ,, Mary, 84
 ,, N.X.N., 22
 ,, Oliver, 76, 78
 ,, Renold, w. of 82, 85
 ,, Richard, 5, 12, 15, 16,* , 18, 75,*
 82, 85, 92
 ,, Thomas, 6, 9, 18, 87, 92
 ,, William, 6, 77, 79, 80
 Tison [see Tyeson]
 Todd [Tod, Tode, Tods], Agnes, 153
 ,, Ellen, 56, 118
 ,, Margaret, 120
 ,, Mary, 60, 126
 ,, Richard, 56, 118, 120, 122, 151
 ,, Robert, 60
 Tolson [Toluson], Agnes, 22
 ,, Alice, 24
 ,, Annas, 44
 ,, Elizabeth, 43, 89
 ,, Francis, 89, 93
 ,, James, 21, 81, 89
 ,, Jenet, 135
 ,, John, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 89, 137
 ,, Maude, 18
 ,, N.X.N., relict of 85
 ,, William, 20, 43, 44, 108
 Tomason, Elizabeth, 123
 ,, William, 123
 Tomlinson [Tomlinsson],
 ,, Elizabeth, 65
 ,, Ellen, 131, 156
 ,, James, 159
 ,, Lawrence, 65
 ,, William, 65, 152
 Tompson, Tomson [see Thompson]
 Tomuson [?]. Alice, 63
 ,, Ann, 124
 ,, William, 63
 Toppam, Ellen, 118
 Topping [Toping, Toppin, Toppinge],
 ,, Agnes, 86
 ,, Elizabeth, 138
 ,, Ellen, 52
 ,, George, 14, 15, 86, 95, 100, 135
 ,, Jenet, 48
 ,, John, 47, 49, 109, 111
 ,, Lydia, 28
 ,, Mabell, 14
 ,, Margaret, 50
 ,, Mr., 28
 ,, Mrs., 95

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Topping, Robert, 47, 48,* 49,* 50, 51,
52, 58, 109,* 110, 111, 114, 146
,, Thomas, 15, 51, 58, 121, 139
,, William, 49, 110
Torver, Thomas, 158
Towers, Elizabeth, 53
,, Ellen, 35
,, Henry, 54
,, John, 35, 131, 159
,, Robert, 53, 54, 55*
,, William, 104, 141
Towerson, Elizabeth, 47, 48, 109, 112
,, James, 48
,, John, 48, 55,* 147
,, Margaret, 123
,, Sarah, 55, 153
,, Thomas, 47, 48, 109, 146
Towne, Gyles, 134, 137
,, Margaret, 136
Townson [Tounson, Towneson],
,, Agnes, 121
,, Alice, 149
,, Anne, 98
,, Edward, 149
,, John, 96, 125
,, Margaret, 40
,, Maude, 141
,, William, 40, 98, 144
Trotter, Mary, 65
,, Richard, 65
Troughton, Hanna, 46
,, Jane, 149
,, John, 43, 44, 46,* 106, 107
,, Joseph, 73
,, Leonard, 46, 106, 107
,, N.X.N., 43, 44
,, Peter, 73
Tunstill, Ellen, 151
Turner, Anna, 40
,, Elizabeth, 156
,, Francis, 142
,, Jane, 28, 149
,, John, 28, 140
,, Mary, 149
,, Thomas, 145,* 149
,, William, 40, 145
Tydeman, Robert, 2
,, Thomas, 2
Tyeson [Tison], Agnes, 57, 118
,, George, 57, 118

U

UBANK [see Eubank]
Ullacke, Agnes, 149
,, Jane, 149
Ustenson [Ustonsen, Vstenson,
Vstinson, Vstison, Vstonson],
,, Ann, 22

Ustenson, Christopher, 9, 89*
,, Edward, 76
,, Ellen, 135
,, Isabell, 52, 142
,, Jane, 6, 90, 144
,, Janet, 9,* 20, 89, 111
,, John, 26, 52, 98, 104
,, Margaret, 9, 76
,, N.X.N., 104
,, Richard, 6, 20, 22, 24, 96
,, Thomas, 9, 79
,, William, 6, 9, 22,* 24, 26, 27,*
83, 90, 96, 106, 108

V

VAPOR, James, 39
,, Thomas, 39
Vin [see Ewan]
Vstenson [see Ustenson]

W

WADESON [Waydson],
,, Margaret, 151
,, Mary, 140
Waithman [Wethman, Wetheman],
,, Alice, 78
,, Bryan, 7
,, John, 7
,, Mabel, 136
,, Margaret, 4
,, Richard, 4, w. of 81
Walen, Grace, 157
Walker, Ann, 104
,, Christopher, 19, 20,* 137
,, Elizabeth, 48
,, Isabell, 26
,, James, 4*
,, Jane, 28
,, Jenet, 4
,, John, 104, 118
,, Leonard, 140
,, Mr., 48
,, Richard, 19, 147
,, Stephen, 139
,, Thomas, 26, 28, 48
Wallen, Jane, 143
Waller, Ann, 4
,, Brian, 148
,, James, 4
,, "Vidua," 81
,, Thomas, 139
Walmsley [Wallmsley],
,, Elizabeth, 160
,, John, 140
[see also Womsley]
Ward [Warde], Ann, 63

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

Ward, Bryan, 62, 63,* 64, 65, 66,*
68, 122, 123, 124
,, Christopher, 77
,, Edward, 14, 147
,, Elizabeth, 62, 122
,, George, 34, 142
,, Gilbert, 5, 76
,, Jane, 68
,, John, 5, 75, 76*
,, Margaret, 5, 76, 151
,, Mary, 65
,, Richard, 64, 124
,, Robert, 63, 123, 150
,, William, 14, 34, 75
Wardley, John, 65
,, Timothy, 65, 154
,, William, 124
Warriner, Elizabeth, 63
,, John, 63, 153
Watkins, Elizabeth, 129
Watson [Wattson], Bryan, 148
,, Dorothy, 139
,, George, 49, 112
,, Jane, 112, 118
,, John, 50
,, Thomas, 48,* 49, 50, 112,* 118,
147, 149
,, William, 48
Waydson [see Wadeson]
Wayles, Christopher, 28
,, Ellen, 28
Webster, James, 64
,, John, 64, 66*
Wedderburn [Wetherburn],
,, Jane, 72
,, John, 72, 158
Werringe, John, 11
West, George, 39
,, Jane, 39
Wethman, Wetheman
[see Waithman],
Whyte, Gearard, s. of 30
Whitehead [Whited, Whithead,
Whittehead, Whitthead],
,, Agnes, 25, 98, 112, 143
,, Alice, 2, 32, 42, 50, 80, 97, 148
,, Anthony, 86
,, Christopher, 78
,, Edmund, 2, 13, 14, 23, s. of 82,
83, 89, 96, 97, 138
,, Edward, 6, 8, 115
,, Elizabeth, 9, 30, 33, 50, 83, 90,
100*
,, Ellen, 2,* 8, 28, 36, 37, 52, 89,
100, 113, 146
,, Isabell, 96, 114
,, James, 114, 165
,, Jane, 6, 8, 21, 32, 39, 78, 92
,, Jenet, 2, 9, 23, 29, 137

Whitehead, John, 7, 23, 32, 36, 82,
98, 99, 100, 161
,, Margaret, 7, 9,* 17, 77, 90, 118,
134
,, Marmaduke, 8
,, Mary, 44, 46
,, Miles, 83
,, Rallynge, 87, 101
,, Reginald, 110
,, Reynold, 6, 9, 19, 25, 32, 77, 82,
90, 92
,, Richard, 12, 27, 37, 39, 83, 104
,, Robert, 30, 86
,, Roger, 136
,, Rowland, 13, 30, 32,* 33, 83,*
97, 98, 100,* 141
,, Thomas, 2,* 12, 14, 17, 19, 21,
22, 25, 28, 30, 42, 44, 46, 89,
90, 96, 101, 136, 138
,, William, 2, 8, 10, 13,* 21,* 22,*
23, 25, 27, 29, 50,* 52, 78, 83,
89, 92,* 93, 98, 99,* 104, 117,
138, 148, 157
Whittington, Ann, 74
,, Ellen, 67, 126
,, John, 65, 67, 126, 130
,, Mary, 65
,, Richard, 74, 132
Whormby [Whormbie], Anthony, 33
,, Jane, 33
,, John, 26, 92
,, Thomas, 26, 92
Widder [see also Winder],
,, Bryan, 29, 94
,, John, 29, 94, 147
,, Sarah, 148
,, Thomas, 140, 148
Wildinge, Thomas, 138
Wildman [Wildeman, Willdman,
Wyldman],
,, Bryan, 50, 115
,, Dorothy, 38
,, Ellen, 109
,, Isabel, 147
,, Jane, 49
,, Jenet, 47, 112
,, John, 37, 38, 47, 49,* 50, 109,
115, 116, 120, 146, 148
,, Margaret, 119
,, Robert, 157
,, Thomas, 37
Wilkinson [Wilkenson, Willkeson],
,, Alice, 8
,, Dorothy, 33
,, Elizabeth, 143
,, Isabel, 2
,, James, 8
,, Jane, 67, 158
,, Jenet, 139

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

- Wilkinson, John, 2, 79, 142
 „ Ledea, 157
 „ Margaret, 2
 „ N.X.N., 33*
 „ Richard, 85
 „ William, 67
 Willan [Willen, Willon], Agnes, 152
 „ Alieis, 156
 „ Elizabeth, 60, 73
 „ Ellen, 58,* 119
 „ Isabell, 7, 59
 „ James, 59, 60, 73,* 74, 158
 „ Jane, 118
 „ John, 73
 „ Margaret, 59
 „ Myles, 7, 59, 60, 61, 152
 „ Richard, 59
 „ Robert, 74
 „ William, 58,* 59,* 60, 61, 73,*
 118, 119, 132, 151, 159
 Willcock, George, 158
 Williamson, Christopher, 158
 „ Henry, 119
 „ Martha, 152
 „ Robert, 160
 Willis, Ann, 74
 „ Elizabeth, 160
 „ Isabel, 74
 „ John, 74
 „ Joseph, 160
 Willm, George, 136
 Willye, Jane, 82
 „ Richard, 82
 Wilson [Willson], Agnes, 59, 147, 153
 „ Audraye, 77
 „ Arthur, 49
 „ Edward, 119, 138
 „ Elizabeth, 40, 114, 144
 „ Francis, 60
 „ George, 40, 144
 „ Henry, 77
 „ Jane, 42, 120, 147, 160
 „ Jenet, 77
 „ Johanna, 148
 „ John, 40, 59, 60, 97, 125, 152
 „ Margaret, 37, 49, 112, 127
 Wilson, Mary, 68, 127, 129, 157
 „ Robert, 27, 37, 40, 41, 42, 60,
 68, 112, 118, 127, 128, 155
 „ Thomas, 27, 41, 59, 60, 121, 137,
 149, 152
 „ William, 77, 127
 Wilton [Willton], Barbara, 93
 „ John, w. of 83, 89
 „ Margaret, 90
 „ Richard, 77, relict of 85
 Winder [see also Widder]
 „ Allan, 139
 Wither [Withers], Agnes, 150
 „ Mr., 153, 154
 „ William, 153
 Witton, Alice, 138
 „ John, 142
 Womsley [see also Walmsley],
 „ William, 153
 Woodhouse, Alice, 17
 „ Dorothy, 155
 „ Elizabeth, 138
 „ John, 53, 54,* 61, 116, 122, 150
 „ Thomas, 17, 53, 61
 Woodhous *alias* Jackson, Isabell, 99
 Woodman, John, 69
 „ Thomas, 69
 Wray [see also Ray], W., 160*
 Wright, Alice, 142
 „ Richard, 52
 „ Thomas, 52
 Wyldder, Margery, 140
 Wyldman [see Wildman]

Y

- Yeadale, Elizabeth, 66
 „ Margaret, 67
 „ Thomas, 66, 67
 Yeadon [Yeadan], Elizabeth, 65, 125
 „ Isabel, 128
 „ Richard, 70
 „ Thomas, 65, 70, 125, 128, 157
 Yeat [Yeate], Elizabeth, 142
 „ John, 138

II.

Index of Places.

[All places left without the addition of a County may be presumed to be in Lancashire. Great care has been taken, but the Indexer was unable to trace all the names.]

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

A

ALGERS [Africa], 165
 Arkholme [Aram, Arckholme,
 Arkhowlm, Arram],
 „ 18, 41, 42, 43,* 44, 45, 46,* 120,
 144, 145,* 147, 156, 157
 Astwick, 157
 Aughton, town of, 164

B

BARBRON [Westmorland], 147
 Beckside, The, in Whittington, 105
 Belrige, in the townshipp of Scot-
 forth, 147
 Bentham [Yorkshire], 104
 Bentom parish, 153
 Biggins, 19
 Bishop Lavington [? Wiltshire], 166
 Bolton, 97
 „ Parish of, 144
 „ by ye Sands parish, 143
 Bradford in Mitton parish [Yorkshire],
 153
 Brecon, County of, 166
 Broad Church parish, 62
 Broomefeilds, 41
 Browndedge, 150
 Bungay [Suffolk], 165
 Burrow, 155
 Burton [Westmorland], 117, 145, 156
 „ Parish of, 127, 145
 „ in Kendall, 104
 Burton in Lonsdale [Yorkshire], 119

C

CANSFIELD [Cansfill], 117, 120
 Capenwray [Chapenwray], 111, 148
 Carnforth, 12
 Cartmell parish, 147*
 Casterton [Westmorland], 18, 54, 150,
 153,* 155, 156
 Chapel Lane in Newton, 42
 Chester, 147
 Church, north west of, 104
 „ west end of, 54

Churchland, Churchl: [Westmorland],
 44, 46, 106,* 108
 Clapham [Yorkshire], 127
 „ parish, 155, 160
 Clun [Salop], 165
 Corner, the, 48

D

DALTON, Dallton [? Westmorland],
 „ 28,* 48, 120, 145, 146, 153
 Dalton in Furness parish, 158
 Dent [Yorkshire], 147, 150
 Docker, 34, 35,* 42, 44, 48, 53,* 54,*
 55,* 56,* 57, 58,* 59, 70, 74,
 94,* 95,* 96, 101,* 102, 103,
 104,* 105,* 108,* 110,* 112,
 113,* 114, 116,* 117,* 118,*
 119,* 120, 122, 128,* 130, 132,
 144, 145, 146, 150, 155, 161,
 162
 Docker Hall [Dockershall], 34, 100,
 105, 115, 120
 Docker Hill, 42
 Docker Parke, 116
 Durham, 34
 Durram, County of, 165

E

ELSEWICK, 155

F

FARLETON [Westmorland], 121
 Feizer [Yorkshire], 155
 Fir Greene, in Newton, 46
 Flookburgh, 164

G

GEASTWICKE, 30
 Geesgil [Westmorland], 145
 Grantham, town of [Lincolnshire],
 164
 Grassingham parish, 159

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

H

HALTON, parish of, 144
 „ 146
 Hartlepoole, Fort or Wall of
 [Durham], 165
 Haverhill [Suffolk], 165
 High Greene, in Newton, 43, 114
 High, The, 46
 Hill, in Newton, 36
 Holme, Holm [Westmorland], 145,
 146*
 Holmehouse [Holmehovse,
 Holmshouse],
 „ 56, 59, 122, 128
 Hornby, 148
 „ Liberties of, 120
 Houghington [Lincolnshire], 164
 Hutton Roof, Hutton Roofe,
 Hutan Rouf, Huton Roof
 [Westmorland],
 „ 132, 145, 154, 156

K

KEAR Lain, in Burton parish
 [Westmorland], 127
 Kendal, Kendall [Westmorland],
 148, 154
 „ parish, 151, 155, 159*
 Kendale „
 Kendall „
 Kent, County of, 164
 Kesteven, parts of [Lincolnshire], 164
 Killington, 61
 Kerby, Kirby, Kirkby [Westmorland]
 39, 40,* 43, 44, 46,* 153
 Kerby Lonsdale, Kerby Lonsdall,
 Kirby Lonsdall,
 Kirckby Lonsdale,
 Kirkby Lonsdale
 [Westmorland],
 „ 42,* 43,* 45,* 147,* 153, 154,*
 155,* 156*
 „ parish of [Westmorland], 49,
 147, 155,* 156,* 158

L

LANCASTER, parish of, 147, 148, 154
 „ County of, 162, 164,* 165,* 166*
 Lavington, Bishop [? Wiltshire], 166
 Leeds, parish of [Yorkshire], 156
 Leuhestershire, 166
 Lincolne, County of, 164*
 London [Middlesex], 35
 Longsledall [Westmorland], 151
 Lonsdale, 1, 75, 119
 Lune, river of, 166
 Lupton [Westmorland], 30, 49

M

MANSERGH, Manser [Westmorland],
 „ 33, 119, 157
 Melling, Mellin, Mellinge, 99, 149*
 „ parish of, 41,* 51, 144, 145, 156
 Midleton, Middleton [Westmorland],
 „ 33, 147
 Milthrope, Milnthorpe [Westmorland],
 „ 104
 Mitton, parish of [Yorkshire], 143,
 153
 Moore, 57

N

NATLAND [Westmorland], 155
 Nether Hutton [Westmorland], 149
 Newbigin [Westmorland], 155
 Newton [Neuton, Newtown], 15, 32,
 35,* 36,* 37, 38, 41,* 42,*
 43,* 44,* 45, 46,* 47,* 49, 50,
 51,* 54,* 55,* 56,* 57,* 58,*
 59,* 60,* 61, 62, 63, 78, 94,*
 96, 98, 99,* 100,* 101,* 102,*
 103, 104, 105,* 106, 107,* 108,*
 109, 110, 112,* 113,* 114,*
 115,* 116,* 117,* 118,* 119,*
 120,* 121,* 122,* 123, 124,
 126, 127,* 128,* 129,* 130,
 131, 143, 144,* 145, 147,* 148,
 150, 151, 154,* 155,* 161,*
 163
 Northampton, County of, 164
 North end, Newton, 44
 North west of the Church, 104
 North Yeat, Newton, 47, 109

O

OLD Towne [Westmorland], 49
 Orton, parish of [Westmorland], 42,
 145
 Over Hutton [Westmorland], 27
 Over Kellet, 144

P

PARKE, 35
 Parsonage, 47, 108, 109
 Postlehwitt [Westmorland], 44
 Prest Hutton, 117
 Preston Patrick [Westmorland]
 „ Chapel of, 145
 Preston parish [? Westmorland], 160
 Puddlemyre, 29

Q

QUARMORE Park, 154

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

R

RIVER Lune, 166

S

SALLY [Africa], 165
Salopp, County of, 165
Sandwich, Towne and Port of
[Kent], 164
Sands, Bolton by ye, 143
Scotforth, townshipp of, 147
Sedbridge, Sedber [Westmorland], 97,
101, 156
Sellet [Selloth, Sellett], 43, 53, 59, 80,
86
Selet Hall [Sellat Hall, Sellet Hall],
,, 54, 122, 155, 156
Sheriffhales [Staffordshire], 164
Slaidburn, parish of [Yorkshire], 117
"South parts," 164
Stafford, County of, 164
Step, west end of [Church], 47
Stiling * * * [Yorkshire], 164
St. Ives [probably Hunts.], 165
St. Paul's Cathedrall, Church of, 165
Suffolk, County of, 165*

T

THE High, 46
The Yeat of Newton, 46, 105*
Thirske [Yorkshire], 166
Thornes [Westmorland], 101
Towne end, 104
Town, this, 129
Towne, upper end of, 161
Tunstall [Tunstal, Tonstal] parish,
,, 124, 158,* 160
Turcks Dominions, 165
Tybie [Westmorland], 99

U

UPPER end of towne, 161

W

WASHINGBROUGH, parish of
[Lincolnshire], 164
Weedon, parish of [Northampton],
,, 164
Weninton, 156
West end of Church, 54
West end of Step, 47
West Hall, 54, 58,* 59, 115, 119*
Westmerland, 42, 145
,, County of, 147
Whittington [Whittington], 31, 36, 37,*
38, 42,* 45, 46, 48, 53, 54,*
55,* 56, 57,* 58,* 59,* 61, 64,
75, 78, 83, 94, 97, 98,* 100,*
101,* 102,* 105,* 108, 112,*
113,* 115,* 116,* 117,* 118,*
119,* 120,* 121,* 122,* 123,
128, 129,* 143,* 145,* 150,
151, 153,* 154, 155,* 156,*
157,* 159,* 160,* 161,* 162,*
164,* 165,* 166*
,, in Lonsdale, 1
,, Hall, 101, 145, 162, 163
,, Rectory, 102, 143
Woodhouse, in Leeds parish
[Yorkshire], 156

Y

YEAT [Yet], The, of Newton, 46, 105*
,, North, 47
Yorke, County of, 147
Yorke, East Riding of, 164
Yorkshire, 153

III.

Index of Trades, Descriptions, and Various Matters.

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

A

Age about four score and twelve years, 98
At one birth [at a birth], 41, 44, 46, 60
Attorney-at-Law, 166

B

Banns, 146, and *passim*
Barran a Roy, 166
Bart., 70
Batchler, 111,* 147
Belfree, 161
Bells, 162
Blacksmith, 105
Blynd, 12
Boy drowned, 97

C

Cannon, 146, and *passim*
Captives, 165
Cathedrall, St. Paul's, 165
Carpenter [Carp, Carpinter], 26, 27, 28, 41, 46, 62, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111
Certificat, 147
Chappell, 145
Christ Church, ingrafted into, 55
Church in decaye, 161
Clerk [clerck, clerke], 14, 16, 17, 38,* 71, 72, 102,* 129, 131,* 145,* 166*

Commissary, 145
Clocke, 162
Coolemines, 43
Coolemines, worker at, 145
Contagious sickness or dangerous disease, 94

D

Dangerous disease or contagious sickness, 94
Door, little, 162
Drowned, 97, 120
Dwelling in London, 35

E

Esq. [esqe., esqr., esr.], 39, 52, 53, 62,* 63,* 64, 65, 112, 115, 166

F

Farmer, 105
Font [funt, new], 43*
"For ever," 1, 75
Forme, 161,* 162
Fort or wall, 165
Found drowned, 120
Freemason, 112

G

Geminii, 55
Gentleman [generosus], 11,* 12, 21, 22,* 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31,* 33, 34,* 35, 51, 52, 53, 54,* 55,* 79, 80, 88, 89,* 90,* 91, 92,* 93, 96, 97, 98, 99,* 100, 101, 105, 115,* 116, 139, 140, 145, 146
Gentw [Gentlewoman], 140
Gleabs, 164
Good houses, 111

H

Head of the church, supream, 1, 75
Husbandman, 62, 63,* 123*

I

Ile, Cross, 163
Ile, Middle, 161
Ile, South, 162
Infection, 165
Irish Protestants, 165
Ingrafted into Christ Church, 55
Inhabiting at, 44

J

"Jesus, Jesus," 75

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

K

Kinge of England, 1, 75
Kinge of France, 1, 75

L

Laborer, 43
Leaser of Sellett, 43
Licence, 146, and passim
Lieutenant, 42
[Longevity], 98
Lord of Chester, 147
Lord of Ireland, 1, 75
Losses, 164,* 166
Ludi Magister [schoolmaster], 49

M

Mansion house, 161*
Marriages, commonwealth, 145
Mason, 111
Mayor, 154
Mendic [Mendicant], 113
Merchants, 166
Miller [miler, millner], 28, 42, 44, 46,
54, 62, 145
Minister, 147
Mr., 4, 6, 11,* 12, 18, 19, 20, 21,* 22,*
23, 24, 26, 28, 35, 36, 37,* 38,*
39,* 43, 44, 46, 48, 49,* 50,*
51,* 53, 57, 58, 59,* 60,* 61,*
63,* 64, 66, 68, 70, 71,* 78,
81, 84, 86,* 88, 89,* 91, 92,*
95,* 97, 100, 101,* 102,* 103,*
104, 111,* 112,* 119,* 120,*
121,* 122, 125,* 130,* 135,
137, 143, 144,* 147, 149,* 151,
152
Mrs., 4, 59,* 84, 95, 113,* 114, 127,
132, 135, 137, 144, 147, 152

N

New funt, 43

O

Old woman never married, 106, 107

P

Parish clerke, 38,* 92
Parish poor stock [parish poore stock],
111, 117
Parishioners, 161

Parson [parsonn], 16, 18, 19, 20, 22,
36, 37,* 39, 40, 78, 83, 89, 97,
101, 102

Parson late, 101

Parsonage, 47, 109

Patron, 164

Pauper [paupercula], 78, 79, 81, 85,
87, 89,* 95

Pillar 2nd, 162

Piper, the, 34

Plague, 94, 95

[Poetry?], 13

Poisoned himself, 98

Poor [poore], 12, 31, 97,* 111, 117

"Prepared, ordeined and made," 1, 75

Protestants, Irish, 165

Publicque day, 164

Pue, 161, 162

Pulpitt, 163*

Q

Quaker, 55

Quindames, 162

R

Reader, 44

Rector [rect.], 53,* 54,* 56, 106, 107,
115, 118,* 122, 129, 166

Rectori [rectory], 102, 143

Rector late, 129

Register, 145*

Reliefe, 111, 117

Reverend, 71,* 130

S

St. Paul's Cathedral, 165

Sabbath dayes thre, 145*

Sadler, 44, 46

Salter [? a surname], 12

Schoolmaster [schoole master, school
maister, scoolmaster], 38, 42,
44, 49, 112, 145, 146, 166*

Sect [of quakers], 55

Servant, 34, 95, 102, 104, 111, 145

Schomaker [shomaker, shoemaker,
showmaker], 41,* 43, 44, 45,
46, 105,* 108*

Sir, 70

Slater, 109

Soules, accomodation of, 162

Spinster, 94, 100, 105,* 106,* 107, 108,
109,* 110,* 111, 112, 113, 121,
147, 148

Sundaies, severall, 145

Syrnames, 1, 75

C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.

T

Tanner, 94, 108, 111
 Taylor [Tayler], 42, 44, 45, 105, 107,
 108, 110
 Thatcher [thacker], 105, 107
 Traveller, 62, 123
 Tythes, 164
 Twins [geminii], 55
 Tiler [tyler], 106, 108

V

Vicar, 99, 149
 Virgo, 110

W

Waller, 41, 46, 104,* 106, 108, 110
 Weaver, 61
 Webster [Web.], 31, 43,* 46,* 47, 49,
 63, 105,* 107, 147
 Windowe, east, 162
 Worker at coole mines, 145

Y

Yeoman, 63,* 104
 Yonge, who died, 31
 Youth drowned in a well, 97



<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



